

Request for Contract Update

Pursuant to the terms of contract number R191816	for Region 4 ESC Contractor must
	here is an update in the contract. <u>No request will be officially</u>
approved without the prior authorization of Region 4	ESC. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any
request.	
Teknion LLC	
(Contractor)	hereby provides notice of the following update on
this date 10/15/2021 .	
Instructions: Contractor must check all that may apply	and shall provide supporting documentation. Requests received
without supporting documentation will be returned The	is form is not intended for use if there is a material change in
operations, such as assignment, bankruptcy, change of	of ownership, merger, etc. Material changes must be submitted
on a "Notice of Material Change to Vendor Contract"	form.
☐ Authorized Distributors/Dealers	X Price Update
Addition	Supporting Documentation
 Deletion	
Supporting Documentation	
X Products/Services	Discontinued Products/Services
New Addition	X Supporting Documentation
Update Only	
Supporting Documentation	
	п
☐ States/Territories	☐ Other
Supporting Documentation	Supporting Documentation
supporting Bocamentation	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). supporting documentation to approve the requested price
	tinued product and add two new product lines that will
start the process of replacing these discontinued process.	oducts.
-	_
Submitted By: Valerie Windrim	10/18/2021 10:16 AM CDT Approved by Email: Date
Title: Public Sector Contract Manager	☐ Denied by Email: Date
	DocuSigned by:
Email Address: valerie.windrim@teknion.com	Region 4 ESC: Robert Eingelmann



October 15, 2021

Robert Zingelmann Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services Region 4 Education Service Center 7145 West Tidwell Road Houston, TX 77092

Via Email: christine.dorantes@omniapartners.com

RE: Price Adjustment and Product Discontinuation and Product Addition for Teknion LLC Region 4 ESC Contract #R191816

Dear Mr. Zingelmann,

In accordance with the above referenced contract, Teknion respectfully requests that following adjustments be made to this contract effective 30 days from today:

1. Substitute the following Teknion Price Lists Catalogs for the List Price Catalogs currently listed in the contract. These catalogs reflect a commercial price increase for most product lines on June 28, 2021 and September 27, 2021. Attached to this request package are the commercial announcements that show the exact percentages for each product line as well as links to these new catalogs.

Product Line	List Price Catalog
Altos	September 27, 2021
Architectural Complements	September 27, 2021
Bene Box	September 27, 2021
Boulevard	September 27, 2021
Custom Wood	September 27, 2021
Community Tables, C & D Conference & Reception	September 27, 2021
District	September 27, 2021
Dossier	September 27, 2021
Emote	September 27, 2021
Expansion Casegoods	September 27, 2021
Expansion Desking	September 27, 2021
Filing & Storage	September 27, 2021
Focus	September 27, 2021
Height Adjustable Bench	September 27, 2021
Interpret	September 27, 2021
Journal	September 27, 2021
Leverage	September 27, 2021

teknion

Marketplace	September 27, 2021
Modular Cabinets	September 27, 2021
Optos	September 27, 2021
POD (Tek Booth & Tek Room)	September 27, 2021
Punt Collection	September 27, 2021
Seating	September 27, 2021
Studio TK	September 27, 2021
Tables & Collaborative Spaces (Includes Ability & Training)	September 27, 2021
Tek Vue	September 27, 2021
Thesis	September 27, 2021
TOS	September 27, 2021
upStage	September 27, 2021
Zones	September 27, 2021

- 2. We would like to remove the following product lines from the Region 4 contract as they have been discontinued commercially:
 - Expansion Wood
 - Teknion Foundations
 - Teknion Korato
 - Teknion Modena
 - Teknion Philadelphia
 - Teknion Voltera
 - Reception Conference & Accessories
- 3. As a start to replacing the above discontinued product, we request to add two new product lines, Lite Wood Office and Routes at the discounts below:

Product Line	Tier: \$1 - \$350,000	Tier 2: + \$350,000
Lite Wood	55.33%	57.25%
Routes	44.50%	45.50%

Literature and the price list links for these new product lines are included in this package.

Also included in the modification package are the fabric and finish documents that go with the proposed updated price lists.



Thank you for your consideration and if you have any questions, please feel free to contact me directly.

Sincerely,

Valerie Windrim

Public Sector Contracts Manager valerie.windrim@teknion.com

Valerie Windrim

416-735-3438

Region 4 – Existing Products

Price Lists Dated: September 27, 2021

RBU-Expansion Desking:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1q62UBOgrOkvjNNDf5vsB9F5il2JiSuUp/view?usp=sharing

RCA-Expansion Casegoods:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rmm62-1D48fUQ0POXEchdtwWCc-EHun9/view?usp=sharing

RED-Thesis:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rn3BL8HSH6V7LA4tVh9GSKc8a1ytE aj/view?usp=sharing

RMC-Expansion Modular Cabinets:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rqPQiPR3M6NTq1bCPumkuump4G7WWyjG/view?usp=sharing

RNH-Expansion Cityline:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1q3XzJDJGglhoJQ2q8UyYSoh0dChZDm6o/view?usp=sharing

TAC-Architectural Complements:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pl4IeHavLBpkpk 4YNh4HdjzogJobFp4/view?usp=sharing

TAL-Altos:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pkZwrac0eJvWb7BB3XrqPxQnhy15NimJ/view?usp=sharing

TBB-Bene Box:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1gtKgl9HvWdXl7UsiSWdD3APMfLSGh4hs/view?usp=sharing

TCO-Complements:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rM7QnISqEV689PsIOyZM2yYytKAUjl2X/view?usp=sharing

TCW-C+D:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1r3HPYIc1Irm3Z2cGqY6pahMIZmGe5dru/view?usp=sharing

TCW-Community Table:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1r8ZaanAMoiv8VYqiC9NhWe3lvNSt8VMI/view?usp=sharing

TCW-Teknion Reception:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rGwc18im--afI45b4d4dCAN4iV8yy7-s/view?usp=sharing

TDI-District:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pywshCi4EKz1rcjp5noOSQFmR3MIMTOi/view?usp=sharing

TDO-Dossier:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rY0-NTJ-908Apx9HU5dYMF3g-cJngO_b/view?usp=sharing

TEM-Emote:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rtxpF LBTvLnDo0z8CtrV6vh zbAj3Vh/view?usp=sharing

TFF-Filing & Storage:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rvttwgekRTfUJ0KH VfFxLS5QepmYGIc/view?usp=sharing

TFW-Focus:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1sa1cUV66MgS96erEnN7TiDfjSdXaQFQW/view?usp=sharing

THA-Height Adjustable Bench:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s cNDET2POJULOedS42SiTOJD7lvYsnG/view?usp=sharing

TIN-Interpret:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qC3v0BAJrh2j19xoWeSwrDC5q_eNKBeU/view?usp=sharing

TJU-Journal:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ryrxJr8LnRYxvZCOpgsJvp1usE0NSaoV/view?usp=sharing

TKV-Tek Vue:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pi9uvoU3RSWU6NA-H9CVbKWkUZjdqPx9/view?usp=sharing

TLE-Leverage:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1g37zkhhdzY6VYD2j75Q81hTjQ6HhcYSM/view?usp=sharing

TMA-Marketplace:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s-RLIqOaLpehOaPJbIPwSpOW67JOotqM/view?usp=sharing

TOP-Optos:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pqIl4Wqt3zBlpaoAL6zhHrqpn Wa8pdq/view?usp=sharing

TOS-TOS:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qNsP84gkyY6BN7ClBgQvNS5Y0aT1jvR9/view?usp=sharing

TPC-Punt:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s1BiCLaPbZi20tTQ6Gia3ZwTrkfpa0Qr/view?usp=sharing

TPL-upStage:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s3bVGZwFCZWEsFaf3VZGwrGobiDSevHP/view?usp=sharing

TSB-Boulevard: not available as of 10/8/2021. This will be added when the price list is updated.

TSC-Seating:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s7sDbxsirTcWXuc4nXsxEkPoA6M9h6OC/view?usp=sharing

TSU-Studio TK:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pPVUqS6L3aaOwf4TJB3NQHrJWO2I6NN7/view?usp=sharing

TTA-Tables & Collaborative Spaces (includes TAB-Ability & RET-Expansion Training): https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s8EBOkBIfZOjr qN-fFeF7qPDUgW6l3-/view?usp=sharing

TTB-POD (Tek Booth & Tek Rooms):

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pVGuOdvpBR5q_Qf5ZuIcUgz3IqkSlCMd/view?usp=sharing

TZN-Zones:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1sFI sANrnI uRQL655vTwPz4kV-3fHBH/view?usp=sharing

Region 4 – New Product Offering

Price Lists Dated: September 27, 2021

TLW - Lite Wood Office

https://drive.google.com/open?id=1KLoyeaHAxGgvcM9b62CPP0QvKG-hawCG&authuser=valerie.windrim%40teknion.com&usp=drive fs

TRO - Routes

https://drive.google.com/open?id=1L0Q6l07W9eEv-9K4gSzx6lvty-OlRyy9&authuser=valerie.windrim%40teknion.com&usp=drive_fs

If you have issues accessing these links, please contact Valerie Windrim at valerie.windrim@teknion.com.

May 12, 2021

June 2021 Price Increase-Implementation/Price Protection – UPDATED to include Thesis, t | o | s, UpStage and Zones

As previously announced, effective June 28, 2021, Teknion will be implementing a list price increase across many of our product lines. The increase is 4.5% with some exceptions as noted.

This revised memo now includes Thesis, t | o | s, UpStage and Zones.

Price Increase Summary (with exceptions)

Product	0/0	Effective June 28, 2021 unless noted
Ability	4.50%	
Altos	3.50%	
Architectural Complements	3.50%	
Boulevard	5%	September 27, 2021
Community Tables	4.50%	
Complements	4.50%	
Custom Wood, including C&D, and Reception	4.50%	
District	4.50%	
Dossier	4.50%	
Emote	4.50%	
Expansion Casegoods	4.50%	
Expansion Cityline	4.50%	
Expansion Desking	4.50%	
Expansion Training	4.50%	
Expansion Wood	4.50%	
Filing and Storage	4.50%	
Focus	3.50%	
Height-Adjustable Bench	4.50%	
Interpret	4.50%	
Journal	4.50%	
Leverage	4.50%	
Lite Wood Office	-	
LUUM	-	
Marketplace	4.50%	

Modular Cabinets	4.50%	
Optos	3.50%	
POD	-	
Punt	4.50%	
Reception, Conference and Accessories	5%	
Routes	-	
Seating	4.50%	
Studio TK	2.50% average	
Tables and Collaborative Spaces	4.50%	
Tek Vue	3.50%	
Teknion Bene Box	4.50%	
Teknion Foundations	5%	
Teknion Korato Series	5%	
Teknion Modena Series	5%	
Teknion Philadelphia Series	5%	
Teknion Voltera Series	5%	
Thesis	4.50%	
t o s	4.50%	
UpStage	4.50%	
Zones	4.50%	

Implementation

Updated Project Matrix and 20/20 catalogs reflecting the new pricing will be available on or about June 15, 2021. Updated Storyboard catalogs reflecting the new Architectural Products pricing will be available on or about June 15, 2021. Prior to the release of the updated catalogs, new quotations should be prepared utilizing the current catalogs with a manual adjustment to prices to reflect the increases above.

Price protection will be offered as follows:

- 1. Contractual customers will be protected in accordance with contract terms.
- 2. Orders placed before the June 28, 2021 effective date will be protected provided that the requested ship date for such orders is within Teknion's then published lead times.
- 3. Orders placed on or after the June 28, 2021 effective date will be protected if they meet the following criteria:
 - a. The project to which the order relates is registered in writing with Teknion using the June 28, 2021 Price Protection Registration Form* which must be completed online at:

 $\frac{https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSe1uYYV2CBI87sZkPyx8rWrFzwBKtbvQqeWcYZCCE6G1}{c9Tkg/viewform}$

- *Note that this form will be available beginning on May 21, 2021.
- b. The registration is received by Teknion on or before June 14, 2021.
- c. The project is quoted on or before May 31, 2021;

- d. A copy of the project quote from the dealership <u>must</u> accompany the registration form;
- The actual purchase orders relating to the registration are received by Teknion on or before August 16, 2021; and
- f. The actual ship date is on or before October 15, 2021.
- g. Price protection requests, if approved, will be reflected in an updated Deal Sheet Notice or SQ Notice.
- 4. Pricing on all existing special products affected by the price increase will be held until September 24, 2021 and subject to the increase on or after September 27, 2021.
- 5. Orders placed under Teknion's Federal Supply Service (GSA) contract, and all other Public Sector contracts will **not** at this time be subject to this price increase
- Price protection for Boulevard orders will be handled on a case-by-case basis. Please contact your Teknion Sales Representative.

Other Considerations

- In order to ensure proper pricing for protected contracts/customers as listed above, we strongly urge our dealers to keep a copy of the last Project Matrix, 20/20 and Storyboard pricing catalogs issued prior to the increase.
- 2. Standard SQs cannot be price protected; all price protection requests must be related to project/customer specific SQs.
- 3. It is important to note that any new products, fabrics or finish options that become available on or after June 28, 2021 will NOT be available on price protected orders.

Should you have any questions, please contact your Customer Service Representative or Teknion Sales Representative directly.

Thank you for your continued support of the Teknion offering.

July 26, 2021

September 2021 Price Increase-Implementation/Price

As you are all certainly aware, the markets continue to see an increase in costs for commodities and transportation. As a result, we must take action again and implement a list price increase across many of our product lines. While this is most likely not a surprise, we do know that two price increases this close together in time is not ideal. We do believe, however, that this is a vital step we need to take to ensure our combined continued success. It is important to note that the majority of our major competitors have also initiated multiple price increases this year. In addition, we note that prior to the first price increase this year in June, Teknion had not had a general list price increase in over two and half years, in November 2018.

This increase will become effective September 27, 2021 and will be 4.25% with some exceptions as noted.

Price Increase Summary (with exceptions)

Product	% Increase	Notes/Exceptions
Ability	4.25 %	
Altos	3.00%	
Architectural Complements	3.00%	
Boulevard	9.25%	9.25% is inclusive of the 5% increase previously announced-not in addition to
Custom Wood	4.25%	
Complements	4.25 %	
Community Tables, C&D, and Reception	4.25 %	
District	4.25 %	
Dossier	4.25 %	
Emote	4.25 %	
Expansion Casegoods	4.25 %	
Expansion Cityline	4.25 %	
Expansion Desking	4.25 %	
Expansion Training	4.25 %	
Filing and Storage	4.25 %	
Focus	3.00%	
Height-Adjustable Bench	4.25 %	
Interpret	4.25 %	

Product	0/0	Exceptions
Journal	4.25 %	
Leverage	4.25 %	
Lite Wood Office	4.25%	
LUUM	Rationalization	
Marketplace	4.25 %	
Modular Cabinets	4.25 %	
Optos	3.00%	
POD	3.00%	
Punt	4.25 %	
Reception, Conference and Accessories	No Increase	
Routes	4.25 %	
Seating	5.00%	
Studio TK	Rationalization	Effective January 2022
Tables and Collaborative Spaces	4.25 %	
Tek Vue	3.00%	
Teknion Bene Box	4.25 %	
Teknion Foundations	No Increase	
Teknion Korato Series	No Increase	
Teknion Modena Series	No Increase	
Teknion Philadelphia Series	No Increase	
Teknion Voltera Series	No Increase	
Thesis	4.25 %	
t o s	4.25 %	
UpStage	4.25 %	
Zones	4.25 %	

Implementation

Updated Project Matrix and 20/20 catalogs reflecting the new pricing will be available on or about September 15, 2021. Updated Storyboard catalogs reflecting the new Architectural Products pricing will also be available on or about September 15, 2021. Prior to the release of the updated catalogs, new quotations should be prepared utilizing the current catalogs with a manual adjustment to prices to reflect the increases.

Price protection will be offered as follows:

- 1. Contractual customers will be protected in accordance with contract terms.
- 2. Orders placed before the September 27, 2021 effective date will be protected provided that the requested ship date for such orders is within Teknion's then published lead times.
- 3. Orders placed on or after the September 27, 2021 effective date will be protected if they meet the following criteria:

a. The project to which the order relates is registered in writing with Teknion using the September 27, 2021 Price Protection Registration Form* which must be completed online at:

https://forms.gle/ur7nj1UwKsQBGH3y9

- *Note that this form will be available beginning on August 20, 2021.
- b. The registration is received by Teknion on or before September 7, 2021;
- c. The project is quoted on or before August 25, 2021;
- d. A copy of the project quote from the dealership <u>must</u> accompany the registration form;
- e. The actual purchase orders relating to the registration are received by Teknion on or before October 15, 2021; and
- f. The actual ship date is on or before December 15, 2021.
- g. Price protection requests, if approved, will be reflected in an updated Deal Sheet Notice or SQ Notice.
- 4. Pricing on all existing special products affected by the price increase will be held until December 24, 2021 and subject to the increase on or after December 27, 2021.
- 5. Orders placed under Teknion's Federal Supply Service (GSA) contract, and all other Public Sector contracts will **not** at this time be subject to this price increase. Note that for GSA or Public Sector Open Market SQs, project specific Deal Sheets/SQs will be required for price protection.

Other Considerations

- In order to ensure proper pricing for protected contracts/customers as listed above, we strongly urge our dealers to keep a copy of the last Project Matrix, 20/20 and Storyboard pricing catalogs issued prior to the increase.
- 2. Standard SQs cannot be price protected; all price protection requests must be related to project/customer specific SQs.
- 3. It is important to note that any new products, fabrics or finish options that become available on or after September 27, 2021 will NOT be available on price protected orders.

Should you have any questions, please contact your Customer Service Representative or Teknion Sales Representative directly.

Thank you for your continued support of the Teknion offering.



simple. versatile. affordable.

Offering a fresh approach to casegoods design, BywardTM is about doing more with less. Composed of ten core products, the collection combines streamlined design, dimensions and construction to cost-effectively meet essential needs.

Inspired by the heritage of Canadian forestry, the name Byward pays tribute to the history of Ottawa and its original name, Bytown. Once a major trading center for the logging industry and timber products, Ottawa today is home to the renowned ByWard Market, one of Canada's largest public markets. Defined by a name both contemporary and rich in tradition, the Byward line of essential wood furniture projects an image of timeless quality.





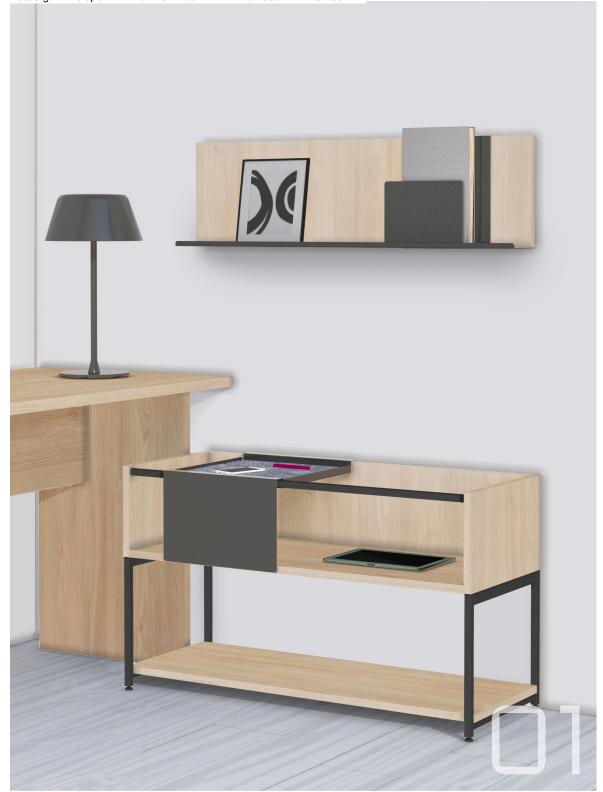








DocuSign Envelope ID: B1462BCB-203F-4F72-AF07-9337EBBFCDC8







features

01 low cabinet, top access

The Low Cabinet, Top Access features an open cabinet case with accent tray that glides along the crossbar. Grooves in the felt liner accept personal items and work tools.

oz desk with pedestal

Desk options include an integrated pedestal to store personal items. The pedestal also features a sliding accent tray with felt liner to store small items.

01-02 wall shelf

Wall Shelves add both functionality and personality to a space. A 4-inch deep metal shelf displays artwork and holds dividers to organize workflow. Shelves with coat hooks and a tackable felt board are also available.

01-02 accent color

Accent colors can be applied to Byward storage accent trays and wall shelf dividers and trays to either contrast or complement a suite.

03-04 handle

Byward features a unique leather handle available in two finish combinations: Black Leather with Titanium Grey hardware and Natural Leather with Anthracite hardware.

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1462BCB-203F-4F72-AF07-9337EBBFCDC8

teknion

depth: 24", 30", 36" width: 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

desk with pedestal depth: 24", 30", 36" width: 54", 60", 66", 72"

depth: 14" width: 36", 42", 48"

return, wall mounted return with storage depth: 14" width: 36", 48", 54", 60"





low cabinet, top access

height: 21" depth: 14" width: 36", 42"



height: 27" depth: 14" width: 36", 48", 60", 72"

high cabinet

height: 27" depth: 14" width: 36", 48", 60", 72"

high cabinet

height: 27" depth: 14" width: 36", 48", 60", 72"









www.teknion.com

IN CANADA 1150 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario м3J 2J5 Canada Tel 866.teknion 866.835.6466

IN THE USA 350 Fellowship Road Mt Laurel, New Jersey 08054 USA Tel 877.teknion 877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN Europe, South and Central America, Middle East, Asia and Russia For regional contact information go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 08-21 ©Teknion 2021 ®, TM trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Nuova Contessa is designed by Giugiaro Design and sold under license from Okamura Corporation.

medium tower

height: 42" depth: 14" width: 42"



medium tower

height: 42" depth: 14" width: 42"



medium tower

height: 42" depth: 14" width: 42"



high tower

height: 60" depth: 14" width: 24", 30"



high tower

height: 60" depth: 14" width: 24", 30"



high tower

height: 60" depth: 14" width: 24", 30"





wall shelf wall shelf

height: 10" depth: 4" width: 24", 30", 36"



height: 10"

width: 24", 30", 36"

depth: 4"

wall shelf

height: 10" depth: 4"

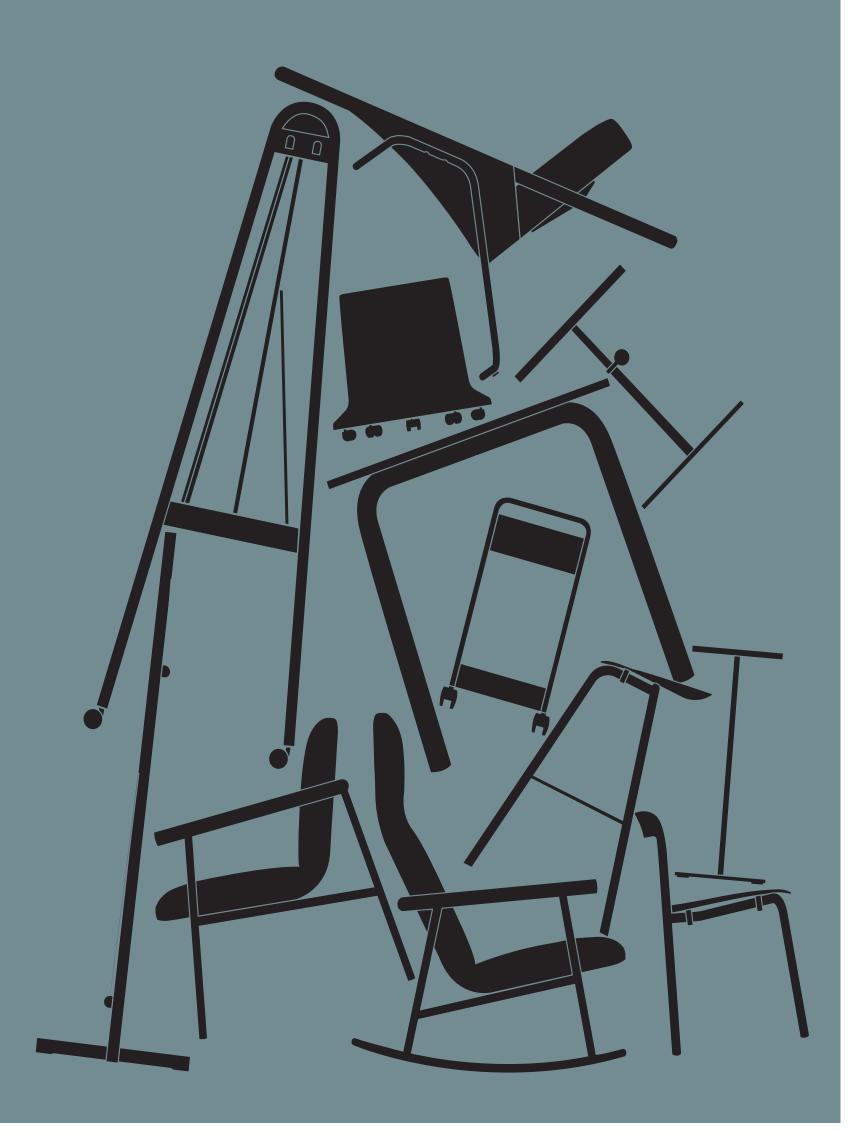
width: 24", 30", 36"

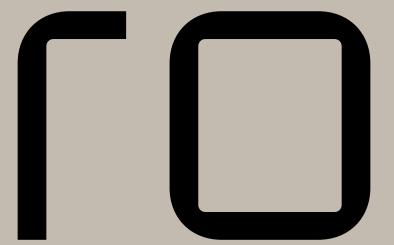


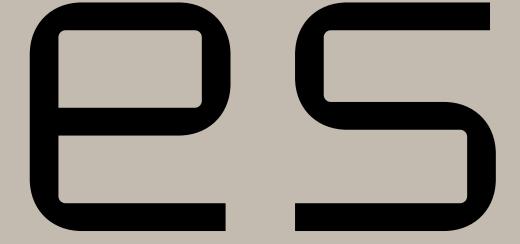
Brochure Design: Vanderbyl Design

teknion

routes







Teknion's Routes™ collection, designed in partnership with PearsonLloyd, is a stylish and simple "toolbox" of intuitive furnishings that are as playful as they are practical. Comprising desks, tables, chairs, screens and accessories—all with their own individual character—Routes is designed to allow teams to create flexible, utility–driven and engaging workspaces quickly and efficiently, breaking with convention and introducing a sense of play into the world of work.





Routes' focus on function is tempered with playfulness and irreverence. A distinct sense of lightheartedness is featured in each piece, with a strong and charismatic personality rooted in the defining curves of bent tubular steel and accent colors of Blue Sage and Signal Red.

This levity is integral to the furniture's purpose—a touch of playfulness and fun can be an important part of effective working practice, and a powerful trigger for creativity. The whimsical nature of Routes makes it appealing to engage with, giving the collection a domestic quality that elevates it above typical office furniture.

"Both work and play fire the imagination and are truly creative forms of activity. 'Workplay' acknowledges the meeting point between both." Tom Lloyd

Routes can be used to build up a complete workspace for a small, tight-knit studio or create casual "pop-up" work hubs across the expanse of a corporate headquarters. Routes offers the ability to swiftly make, unmake and adapt workspaces in response to the changing requirements of individuals, teams and tasks.

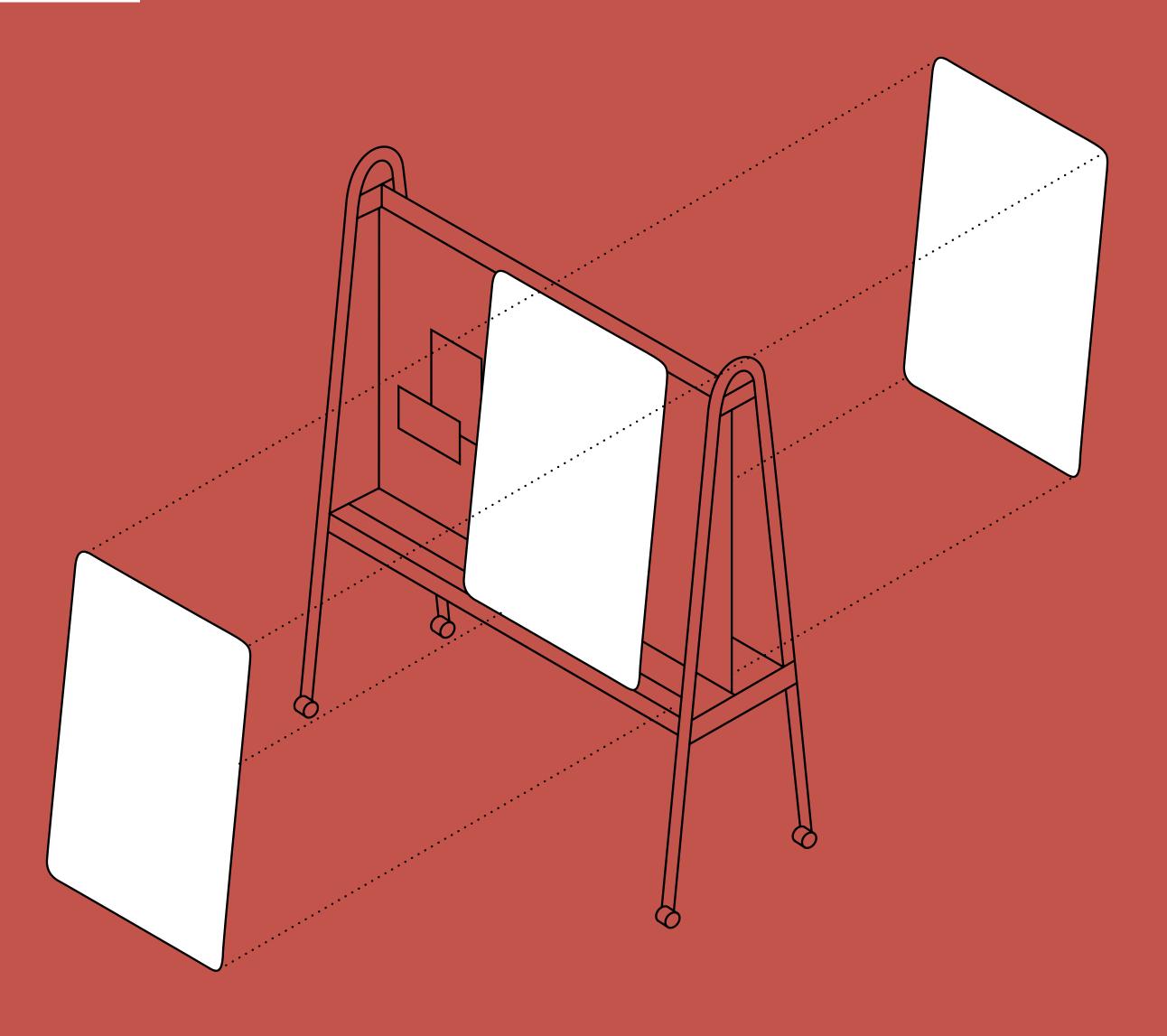
The collection creates an opportunity for users to define their ideal "route" to completion of any given task. This ability to facilitate kinetic work is reflected in the collection name: "Routes" denotes intentional mobility—a workplace where people are free to use the furniture as tools to pursue multiple pathways to achieving shared and individual goals.

"Visually, Routes is bold enough so that as you pepper a landscape with various pieces, you recognize that it's a bit different." Luke Pearson



An easel that is writeable, tackable and stackable. Use this mobile board as a writing surface, collaborative space or a space divider.

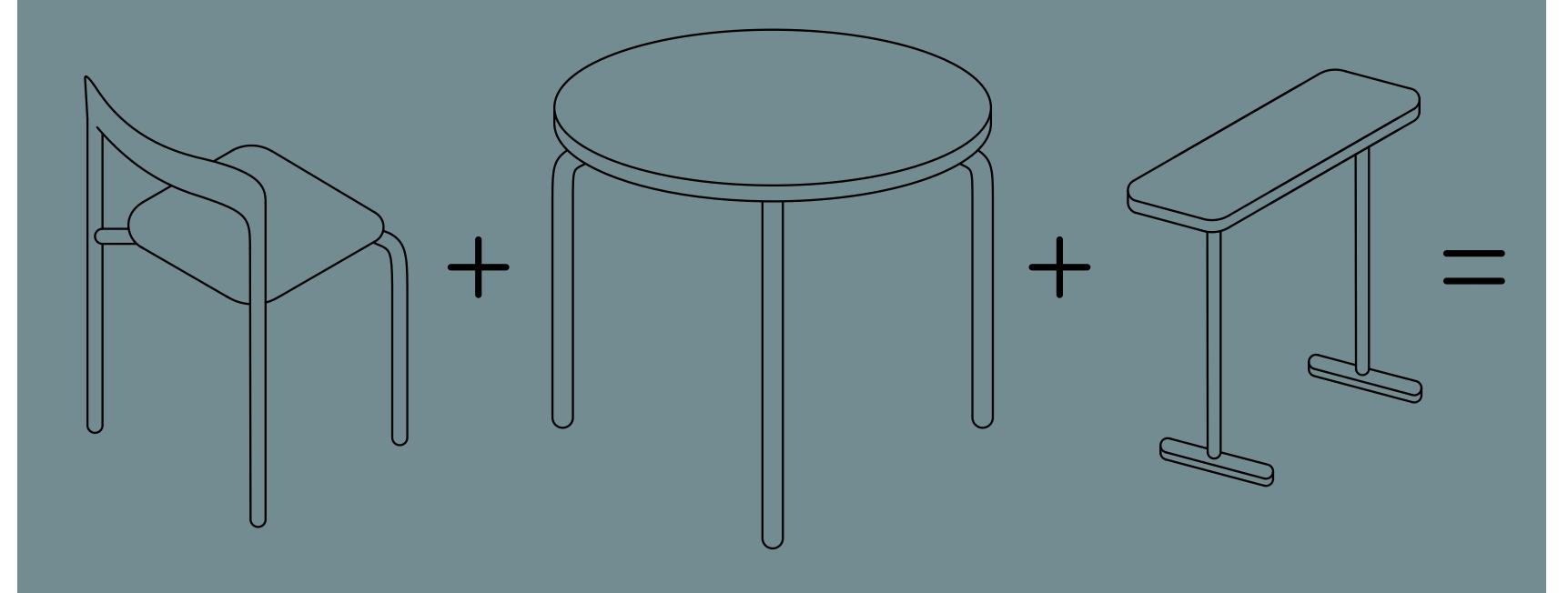
The Routes Work Board allows you to choose your own experience, adapting to multiple ways of working that promotes user choice.

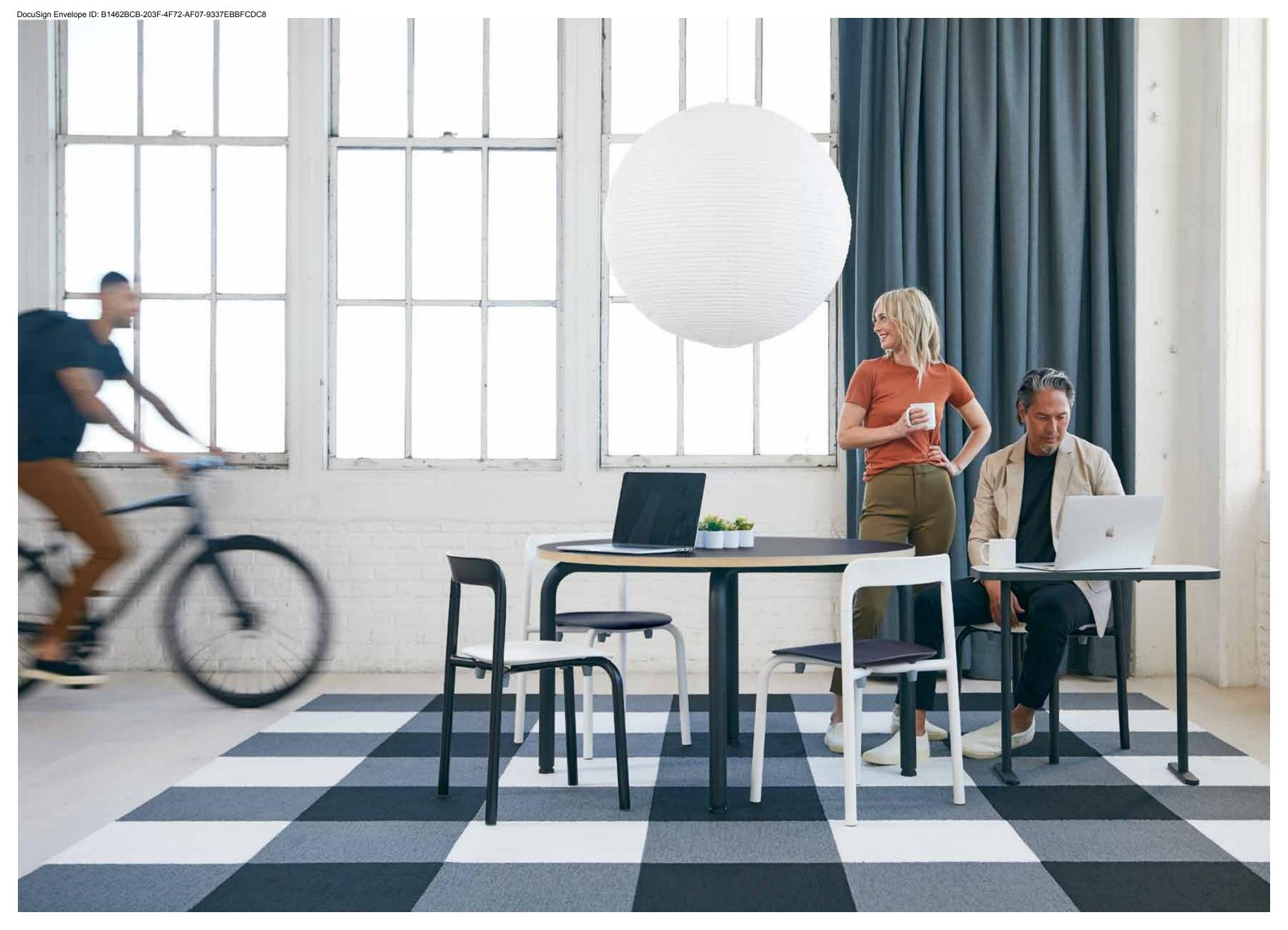




Routes is a simple concept: Pick a way to sit, a place to engage and a space to work.

Personal preference is the essence of the new workplace. Routes can be consistently changed to create spaces that are specific to that day's tasks.













Every item in the Routes collection is designed to be as simple and practical as possible to ensure the user intuitively understands how to use it. Routes was conceived and guided by the notion "how simple can something be while still fulfilling its intended function?" By fastidiously applying this economy of means to all collection pieces, Routes delivers a graphic and bold design language driven by a refined utility, without compromising on comfort.

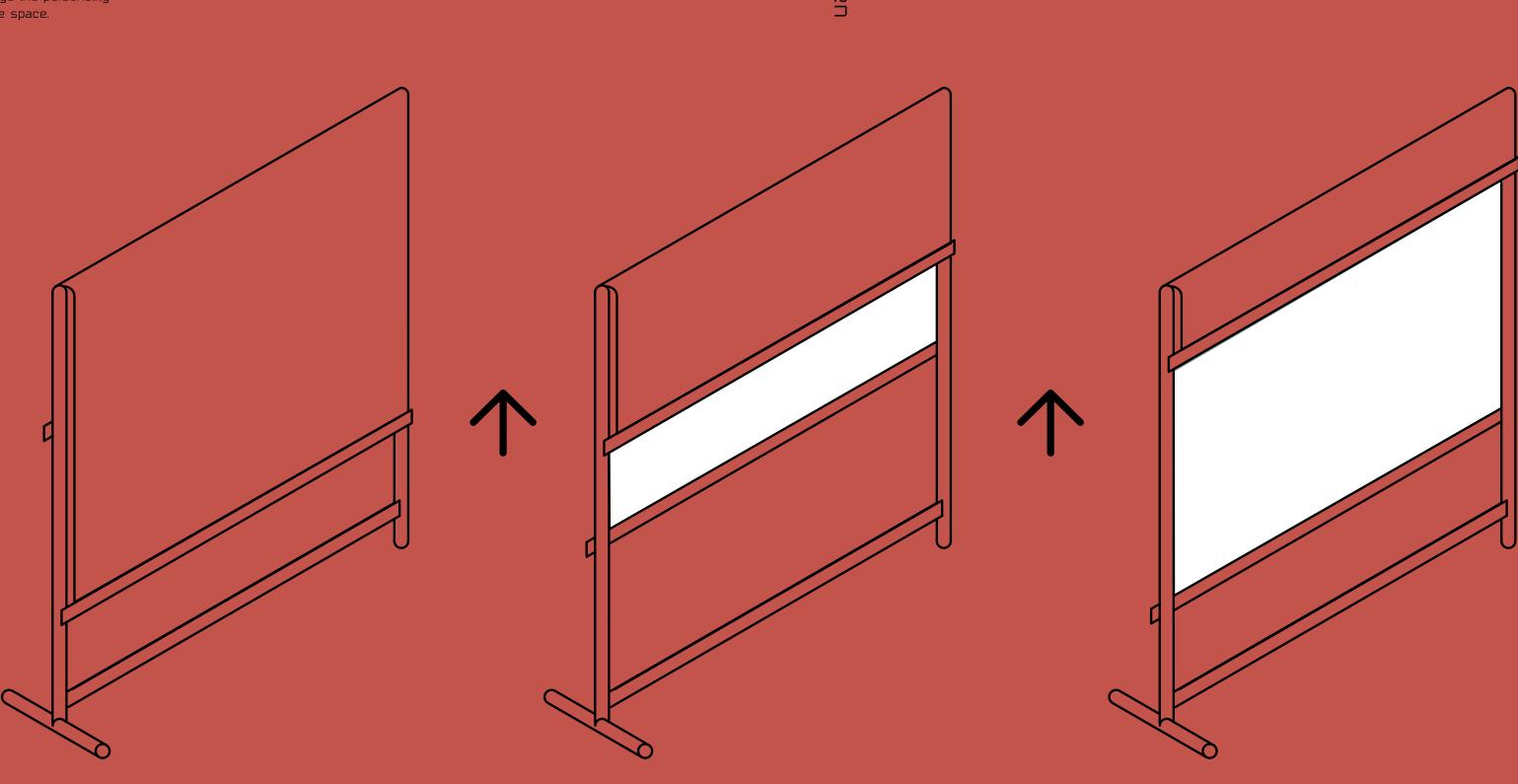
"Simplicity is inherent in the product. You know intuitively how to use it." Luke Pearson

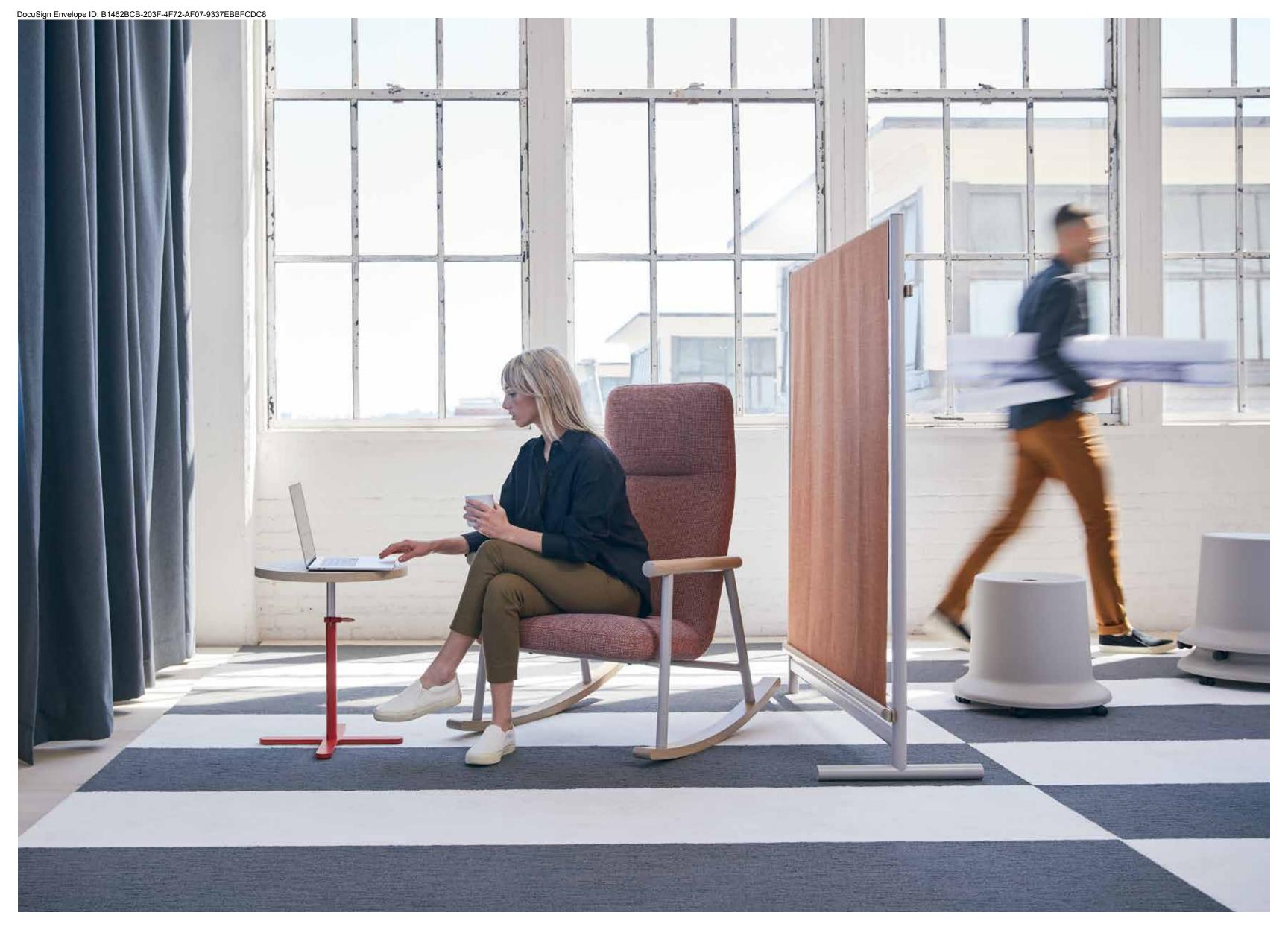
"You don't need an instruction manual. Just grab what you need and enjoy using it." Tom Lloyd

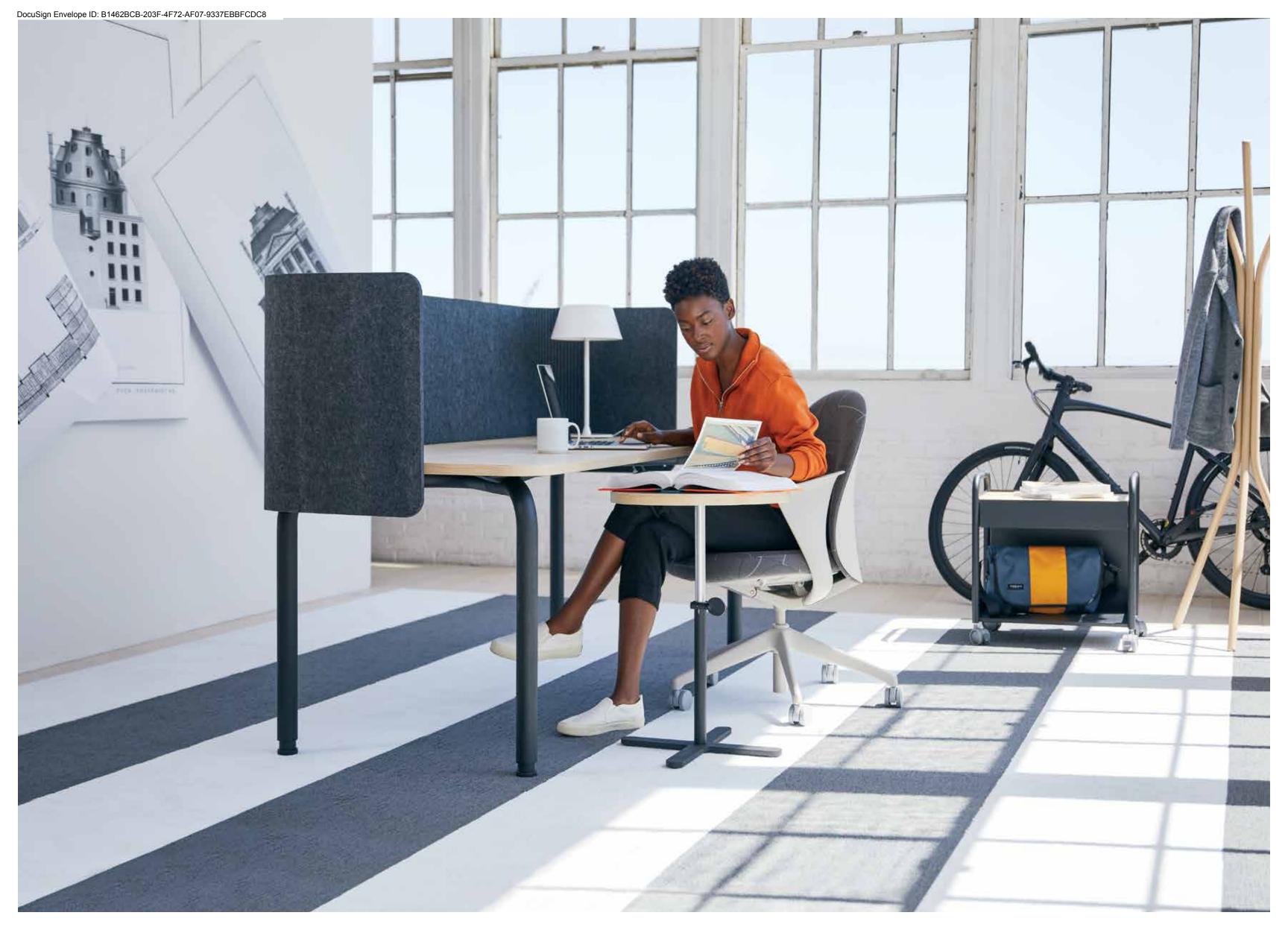


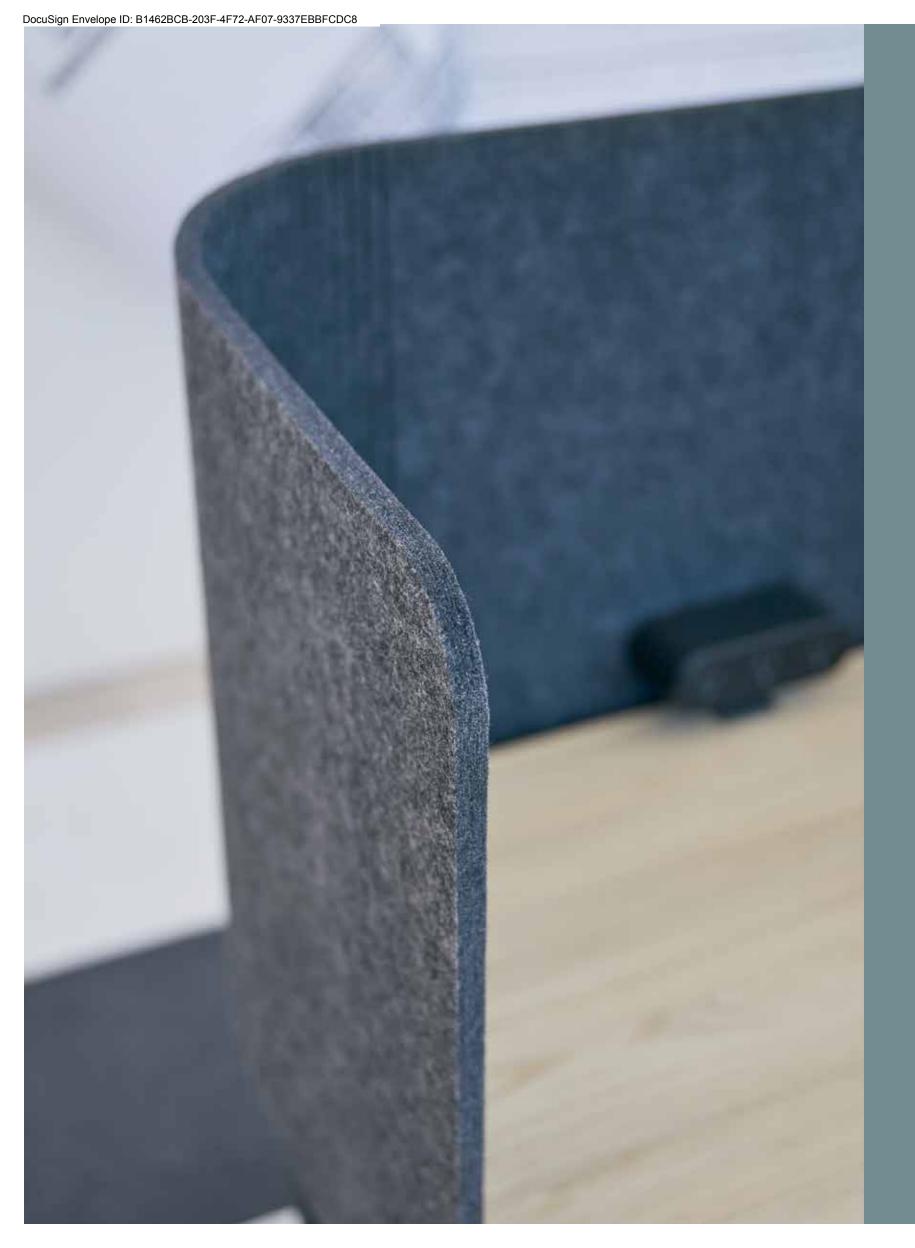
Add this unique fabric screen to any work environment and have complete user choice. From color, height and mobility, the Routes Mobile Soft Screen adds a whole level of user-controlled privacy. Simply adjust the magnetic dowel and change the personality of the space.

mobile soft screen

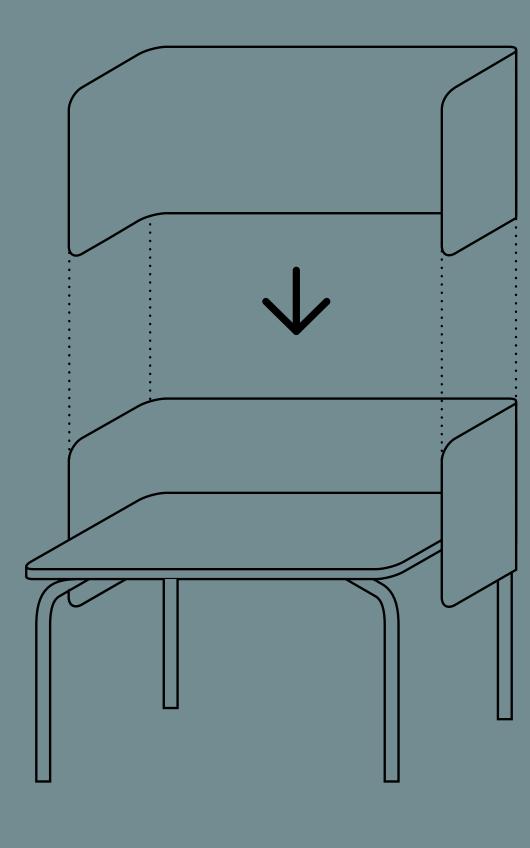


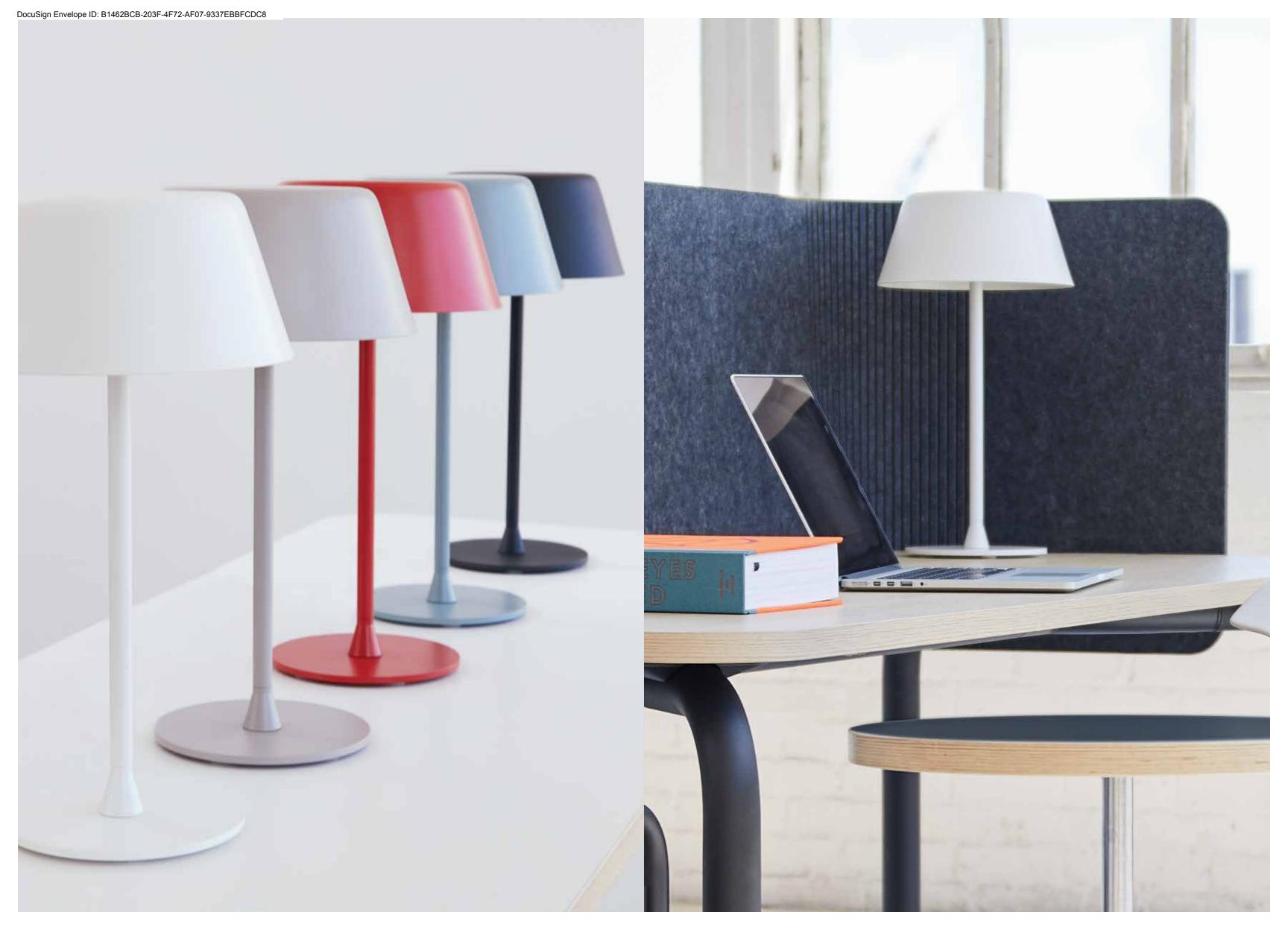




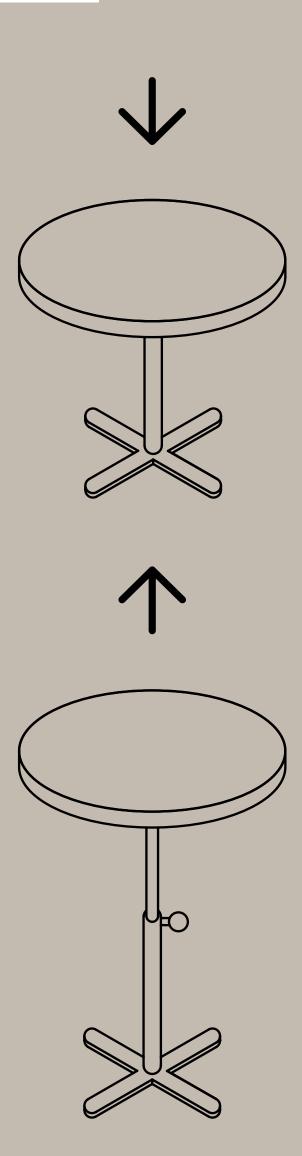


Pick a place to work—
pick a level of privacy.
Pick the amount of
privacy for the task
at hand with screens
for the front and sides.
The soft material of felt
brings in a feeling of
home to round out
a more residential feel
in the office.



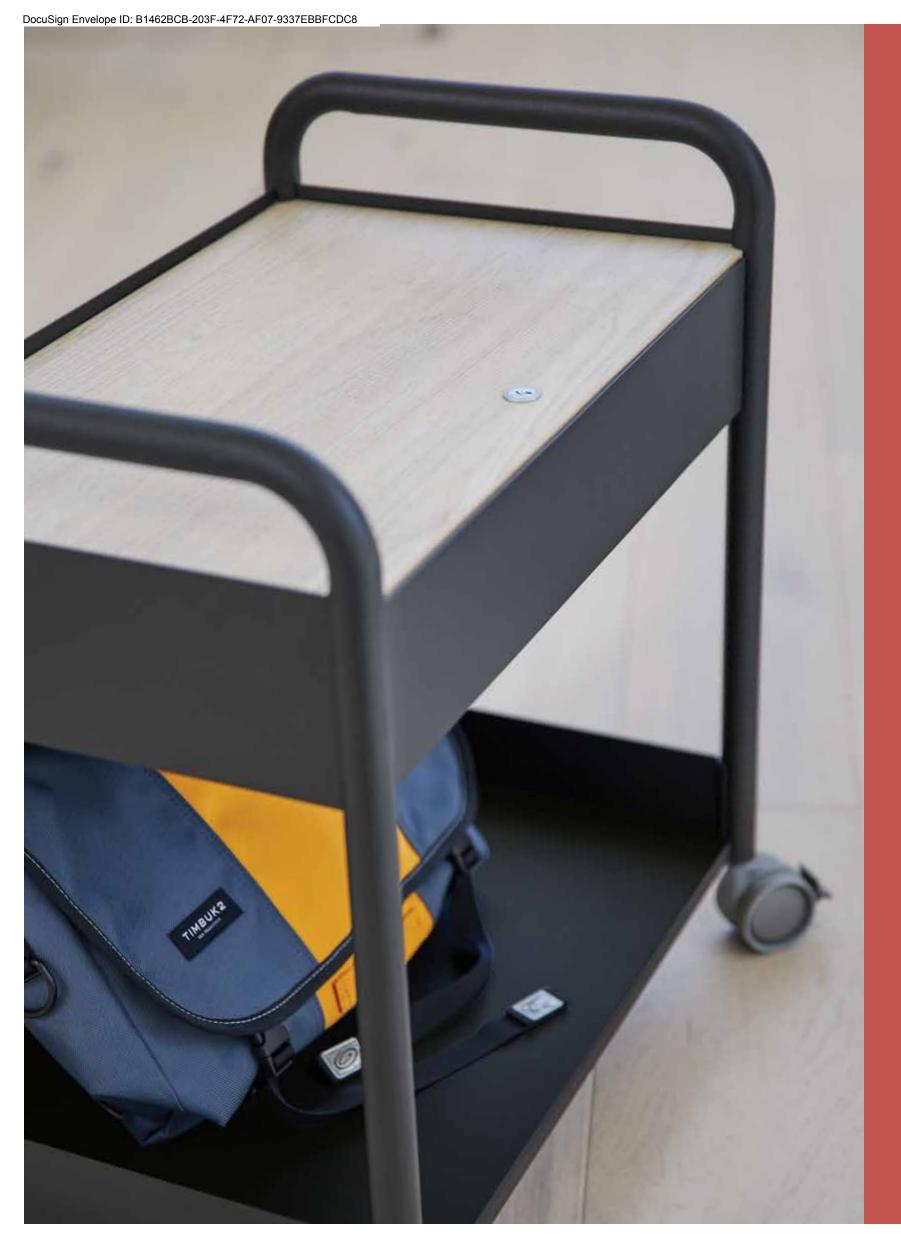


The Adjustable Side
Table adds surface
space for a laptop,
notebook or coffee
cup. The options are
limitless—adjust the
knob and find the
perfect height to
add dimension and
functionality. This table
coupled with any
chair creates a new
work point anywhere
on a floor plan.









The way people work has changed and storage is evolving right along with it. With the Routes Personal Tote, not only is there space for personal items, a lockable drawer allows a secure spot for those special items.





As well as facilitating collaboration, Routes empowers users to determine their optimum mode of work—standing, sitting, lounging, or whatever posture is most comfortable or appropriate to the task. Perch, cross—legged on the Arc chair with your laptop; wheel over the Mobile Soft Screen for an impromptu meeting; slide over the Multi-Use Stool for a chat with a colleague. With Routes, there's space for spontaneity.

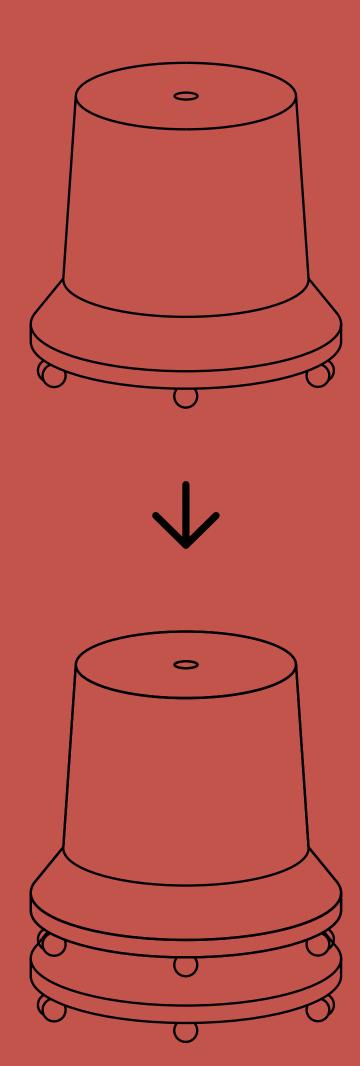






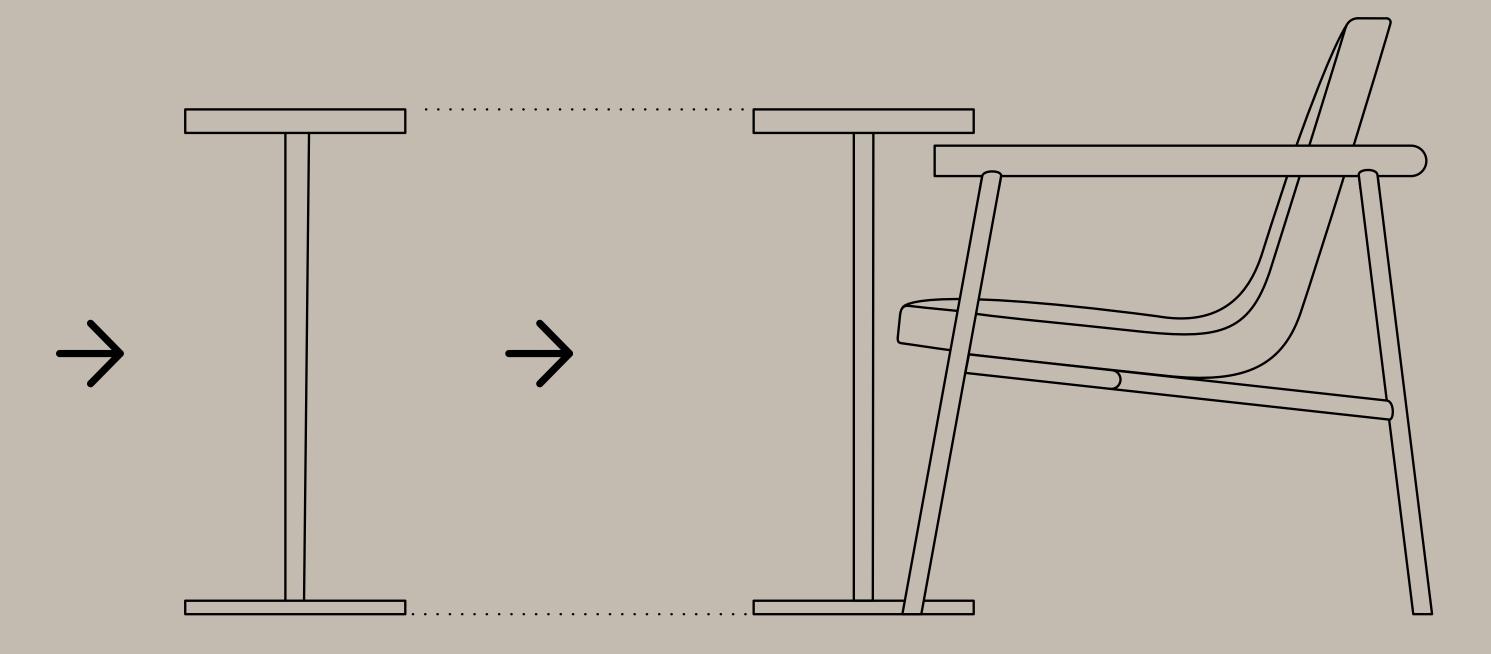


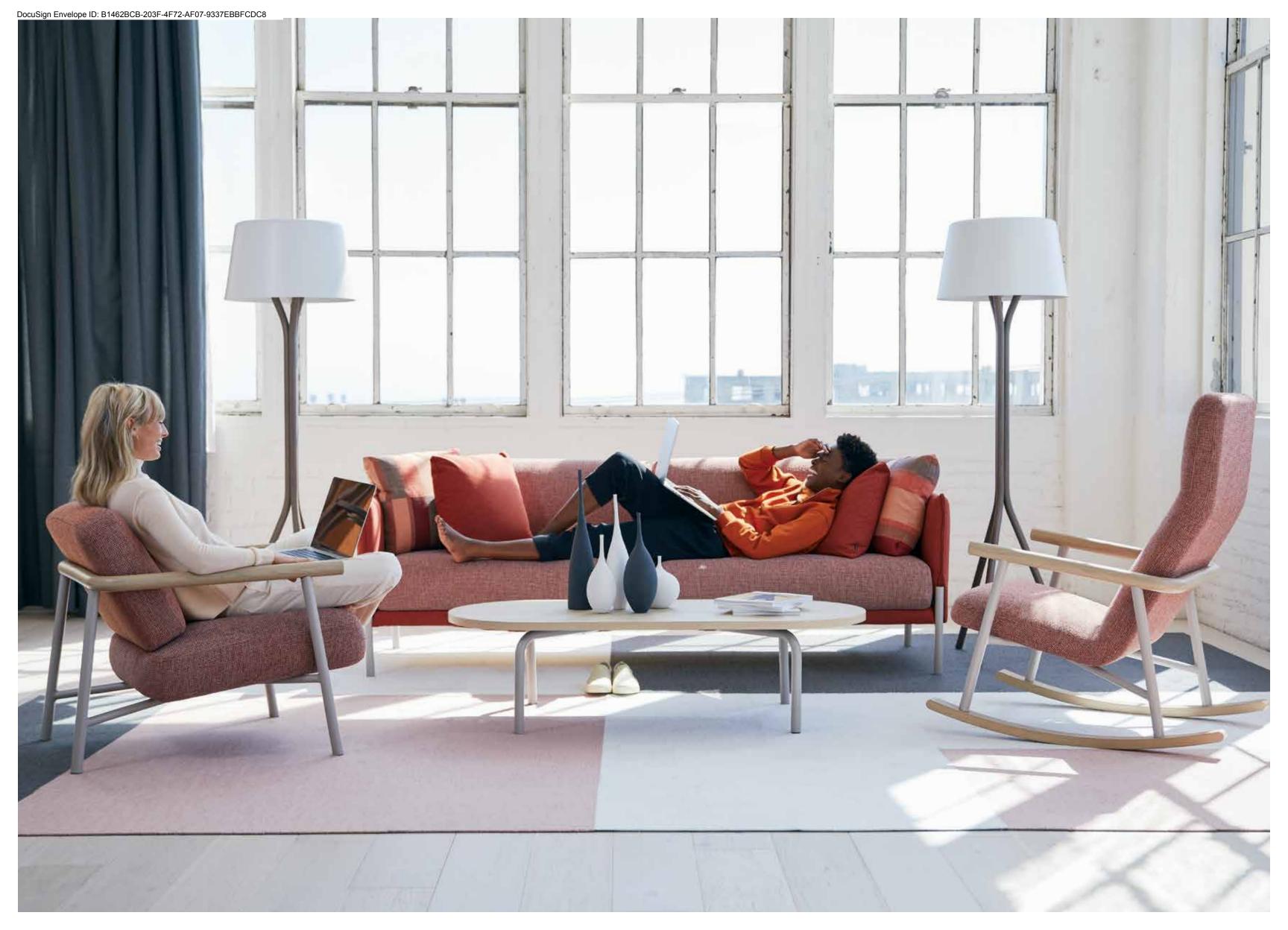
Stack. Spin. Sit. The
Multi-Use Stool is
the utility seat that
completes any creative
space. A stack of stools
enhances a room to
change posture and
mindset.





Comfort meets
performance. The
Meet n Greet chair,
paired with the Routes
Laptop Table, creates
a dynamic space which
users can settle into
for the entire day.





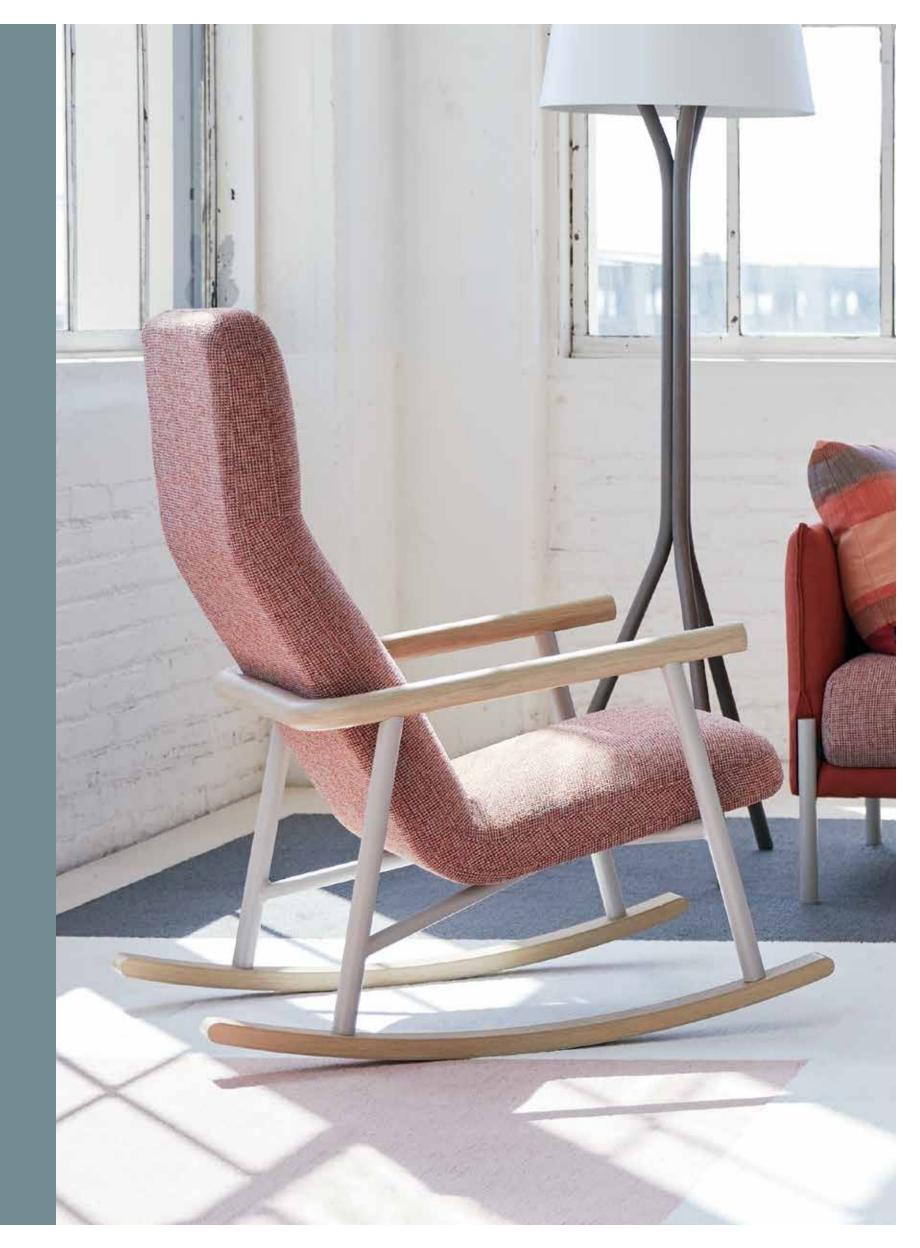


DocuSign Envelope ID: B1462BCB-203F-4F72-AF07-9337EBBFCDC8

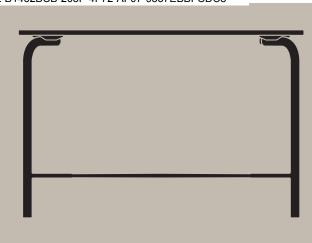
Changing postures while working is empowering.
Nothing changes posture quite like a rocking chair.
The Routes Rocking chair brings a nostalgic casualness to the office environment.











"We wanted to avoid the cast aluminum, engineered aesthetic. In fact, the table has a utility character, almost cartoon-like, of something you might recognize from other spaces—which is very fresh. The big tubular

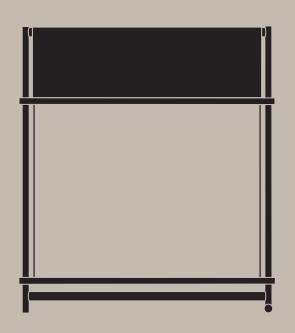
steel curve gives it quite a strong personality. It's a shape and a materiality that pops up across the collection and gives it a unity." -Tom Lloyd





a generous seat so that you can take your shoes So, it delivers quite a lot off and get into the chair of function, as well as cross-legged if you like. At the same time, it shields the body in a very natural way. If you pull up a laptop table

"The Arc chair has quite or a side table, you've got a good working area. comfort. It's more about performance than lounge." -Tom Lloyd



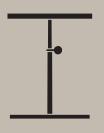
"Once again, the screen double-sided textile is almost like a found object, something you might use to get some privacy or problem-solve. much about allowing It's very light, playful, friendly—almost like a towel rail or a drying rack. The Duo Chrome

simply drapes over, which allows you to play with color. It's very people to make and manage a space." -Tom Lloyd



"When you use a fourlegged stool, one leg always seems to be in the way. With the Three–Leg Stool it was intentional to promote side-to-side interaction and to allow you to step

off to the side without tripping on a leg. The stool is stackable as well, and it uses less material." -Luke Pearson



"As a student, I was inspired by the metal furniture of Jean Prouve; about utility. How simple how you could just turn a screw to adjust it yourself. The Adjustable Side Table is rooted in that concept. The handle is intentionally

reminiscent of a bicycle seat adjustment. It's can we be to get the function we want?" -Luke Pearson



multi-us

П

stool

"My thinking came out of a box or turned a the ordinary experience of going to a hardware shop where you see a stack of 15 buckets in the corner. It's very efficient. So, let's take this idea and put wheels on it. We've all—maybe as students—grabbed

bucket upside down to sit on. The stool is just as efficient. And when you're not using it, stack it in a corner." -Luke Pearson

soft seating



arc chair



rocking chair



meet n greet chair



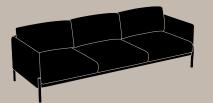
lounge chair



z-seater lounge chair



low back lounge



low back sofa, available in 2- and 3-seater



high back lounge



available in 2- and 3-seater

desks



double desk



single desk

desk screens



smooth felt study carrel



knit mesh table screen

tables



high table, bar height also available in counter height



meeting table







meeting table





rectangular coffee table



rectangular

meeting table

circular side table



square side table















high back sofa,

multi-use seating



tube chair

three-leg stool

counter height





tube stool counter height



bar height



takt cross chair



three-leg stool bar height



multi-use stool

storage and work tools



personal tote



shared tote



coat rack

lighting



work board



tech board

screens



mobile soft screen

table lamp

routes relatives



essa task chair with adjustable arms also available armless wood leg, rocker



sicla side chair also available with and with fixed arms and five-star base



height-adjustable



floor lamp



arc lamp

adjustable side table

coffee table





circular

coffee table









teknion

www.teknion.com

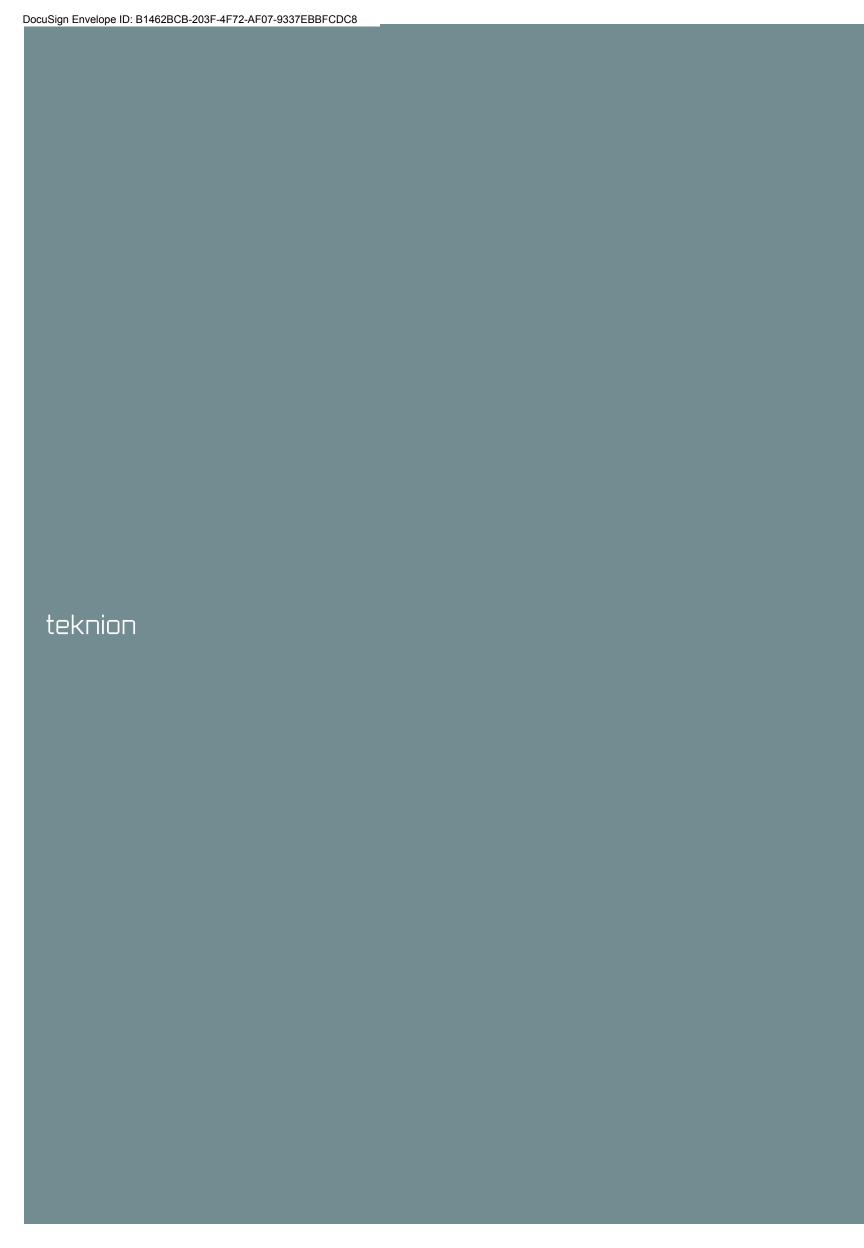
in canada 1150 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario m3j 2j5 Canada Tel 866.teknion 866.835.6466

in the usa 350 Fellowship Road Mt Laurel, New Jersey 08054 usa Tel 877.teknion 877.835.6466

other offices located in Europe, South and Central America, Middle East, Asia and Russia For regional contact information go to www.teknion.com

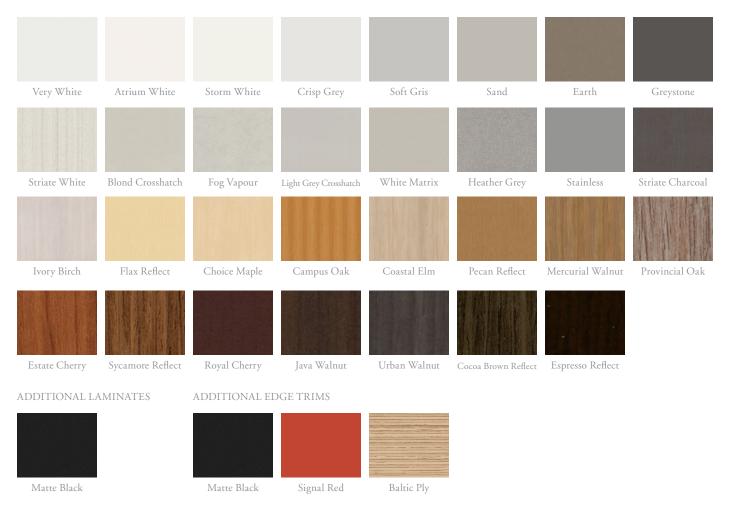
can/us/int 06-21 © Teknion 2021 ®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Brochure Design: Vanderbyl Design Printed in Canada. BR-100-0111EN



routes finishes

FOUNDATION LAMINATES



SMOOTH FELT (SCREENS)



KNIT LINX (SCREENS)



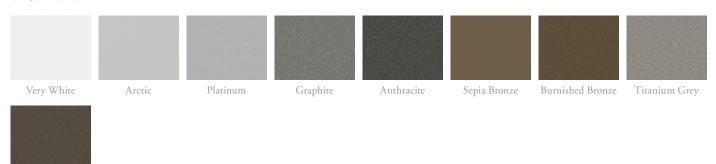
10 09.27.2021 ROUTES

routes finishes

FOUNDATION PAINT



MICA PAINT



ACCENT PAINT

Gilded Ash



WOOD STAINS (SCREENS/ SEATING)



PLASTIC (SEATING)



09.27.2021 ROUTES 11

general information

LAMINATE/EDGE TRIM COLOR COORDINATION CHART	.69
TEKNIPAINT & TEKNISTAIN	.71
CARE & MAINTENANCE	.72
TOUCH UP KITS	75

laminate/edge trim color coordination chart

Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Coordinate	Match
Very White RV	Very White SS	Yes
Atrium White 2G	Atrium White 4G	Yes
Storm White LW	Storm White LW	Yes
Crisp Grey 2T	Crisp Grey 4T	Yes
Soft Gris 2H	Soft Gris 4H	Yes
Sand 2U	Sand 4U	Yes
Earth 2V	Earth 4V	Yes
Greystone 2S	Greystone 4S	Yes
Mercurial Walnut 2A	Mercurial Walnut 4A	Yes
Walnut Cathedralgrain RQ	Walnut Cathedralgrain SZ	Yes
Java Walnut 2B	Java Walnut 4B	Yes
Ivory Birch 2X	Ivory Birch HW	Yes
Coastal Elm 2L	Coastal Elm HX	Yes
Provincial Oak 2M	Provincial Oak HY	Yes
Urban Walnut 2C	Urban Walnut 4C	Yes
Choice Maple 2D	Choice Maple 4D	Yes
Campus Oak 2F	Campus Oak 4F	Yes
Estate Cherry 2E	Estate Cherry 4E	Yes
Royal Cherry V8	Royal Cherry SJ	Yes
Flax Reflect 2J	Flax Reflect 4J	Yes
Pecan Reflect 2K	Pecan reflect 4K	Yes
Sycamore Reflect 2P	Sycamore reflect 4F	Yes
Cocoa Brown Reflect 2N	Cocoa Brown reflect 4N	Yes
Espresso Reflect RN	Espresso Reflect SW	Yes
Stainless JG	Stainless SV	Yes
Heather Grey DN	Heather Grey FK	Coordinate
Fog Vapour 6Q	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
White Matrix MW	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
Striate White DQ	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
Striate Charcoal DR	Greystone 4S	Coordinate
Blonde Crosshatch 6M	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
Light Grey Crosshatch 6L	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate

teknipaint & teknistain

TekniPaint

A TekniPaint form is required if the customer requires a custom paint color.

The color matching procedures will take a minimum of 10 working days.

Standard lead times apply once customer approved sample is received by Teknion Customer Service Representative.

Using the TekniPaint

Prior to placing the order, Dealer submits the color match sample (minimum size 2" x 2") to Teknion Customer Service Representative in conjunction with a completed TekniPaint form.

After the color match process is completed, two (2) samples are returned to the Customer Service Representative who forwards them to the Dealer with a sign-off sticker, attached to the back of the sample, for approval by the customer.

Customer formally signs-off on the color samples by signing the attached sticker.

Dealer returns one (1) of the customer approved samples to a Customer Service Representative or a fax of the signed off sample to Teknion.

Dealer submits the order, quoting the paint name and paint number as indicated on the customer sign-off sticker.

Teknion products included in this program:

- Panels and Supports
- Providers, Overheads & Active Storage Products
- Electrical Products
- Pedestals, Lateral files & Storage Cabinets.

TekniPaint forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at www.teknion.com/products for your printing convenience.

TekniStain

A TekniStain form is required if a Teknion Wood product is needed in colors outside our standard offering.

To order a Custom Wood Stain, follow these instructions:

If specifying a custom color for Seating, please use code NOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for District, Interpret, Leverage, Marketplace, TOS, Transit, Expansion Casegoods or Expansion Wood, please use code ZOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for Dossier, Cana, Westcoast, Solitär, Grayson, Agenda, Gemini, Table&Conferencing and Executive Casegoods, please use code ZCCWS.

Please forward a TekniStain form to your Customer Service Representative along with two color samples. Allow two (2) weeks for the TekniStain approval process. The Custom Wood Stain sample must be signed off prior to placing product order. The total lead time will begin once final approval samples have been received from customer to Teknion.

Using the TekniStain

Teknion requires dealer or client to supply one (1) TekniStain form for each color being custom matched.

Include three (3) for U.S./two (2) for Canada minimum 3 x 3 color samples for each color being submitted for Custom Wood Stain

Teknion will provide customer with two color samples for each TekniStain submitted. The customer must sign the back of the approved sample. The second sample to be kept for customer reference.

TekniStain forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at www.teknion.com/products for your printing convenience.

care & maintenance

Regular cleaning of your furniture system will maintain the appearance and optimize the long term return on investment.

Teknion dna™

Due to the unique shape and size of **dna** and the inherent properties of some fabrics, mild creasing or puckering may result and is not considered a quality issue by Teknion. In most cases, the fabric can be smoothed-over by hand to improve the appearance.

Teknion Aluminum Anodized Wall Products

Cleaning

- Wipe down your Anodized Aluminum surface with a damp sponge to remove general surface dirt. This will not eliminate stains or scratches, but will help to prevent dust and dirt buildup. Dry the Aluminum with a towel to prevent water spotting.
- With signs of black oxide from rubbing abrasion, squeeze
 one or two drops of mild dishwashing detergent into a cup of
 water. Apply the soapy water to an abrasive sponge and scrub
 the Aluminum vigorously. Anodized Aluminum requires an
 abrasive touch with a gentle cleaning solution, as many harsh
 cleaning products will react with the Aluminum.
- Rinse the Anodized Aluminum surface with clean water and then dry it with towels. Use long strokes and avoid changing directions for best results. If this method fails to thoroughly clean the Aluminum, proceed to contact Teknion.

An oil product could mask some stains temporarily; you may experience the stain returning after the oil flashes off. Because of time constraints we mix Isopropyl Alcohol to our water mix in order to speed drying. Not rubbing alcohol because it will contain a moisturizer to counter drying the skin.

Whiteboard

Cleaning

We recommend that you erase your whiteboard after every use.

If you need to leave the content on your board then we recommend that the whiteboards should at least be cleaned weekly with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Cleaning your whiteboard will remove the chemical build-up that can occur with repeated use of dry erase markers. This can help maintain your whiteboard.

Maintenance

Use Dry erase markers only. All dry erase markers can write legibly on a whiteboard surface, but not all will erase properly due to their composition. Do not use low odor dry erase markers or permanent (indelible) markers. The use of proper markers can help avoid staining or ghosting.

Follow the Cleaning recommendations. It is recommended that the whiteboard is erased daily using an eraser designated for use with dry erase markers from the marker manufacturer. We also recommend that a complete cleaning is performed at least once a week with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

To remove permanent marker. Write on top of the permanent marker, erase with a dry eraser, using a dry erase marker, and then clean with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Ghosting Issues

Faded content that remains on your whiteboard after erasing/cleaning is commonly known as ghosting.

To help avoid ghosting, do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.

In order to avoid ghosting please use our cleaning and maintenance recommendations. If ghosting remains please try of the following actions to remove

Apply whiteboard cleaner and wipe entire whiteboard with a paper towel, and let dry. Use Mix Joy® dishwashing detergent with warm water and apply to the whiteboard using a paper towel, then wipe dry with a clean cloth. Repeat as necessary.

If ghosting or staining remains, you could use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel.

care & maintenance (continued)

Metal & Plastic

Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.

Source Laminate & Fascia Laminate

In order to maintain the life and appearance of your thermally fused melamine panels, please follow these guidelines:

- May be easily cleaned using a mild, non-abrasive, all purpose cleaner and a soft cloth. Coffee, tea or other difficult stains may be removed using a mild household detergent or a paste of baking soda and water (note: 10-20 strokes should remove most stains, excessive force or scrubbing may damage the surface).
- Abrasives such as scouring pads or gritty cleansers may permanently dull and /or scratch the surface and result in future staining.
- Do not place hot cookware, dishes or objects onto the surface. Knives and other sharp objects used directly on the surface can also be damaging.

Foundation Laminate

High pressure laminate (HPL) surfaces are highly resistant to wear, scratching, boiling water, food acids, alcohols, oil, grease and ordinary household chemicals.

General Care

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface with a non-residual, streak free cleaning product such as glass cleaner (ammonia based cleaner) to remove residue (oils, fingerprints, glass rings, smudges and smears).
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.
- Use of an eraser can assist in the removal of ink marks.
- Avoid gritty or abrasive liquid cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Avoid bleaching cleaners and cleansing powders.
- · Use a wooden cutting board when cutting, slicing or chopping.
- Use a trivet or hot pad under appliances.

Seamless Color

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.

Flintwood & Natural Veneer

Teknion furniture is built to strict specifications to ensure many years of exceptional use. Like all natural products, Teknion wood surfaces may vary slightly in grain texture and color. Because each piece of furniture is unique, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

The beauty of Teknion's veneer is enhanced with a clear top coat which is not affected by most liquids found in offices or homes. This finish contains inhibitors to help prevent pigments from fading. However, like any wood product, the finish will fade with prolonged exposure to intense light.

Cleaning & Polishing

To clean, simply wipe the surface (in the direction of the grain) first with a dry cloth. Circular or sideways rubbing can adversely affect the appearance of the wood finish. If the surface is exceptionally dirty, add a mild soap solution to the water. Waxes and furniture polishes should be avoided as they may result in buildup or may deepen the gloss of the furniture.

General Care

- Remove any spilled liquids immediately with a blotting rather than a wiping action.
- Do not drag objects across finished surfaces.
- For chips, scratches or unusual damage, professional repair may be required.
- Avoid exposing the surface to extreme heat, cold or humidity.
- The surface finish may be burn-resistant but the wood beneath the finish is not and can be charred (e.g. by a burning cigarette).
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided. The surface finish is fade proof but the wood beneath may change in color from extended exposure to sunlight.
- Place a desk pad under mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark the surface.
- Dust the surface frequently with a clean, soft, dry cloth.

Solid Surface

Routinely clean with a damp cloth. If a stain develops, wipe it with soap and water, or if you prefer wipe it clean with glass cleaner.

Do not expose your solid surface worksurface to harsh chemicals.

For tough stains, apply an abrasive cleanser and buff with a Scotch-Brite® pad using a circular motion.

care & maintenance (continued)

Marble

Marble has a sealer to help protect the natural stone from staining and to prevent discoloration.

The surface of natural marble is very porous and easily absorbs moisture. Use coasters under all glasses, particularly those containing alcohol or citrus juices. Many foods and drinks contain acids that will etch or dull the surface. Do not place hot items directly on the marble surface.

Wipe off stains or spills immediately with water and a clean soft cloth a mild soap can be added to the water. Dry with a soft clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent streaks. Do not use cleaners or abrasive cloths.

To keep the beauty of the marble surface a sealer should be applied yearly.

Glass Elements

With proper care, glass panels will retain their clarity indefinitely. Care should be taken against scratching or contact with very hot objects that might mar the surface.

Cleaning

Wipe glass elements with a mild soap or detergent and lukewarm water. Use a clean soft cloth, applying only light pressure. Rinse with clean water and dry by blotting with a damp cloth or chamois.

Grease, oil or tar may be removed with a good grade of hexane, aliphatic naphtha or kerosene. These solvents are available at paint and hardware stores.

Follow the manufacturer's recommendations.

Any oil film left by solvents should be removed immediately by washing.

Do Not Use window cleaning sprays, kitchen scouring compounds or solvents such as acetone, gasoline, benzene, carbon tetrachloride or lacquer thinner on glass elements.

Dusting

Dust with a soft, damp cloth or chamois. Dry or gritty cloths may cause surface scratches.

Polishing

Protect the glass elements and maintain surface gloss by occasional waxing with a good auto paste wax. Apply a thin, even coat with a soft clean cloth and polish lightly with cotton flannel. Then wipe with a damp cloth to help eliminate electrostatic charges that can attract dust particles.

Back Painted Glass

To maintain back-painted glass products, gently clean, do not scrub, with a soft, clean, lint-free cloth and soap and water solution. Do not use paper towels; their fibers can adhere to the finished surface.

Do not use window cleaning sprays, kitchen scouring compounds or solvents such as acetone, gasoline, benzene, carbon tetrachloride or lacquer thinner on back-painted glass.

Altos/Optos Glass

Use a wash solution that includes a mild soap and detergent, or a slightly acidic cleaning solution (vinegar and water). A product like Windex can also be used. Do not use harsh cleaners, abrasives or alkaline materials.

Use clean, grit-free cloths, together with the wash solution, to clean the glass. Care must be taken to ensure that gritty dirt particles picked up by the cloth do not scratch the glass. Do not use metal scrapers or tools to remove stubborn materials or stains.

Immediately follow the washing with liberal amounts of clean rise water (for best results use distilled water).

Promptly remove excess rinse water with a clean, good quality squeegee. Debris must be removed from the squeegee to prevent possible glass damage.

Skyline Glass

PLEASE DO NOT CLEAN ETCHED AREAS PRIOR TO 30 DAYS AFTER INSTALLATION! To maintain the glass, gently clean - do not scrub - with a clean, soft, lint-free cloth and 4: 1 mixture of waterandvinegar.DONOTUSEAMMONIA-BASEDCLEANERS!Do not use paper towels; their fibers adhere to the etched surface and they will affect the protective quality of the Etch Sealer. Harsh scrubbing and/or abrasive cleaners may damage the protective sealer and void your warranty.

touch-up kits

Teknion offers two types of Touch-Up Kits; a bottle with brush (paint) or a crayon, depending on which finish the product is applied.

KT100 - Bottle with brush is available for:

Foundation Mica Accent Filling & Storage Paint Colors Seamless Color (not available for Group 2 colors)



KT401 - Crayon is available for:

Fascia Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



KT402 - Marker is available for:

Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



Ordering Touch-Up Kits:

Touch-Up Kits can be ordered through the Leverage product line specification software.

Touch-Up Kit Directions

Before You Begin

Make sure the surface is clean, dry and free of grease and oil. If needed, use a mild solvent and a clean cloth to wipe down surface. NOTE: Touch-Up should be used on small nicks and scratches only. it is not meant for large areas or deep gouges.

How to Use the Small Brush (KT100)

Always shake the bottle for at least one minute after the mixing balls begin to rattle. If the product is not adequately mixed, the color of the paint will not be correct. (Do not try to get all of the residue on the bottom of the bottle; it will never totally blend). Make sure that the product is capped tightly before shaking.

Dip brush into the bottle as far as it will go.

Slowly remove the brush from the bottle. The brush wiper which is mounted in the bottle opening reduces the opening diameter and helps to wipe excess paint from the brush. This eliminates dripping paint from the brush after removing it from the bottle.

Brush paint on with smooth strokes. Use very slight pressure when touching the brush to the substrate. Avoid retouching the wet paint film with the brush after it is applied. Do not try to retouch applied paint after paint has set up for more than 2 minutes.

When finished, recap the bottle.

How to Use the Crayon (KT401)

Apply by simply rubbing the semi-hard compound into the defect or damaged substrate or finish in a variety of directions.

Once applied, and slightly overfilled, the excess filler is removed by carefully leveling off using a semi-flexible plastic leveling card. An old bank card works sufficiently for this step. To finish off the task, use a soft lint free cloth for wiping off any further excess material from the area being worked on. Paper towel can also be substituted for a lint free cloth and this purpose.

How to Use the Marker (KT402)

Shake marker thoroughly to get full color strength. Depress the nib to begin material flow. Do not overload the nib with material. With light strokes, slowly apply color to the damaged area being careful not to "puddle" the material. Gently feather the applied material with a finger to blend the color in with the surrounding area.

seating finishes

LISTINGS & APPLICATION MATRICES

BODY/FRAME, ARM & BASE FINISHES	í O
BACK, SEAT & SHELL FINISHES	í 6
SIDE PANEL FINISHES	5 0
TABLE FINISHES	5 2
ACCESSORY FINISHES	5.4

BODY/FRAME, ARM & BASE FINISHES

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Wood Natural Wood species and Fli coordinate stains to match with			const	itute															nd w	ood	vene	er		
								vuiu		i oj t	<i>0.01</i> ,	grai		ie.		E 13 1								
Flintwood Coordinatd Sati Walnut Tone	n Co KU	lors	on N	∕lap	le ai	nd (Jak																	
Drift Oak	5 W																							Н
Silverwash	5 S																						\vdash	\vdash
Poppyseed	5 P																							Н
Veneer 2 Coordinatd Stain		240.0	n M	ماده	C	20##		4 W	Zala:	1.t														
Cognac on Cherry D	UH	018 0	11 171	apre	, C	IEII	y an	u w	auu	ut														\blacksquare
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																							Н
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																							П
Walnut on Cherry	UN																							
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																							
Veneer 3 Coordinatd Stain	Colo	ors o	n M	aple	, Cl	nerr	y an	d W	aln	ut														
Natural Maple	MΡ																							П
Sugar Maple D	WS																							
White Maple D	WQ																							
Windsor Cherry	WW																							
Regal Cherry D	WR																							
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																							
Dark Cherry	WJ																							
Medium Walnut D	WP																							
Dark Brown Walnut D	W D																							
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																							
Empress Walnut D	WX																							
Veneer 4 Coordinated Stair	ı Co	lors	on V	Vhit	e O	ak																		
Sierra	DV																							
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																							
Truffle	DΖ																							
Siscal	VM																							
Wood Stain Colors on Bee	ch																							
Manila	ΒV																							
Ginger	ВҮ																						\bigsqcup	Ш
Clove	BW																							Ш
Tobacco	ВХ																							

Available							M	ľUĽ	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	Т	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA®	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
XV/ 1		SI S	-8	- F	AT	ū	ц	¥	Ĭ	Ō	ž	S. T.	SI	SI	SI	S	T/	^	4	ß.	B	ğ	ÓÖ	Ä	Œ	Œ	H	^^	[>
Wood																													
Natural Wood species and I coordinate stains to match i																								000	l ve	neer	r		
					_				ıs.	v ari	iaii	on oj	cou	or, g	gran	n a	na i	exi	ure	is n	<i>a</i> ıu —	raı.							
Flintwood Coordinatd Sati		lors	on	Ma	ple	and	d O	ak																					
Walnut Tone	KU																												
Drift Oak	5 W						Ш								_											Ш	\square		Ш
Silverwash	5 S																									Ш	Ш		Щ
Poppyseed	5 P																												
Veneer 2 Coordinatd Stain		ors o	n M	lap	le,	Che	erry	an	d V	Valı	nut																		
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																												Ш
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																												Ш
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																		_	_									Ш
Walnut on Cherry	UN																												
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																												
Veneer 3 Coordinatd Stain	Colo	ors o	n N	lap	le,	Che	erry	an	d V	Valı	nut																		
Natural Maple	MΡ																												
Sugar Maple D	WS																												
White Maple D	WQ																												
Windsor Cherry	WW																												
Regal Cherry D	WR																												
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																												
Dark Cherry	WJ																												
Medium Walnut D	WP																												
Dark Brown Walnut D	W D																												
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																												
Empress Walnut D	WX																												
Veneer 4 Coordinated Stai	n Co	lors o	on \	Wh	ite	Oa	k																						
Sierra	DV																												
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																			Ì									
Truffle	DΖ																												
Sisal	VM																												
Wood Stain Colors on Bee	ch_																												
Manila	ВV																												
Ginger	ВҮ																												
Clove	ВW																												
Tobacco	вх																												

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	T-3 TM	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Metal Metal colors are used on in Teknion's Foundatio laminates and edge trim	n and M	ariet ica A	y of l	chai t fin	r pa ish c	rts it	nclu gorie	ding s. M	fran etal	nes, colo	side rs co	pan oord	els a inat	ınd l e wi	bases th se	s. Th	be co	lors nd p	ava ane	ilab l fab	le ca rics,	n be , as	fou well	ınd ! as
Chrome	C/C6																							
Polished Aluminum	F/C9																							
Tess Silver	99																							
Ebony (Foundation)	E/52																							
Storm White (Foundation																								
Platinum (Mica)	7/60																							Ш
Gris	9 F																						<u></u>	Ш
Greystone (Matte)	U/24																							
Foundation These powder paint colo satin, textured satin fini		fered	on th	be bi	road	lest 1	ange	e of p	arts	, inc	cludi	ing 1	neta	l an	d pl	astic	. Fe	ound	latio	on oj	fers:	: sm	ooth	,
Satin/Matte																								
Granite (Satin)	51/J																							
Ebony (Satin)	52/E																							
Crisp Grey (Matte)	25/6																							
Soft Gris (Matte)	26/B																							
Sand (Matte)	27/3																						<u></u>	
Earth (Matte)	28/4																							
Atrium White (Matte)	T/20																							
Clay (Matte)	85/Y																							
Textured																								
Storm White	74/Q																							
Latte	75/C																							
Espresso	76/P																							
Foundry Onyx	Z/23																							

Available							М	IUL'	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available Metal		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	$TAIGA^{TM}$	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA®	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Metal colors are used o Teknion's Foundation a and edge trims.	n a wide ınd Mica	varie Acce	ety o	of ci	hair h ca	r pa itege	rts orie	incl s. N	ludi Ieta	ng j	fran olor:	nes, . s coo	side rdin	par iate	nels wi	and th s	d bi eati	ises. ng i	Th and	pe co	olor nel j	rs ar fabr	vaila rics,	ble as u	can vell	be as i	fou lam	nd ina	in tes
Chrome	C/C6																												
Polished Aluminum	F/C9																												
Tess Silver	99																												
Ebony (Foundation)	E/52																												
Storm White (Foundation	on) Q / 74																												
Platinum (Mica)	7/60																												
Gris	9 F																												
Greystone (Matte)	U/24																												
Foundation W									,								·												
These powder paint colo textured satin finishes.	ors are off	ered	on t	the i	bro	ades	st ra	nge	of	par	ts, i	inclu	ding	g me	etal	ano	l pla	isti	c. F	our	ıdaı	tion	offe	rs: s	mo	oth .	sati	n,	
Satin/Matte																													
Granite (Satin)	51/J																												
Ebony (Satin)	52/E																												
Crisp Grey (Matte)	25/6																												
Soft Gris (Matte)	26/B																												
Sand (Matte)	27/3																												
Earth (Matte)	28/4																												
Atrium White (Matte)	T/20																												
Clay (Matte)	85/Y																												
Гextured																													
Storm White	74/Q																												
Latte	75/C																												
Espresso	76/P																												
Foundry Onyx	Z/23																												

Available	MI	ISC.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Mica W																							
These powder paint colors are of Mica offers: smooth satin mica of the metal on which it is apple	and te	on the	he bi	road ica j	lest r finisl	ang bes.	e of p Mica	arts a col	, inc	cludi are ₁	ing 1 pear	meta lesce	ıl an ent c	d pl olor:	astic s wh	c. pich t	visu	ally .	softe	ns ti	he sı	ırfac	ce
Satin																							
Very White (Satin) 83/																							
Platinum (Satin) 60/																							
Graphite (Satin) 62/																							
Anthracite (Satin) 68/																							
Sepia Bronze (Satin) 70/																							
Burnished Bronze (Satin) 71/	2																						
Titanium Grey (Satin) 72/	F																						
Gilded Ash (Satin) 73/	1																						
Textured																							
Arctic 77/	8																						
Accent																							
Satin																							
Tangelo D 9	0																						
Gala D 9	1																						
Azure D 9	2																						
Aqua D 9	3																						
Verde D 9	4																						
Aircraft Primer D 96/	Н																						
Crimson D 1	2																						
Butternut 1	4																						
Palm D 1	3																						
Mineral Teal D 1	1																						
Plum D 1	6																						
Terra Cotta D 1	5																						
Signal Red 9	7																						
Blue Sage 9	8																						

Available					N	ſUĽ	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										so	OFT S	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	оссо	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{TM}$ (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTE TM
Mica W																											
These powder paint colors are of textured mica finishes. Mica co																										ane	d
Very White (Satin) 83/	,	Т	T	T	T																						
Platinum (Satin) 60/	_	+	+		+											-			_						\dashv	\vdash	\vdash
Graphite (Satin) 62/																											
Anthracite (Satin) 68/			+																								
Sepia Bronze (Satin) 70/			$^{+}$																							\Box	П
Burnished Bronze (Satin) 71/																											
Titanium Grey (Satin) 72/																											
Gilded Ash (Satin) 73/																											П
Textured																											
Arctic 77/	8		П																						П	П	
Accent																											
Satin																											
Tangelo D 9	ו		Т																						П	П	
Gala D 9	1																										
Azure D 9	2																										
Aqua D 9	3																										
Verde D 9	4																										
Aircraft Primer D 96/	Н																										
Crimson D 1	2																										
Butternut 1	4																										
Palm D 1	3																										
Mineral Teal D 1																										\square	
Plum D 1																									oxdot	\square	
Terra Cotta D 1																										\square	
Signal Red 9																										\square	
Blue Sage 9	8																										

BACK, SEAT & SHELL FINISHES

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Plastic																								
Plastic colors are u available in Black																eats.	The	maj	jorit	y of I	olasi	ic pa	irts i	are
Ebony	E/7F/8B/9J																							
Embossed Plastic	c Z																							
Ebony (Satin)	52																							
Deep Verde	6 A																							
Blue	6 C																							
Dark Grey	6 E																							
Medium Taupe	6 G																							
Medium Grey	6 H																							
Orange	6 J																							
Fearless Red	7 A																							
Espresso	7 E																							
Light Grey	7 H																							
Deep Ocean	7K																							
Lunar Grey	7P																							
Latte Coordinate	e 7R																							
Grey	7 T																							
Signal Red	7 W																							
Blue Sage	7 X																							
Storm White	7 Y																							
Very White	8 C																							
Gris	9 F																							
Atrium White	8 D																							
Blackstone	NF																							
Clay	NH																							
Рорру	HN																							
Lentil	HP																							
Matcha Green	HQ																							
Cordon Blue	HR																							
Greystone	HK																							Ш
Medium Grey	нн																							\bigsqcup
Black	HG																							Ш
White	HF																							

Available						N	IUL	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Plastic																												
Plastic colors are used on a wide available in Black. Coordinates	varie	ty o	of ch	hair rs c	par	rts i	ncli he	udin four	ig fi	ram	es, bi	ases,	, ar Fa	ms, hric	bac	ks a	ınd	sea	ts. T	The	ma	jorit	of.	pla	stic	par	rts a	ire
Ebony E/7F/8B/9J		36 6	010	, s . i	ın ı			Jour	iu i	n 1	CKILL		1 111		<i>•)</i>		8.										_	
Embossed Plastic Z																												
Ebony (Satin) 52	 			Н		$\vdash \vdash$		Н				Н		Н		\vdash											\vdash	
Deep Verde 6A	_			\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$		\vdash				\vdash		\vdash					+		-					\vdash	\vdash	\vdash
Blue 60				H		-								H													\vdash	
Dark Grey 6E																											H	\vdash
Medium Taupe 6G																												
Medium Grey 6H	-																		\neg									
Orange 6J	+ +																											
Fearless Red 7A	_																											
Espresso 7E	_																											
Light Grey 7H	 																											
Deep Ocean 7K	_																											
Lunar Grey 7P	1 1																											
Latte Coordinate 7 R	+ +																											
Grey 7T																												
Signal Red 7W	+																											
Blue Sage 7 X																												
Storm White 7Y	_																											
Very White 80																												
Gris 9F																												
Atrium White 8D																												
Blackstone NF																												
Clay NH																												
Рорру ни																												
Lentil HP				П										П														
Matcha Green HQ	_																		\neg									
Cordon Blue HR	_																											
Greystone HK																												
Medium Grey HH																												
Black HG																												
White HF																			\neg									

BACK, SEAT & SHELL FINISHES (Continued)

Available		MIS	SC.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	T-3 TM	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Wood																								
Natural Wood species and Flin coordinate stains to match with														•					nd w	ood	vene	rer		
Flintwood Colors on Maple																								
Walnut Tone	ΚU																							
Veneer 2 Colors on Maple as	nd B	eecl	n																					
	UH																							
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																							\Box
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																							
Walnut on Cherry	UN																							
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut D	JQ																							
Veneer 3 Colors on Maple a	nd B	eecl	h																					
	MP																							
Sugar Maple D	WS																							
White Maple D	WQ																							
Windsor Cherry	W W																							
Regal Cherry D	WR																							
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																							
Dark Cherry	WJ																							
Medium Walnut D	WP																							
Dark Brown Walnut D	W D																							
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																							
1	WX																							
Veneer 4 Colors on Maple a	nd B	eecl	h																					
Sierra	DV																							
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																							
Truffle	DΖ	\Box																						\Box
Nami Wood Stain Colors on	Bee	ech																						
Manila	ВV																							
Ginger	ВΥ																							\Box
Clove	BW																							
Tobacco	вх																							

Available						М	UL.	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	оссо	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{TM}$ (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTE TM
Wood																												
Natural Wood species and Flintu coordinate stains to match with I																						ınd u	vooa	l ve	neer	_	_	
Flintwood Colors on Maple																												
Walnut Tone KU						_													_								\Box	_
Veneer 2 Colors on Maple and	Beecl	n																										
Cognac on Cherry D UH		\dashv		_		\dashv								\square		\dashv										\dashv	\vdash	_
Medium Dark Cherry UK		_		_		_								Щ		\dashv		_								\dashv	\vdash	_
Dark Brown Cherry UM																										\dashv	\square	_
Walnut on Cherry UN																											\square	
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut D UQ																												
Veneer 3 Colors on Maple and 1	Beecl	h																										
Natural Maple MP																												
Sugar Maple D ws																												
White Maple D WQ																												
Windsor Cherry WW																Ì												
Regal Cherry D WR																												
Chestnut Cherry D WH																			Ì									
Dark Cherry WJ																												\neg
Medium Walnut D WP																												
Dark Brown Walnut D WD																												
Mahogany Walnut D WT																												
Empress Walnut D WX																										\neg		\neg
Veneer 4 Colors on Maple and 1	Beecl	h																										
Sierra DV		П																									П	
Cocoa Brown DY														П												\dashv		\neg
Truffle DZ														П				\dashv								\dashv	\Box	\dashv
Nami Wood Stain Colors on Be	ech																											
Manila BV																												
Ginger BY														П				\dashv								\dashv	\Box	\dashv
Clove BW														П												\dashv	\Box	\dashv
Tobacco BX		\neg	\dashv		\dashv			\dashv						Н		\dashv		\neg			\neg				\exists	\dashv		\dashv

SIDE PANEL FINISHES

Available		MI	sc.							WO	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAIF		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	$T-3^{TM}$	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Foundation Laminate Solid	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Very White	R V																							
Storm White	LW																					\neg		
Crisp Grey	2 T																					\neg		
Sand	2 U																							
Earth	2 V																							
Slate	2 W																					\neg		
Wood Print																								
Maple	ΥM																							
Anigre	ΥA																							
Cherry	ΥH																							
Royal Cherry	ΥR																							
Espresso Reflect	RN																							
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ																							
Stainless	ΧJ																							
Mercurial Walnut	2 A							İ																
Java Walnut	2B							ĺ																
Urban Walnut	2 C																							
Choice Maple	2 D																							
Estate Cherry	2 E							ĺ																
Campus Oak	2 F																							
Flax Reflect	2 J																							
Pecan Reflect	2 K																							
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N																							
Sycamore Reflect	2 P																							
Abstract																								
White Matrix	MW																							
Mushroom Parchment	R D																							
Birch Parchment	RB																							
Light Grey Crosshatch	6 L																							
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																							
Taupe Crosshatch	6 N																							Ш
Dark Grey Crosshatch	6 P																							
Fog Vapour	6 Q																							
Dusk Vapour	6 R																							
Shade Vapour	6 S																							

SIDE PANEL FINISHES (Continued)

Available							N	IUL'	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)		CHEZ (NORTH 56)			Laru (north 56)			(95 1	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA [™] (GUEST)		$SYNAPSE^{TM}$ (GUEST)		LE			М		COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN		V DNA TM	RA®			TETM
		ABILITY® SPINNER	arne (n	AROUNI	AT	CHEZ (N	JUST-US	KUPP	laru (n	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (N	SITARA ^t	SPROUT	SYNAPSE	$\mathbf{TAIGA}^{\mathrm{TM}}$	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLAB OTTOM	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Foundation Laminate																													
Solid																													
,	RV																												
	LW																												
Crisp Grey	2 T																												
Sand	2 U										Ш																		
Earth	2 V										Ш																		
Slate	2 W										\Box																		
Wood Print																													
Maple	ΥM										Ш																		
0	ΥA																												
Cherry	ΥH																												
	ΥR																												
	RN																												
8	RQ																												
	ΧJ																												
Mercurial Walnut	2 A																												
Java Walnut	2B																												
Urban Walnut	2 C																												
Choice Maple	2 D																												
	2 E																												
L	2 F																												
Flax Reflect	2 J																												
	2 K																												
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N																												
Sycamore Reflect	2 P																												
Abstract																													
	MW																												
Mushroom Parchment	R D																												
Birch Parchment	RΒ																												
	6 L																												
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																												
Taupe Crosshatch	6 N																												
Dark Grey Crosshatch	6 P																												
Fog Vapour	6 Q										\Box					\Box	\neg										П	\Box	\neg
	6 R																												
Shade Vapour	6 S																												

TABLE FINISHES

Not Available STPLIST No	STACKING CHAIRS							IRS	CHA	RK (wo							sc.	MI			Available
Compact Laminate has a distinct black edge and offers the performance characteristics of high-pressure plastic laminate Very White N5 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm Why N9 Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	NAMI® 3D WOOD VARIABLE VOLUME™	NAMI [®]	VARIABLE	T-3 STOOL	T-3 TM		SAVERA XL	SAVERA®	SABRINA	PROJEK TM	METRIC	MARINI	NUOVA CONTESSA	ESSA	AROUND	AMICUS (GUEST)	AMICUS [®]	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT		able	Not Available
Very White N5 Storm White N6 Storm White N9 Storm N9 S																					ninate	mpact Lamin
Storm White N6 Ebony N9 Crisp Grey 9L Sand 9M Soundation Laminates Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood presented to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact lifter from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While sufference may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Storm White RV	c laminates (HP	ic lan	plasti	essure	h-pro	f high	cs of	risti	racte	char	ince	rma	perfo	the	ffers	ıd oj	re an	k edg	blac	listinct	inate has a d	ompact Lamina
Storm White N6 Ebony N9 Crisp Grey 9L Sand 9M Oundation Laminates Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood presented to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While so improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Olid Very White RV																				N 5		ery White
Crisp Grey Sand 9M Sund Oundation Laminate Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood pressure laminates (the collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While sumprovements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates and there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Solid Very White RV																				N 6	2	torm White
Sand 9M Oundation Laminate Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood pressure collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While significantly improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Solid Very White RV																				N 9		bony
Foundation Laminate Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood proceedings of the coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While so improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Solid Very White RV																				9 L		Crisp Grey
Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood proceedings of the color of the c																				9 M		and
Reflect collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While so improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Tolid Very White RV																					aminate	undation Lan
Very White RV	h. Surface finis . While significa	ch. S r. W	· matc f color	colo nce o	lireci eara	e a a app	to be the	ded i ance	iteni enhi	ot in best	id n	rs an cted	coloi sele twee	ood been es be	intw ave extilo	b Fla ts ba nd te	with coa or an	nate t top ı colo	ordi ereni aligi	ed to co as dif ade to	ion is designe ach laminate have been m	eflect collection iffer from each nprovements ha
Very White RV														Ĺ				Ť				lid
Storm White LW																				RV		
																				LW	2	

					<u>-</u>																	
R V																						
LW																						
2 G																						
2 H																						
2 T																						
20																						
2 V																						
Y R																						
RN																						
R Q																						
J G																						
2 A																						
2 B																						
2 C																						
2 D																						
2 E																						
2 F																						
2 J																						
2 K																						
2 L																						
2 M																						
2 N																						
2 P																						
2 X																						
	R V L W 2 G 2 H 2 T 2 U 2 V Y R R N R Q J G 2 A 2 B 2 C 2 D 2 E 2 F 2 J 2 K 2 L 2 M 2 N 2 P	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	L W 2 G 2 G 2 H 2 T 2 U 2 U 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	RV LW 2G 2H 2T 2U 2V YR RN RQ JG 2A 2B 2C 2D 2E 2F 2J 2K 2L 2M 2N 2P Note the second of the s	RV	RV	RV	RV	RV

TABLE FINISHES (Continued)

Available							N	IUL	TI-I	USE	СН	AIRS	;									S	OFT :	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)		SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	$TAIGA^{TM}$	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI [®]	VIGNETTE TM
Compact Laminate Compact Laminate has a dis	stinct	blaci	k ed	lge i	ınd	off	ers	the	perj	forn	nan	ce ch	arac	cteri	istic	rs of	hig	h-p	ressi	ure	pla	stic	lami	nat	es (.	HP	L).		
Very White	N 5																												
Storm White	N 6																												
Ebony	N 9			Ì																									
Crisp Grey	9 L			Ì																									
Sand	9 M																												

Foundation Laminate

Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood prints. The Reflect collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface finishes differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

Please refer to actual samp	ies.												
Solid													
Very White	RV												
Storm White	LW												
Atrium White	2 G												
Soft Gris	2 H												
Crisp Grey	2 T												
Sand	2 U												
Earth	2 V												
Wood Print													
Royal Cherry	YR												
Espresso Reflect	RN												
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ												
Stainless	J G												
Mercurial Walnut	2 A												
Java Walnut	2 B												
Urban Walnut	2 C												
Choice Maple	2 D												
Estate Cherry	2 E												
Campus Oak	2 F												
Flax Reflect	2 J												
Pecan Reflect	2 K												
Coastal Elm	2 L												
Provincial Oak	2 M												
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N												
Sycamore Reflect	2 P												
Ivory Birch	2 X												

Available		ΜI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Foundation Laminate (co	ntinu	ed)																						
Abstract																								
Heather Grey	DN																							
Striate White	DQ																							
Striate Charcoal	DR																							
White Matrix	MW																							
Mushroom Parchment Birch Parchment	R D R B																							
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																							
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																							
Fog Vapour	6 Q																							
Zones Exclusive																								
Greystone Beech	2 Q																							\Box
Natural Beech	2 R																							
Greystone	2 S																							
Seamless Color W																								
Seamless Colors are painted worksurface edge. The color Group 1	d finis r optio	hes o	n me re de	ediu sign	m de ed to	ensit coo	ty fil ordin	berbo iate i	ards with	s. Th	bey a se of	illoi Tek	v for	a c i's F	onti	nuoi dati	us su on a	ırfac nd I	ce fin Mica	nish i fini	inte ish c	grat olor:	ing i	the
Storm White	ZΑ																							
Very White	ΖI																							
Crisp Grey	Y 1																							
Sand	Y 2																							
Gris	ΖU																							
Group 2																								
Earth	Y 3																							
Slate	Y 4																							
Atrium White	Y 5																							
Greystone	Y 6																							
Clay	Y 7																							Ш

Available							N	IUL	TI-V	USE	СН	IAIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	$TAIGA^{TM}$	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Foundation Laminate (C	ontinı	ıed)																											
Abstract																													
Heather Grey	DN																												
Striate White	DQ																												
Striate Charcoal	DR																												
White Matrix	ΜW																												
Mushroom Parchment	R D																												
Birch Parchment	RB																												
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																												
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																												
Fog Vapour	6 Q																												
Zones Exclusive																													
Greystone Beech	2 Q																												
Natural Beech	2 R																												
Greystone	2 \$																												
Seamless Color Seamless Colors are painted. The color options are design Group 1																				nish	int	egra	iting	the i	wor	ksuı	face	edg	ţe.
Storm White	ZΑ																												
Very White	ΖI																												
Crisp Grey	Y 1																												
Sand	Y 2																												
Gris	ZU																												
Group 2																													
Earth	Y 3																												
Slate	Y 4																												
Atrium White	Y 5																												
Greystone	Y 6																												
Clay	Y 7																												

Available		MIS	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEKTM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI [®] 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME TM	(
lintwood 😿																								
Alcohol-based and NGR color as well as color con	stains are	e han	d wi	ped	on s	olid	maj	ble fra	ime.	s, an	ıd en	ıhan	iced	by s	hadi	ng a	nd i	toni	ng to	ach	ieve	the	perj	fec
Standard	ринони	y. 9p	ruy s						Po	i y ii i	cusu		opto											
Blonde Maple	VΖ																							Т
Flax	FΧ																							T
Natural Pecan	FN																							T
Sycamore	V A																							T
Medium Sycamore	FM																							T
Chianti	F C																							T
Dark Walnut	F D																							T
Black Walnut	VВ																							T
White Oak	5 N																							T
Poppy Seed	5 P																							T
Harvest Cherry	5 Q																							T
Earl Grey	5 R																							T
Silverwash	5 S																							T
White Truffle	5 T																							T
Caraway	5 V																							T
Drift Oak	5 W																							T
Classic Walnut	5 Z																							T
Cathedral																								
Walnut	VT																							
Raw Umber	5 U																							
Dark Henna	5 X																							
Black Timber	5 Y																							

Available						N	1UL	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G		
Not Available	@	ABILITY SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®
lintwood 😿																											
Alcohol-based and NGR	stains are	hane	d w	ipea	on s	olid	ma	ple	frai	nes,	and	enk	ban	ced	by s	baa	ling	ane	d to	nin	g to	achi	ieve	the	per	fect	: colo
as well as color compatib	unty. Spra	iy sea	uers	s are	Jour	wea	i by	poi	yur	etna	ine to	рсо	oats														
	VΖ		_	7	1	П					ĺ				1		1										
Blonde Maple Flax	F X	-	+	+																			$\vdash\vdash$			-	
Natural Pecan	FN		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Sycamore	V A		+	+																			H			\dashv	
,			-	+																						-	
Medium Sycamore Chianti	F M F C		-	-																						-	
Dark Walnut	F D		+	+																			H			\dashv	
Black Walnut	VB		\perp	_																			H				
White Oak	5 N		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Poppy Seed	5 P		+	+	+				_				_										H			\dashv	
Harvest Cherry	5 Q		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Earl Grey	5 R		+	+	+																		\vdash			\dashv	
Silverwash	5 S		+	+																			\vdash			\dashv	
White Truffle	5 T		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Caraway	5 V		+	+																						\dashv	
Drift Oak	5 W		+	+																						-	
Classic Walnut	5 Z		\perp																								
Cathedral	J L																										
Walnut	VΤ		Ŧ		T																						
Raw Umber	5 U		+	+	+												\dashv						$\vdash \vdash$			\dashv	
Dark Henna	5 X		+	+	+																		$\vdash \vdash$			\dashv	
Black Timber	5 Y		+	+																			\vdash			\dashv	

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAIF		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/SEAT	ICT TM ON	JS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	(D		A ESSA	п	C	K TM	NA	A®	A XL	SAVERA STOOL		OOL	BLE			NAMI® 3D WOOD	BLE	$\Lambda \mathbf{E}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$	
		ALL PI W/SE	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICU	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVER	$T\text{-}3^{^{TM}}$	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	$\mathbf{NAMI}^{\circledR}$	NAMI®	VARIABLE	$\mathbf{VOLUME}^{\text{tm}}$	ZONE®
Natural Veneer 😿																								
Veneer 2																								
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																					\dashv	-	
Medium Dark Cherry	UM																					-		
Dark Brown Cherry Walnut on Cherry	UN																					_	\blacksquare	
	UN								_							_	_	_	_			\dashv	\dashv	\vdash
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																							
Veneer 3																								
Natural Maple	MP																							
Sugar Maple D	WS																							
White Maple D	WQ																							
Windsor Cherry	WW																							
Regal Cherry D	WR																							
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																							
Dark Cherry	WJ																							
Medium Walnut D	WP																							
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																							
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																							
Empress Walnut D	WX																							
Veneer 4																								
Sierra	DV																							
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																							
Truffle	DΖ																							
Rift White Oak	VΕ																							
Desert Fawn	VF																							
Malabar	VΗ																							
Bistre	۷J																							
Sisal	VM																							
Brindle	VN																							
Chai	VΡ																							
Wood Stain Colors on Bee																								
Manila	ВV																						\square	Ш
Ginger	ВҮ																						\square	
Clove	ВW																							
Tobacco	ВХ																							

Finish. For information about Sustainable Properties, please see the Specification and Environmental Data pages in the front of this guide.

D The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available							M	IUL	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS				,						S	OFT :	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)		CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	occo	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	×	VASARI [®]	VIGNETTETM
		ABI SPI	AR	ARC	AT	СНП	JUS	KU]	LAR	oc	RO	SCE (NC	SIC	SIT	SPF	SXV	TAI	VAI	AEC	BAľ	BEI	BO	CO)	RO	TEK	FEF	TUX	VAS	VIG
Natural Veneer Veneer 2	_	_																					_						
Cognac on Cherry D	UH		П	П				Ĭ									T												
Medium Dark Cherry	UK		\neg														\dashv										\dashv		
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																										\dashv		
Walnut on Cherry	UN																										\dashv		
Dark Brown Cherry																										\neg	\dashv		
on Walnut D	UQ																												
Veneer 3																											L,		
Natural Maple	MΡ																												
Sugar Maple D	WS																												
White Maple D	WQ																												
Windsor Cherry	WW																												
Regal Cherry D	WR																												
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																												
Dark Cherry	WJ																											Ш	
Medium Walnut D	WP																												
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																												
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																												
Empress Walnut D	WX																												
Veneer 4																											L,		
	DV																												
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																												
Truffle	DΖ																												
	۷E																											Ш	
	VF																												
	VΗ																												
	۷J																												
	VM																												
	VN																												
	۷P																												
Wood Stain Colors on Beed																													
Manila	BV		_	_									_													_	_		
Ginger	ВҮ																												
Clove	ВW		_				_																						
Tobacco	ВХ																												

Environmental Friendly Finish. For information about Sustainable Properties, please see the Specification and Environmental Data pages in the front of this guide.

D The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		STALS	M.		GUEST)									د ا	roor		,				WOOD			
		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEKTM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Edge Trim Style		₹≽	OD	 	\	[₹	副	ZŌ	Σ	X	ā	7S	NS.	'S	7S	Ė	Ė	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	[>	Z	Z	Ď	Š	Ž
Slim Trim	1																							
Slim Trim FM	A																							
Bullnose Trim	2																							
Straight Trim	6																							
Flat Trim	8																							
Eased Trim	F																						\neg	
Full Knife	H																							
Aluminum Acrylic																								
Flat	8																							
Full Knife	H																							
Flintwood																								
Bullnose Trim	3																							
Slim Trim	4																							
Waterfall Trim	5																							
Straight Trim	7																						\neg	
Flat Trim	9																						\neg	
Full Knife	H																							
Seamless				<u> </u>																				
Full Knife	X / K																							
Flat	G																						\neg	
Eased	E																						\neg	
Natural Veneer	_																							
Solid Eased Edge	Е		T																					
Solid Full Knife Edge	X																						\vdash	
Flat Edge	9/G																						\neg	
Full Knife Edge	, , с																						\neg	
Butterfly	В																							
Reed	R																							
Solid Surface	K																							
Solid Surface, has a smo maintenance and easy to	oth sati clean.	ny f	eel w	ith i	an i	ncor	por	ated (edge	. It	is n	nade	e fro	m 1	00%	o ac	rylic	:-bas	ed s	urfa	ce t	bat	is la	w-
White	MR																							
Marble																								
Carrara Marble is an eleg color and marks will vary	gant, na	tural	l mat	eria	l fou	nd i	n cl	assic a	arch	iteci	ture	and	mod	dern	ist d	lesig	n. m	arbi	le is	a na	tura	ıl m	ıteri	al,
Carrara	MQ																							

Slim Trim Style Slim Trim FM	Available							М	UL	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT S	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Slim Trim 1	Not Available		γ [®] :R STOOL	чоктн 56)	D (GUEST)		NORTH 56)	S		овтн 56)		S	E (9)	моктн 56)	TM (GUEST)	ľ	$\mathbf{e}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}\left(\mathbf{guest}\right)$	Į	LE	į		TM		3ORATIVE AN	S	N DNA TM	≀RA®		@	TETM
Slim Trim 1			ABILIT	arne (1	AROUN	AT	CHEZ (1	JUST-U	KUPP	LARU (r	occo	ROUTE	SCHALI (NORTI	SICLA (SITARA	SPROU	SYNAPS	TAIGA™	VARIAB	AEGIS ^{tr}	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLAI	ROUTE	TEKNIO	FERRAI	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTETM
Slim Trim FM	Edge Trim Style																		,			,								
Bullnose Trim 2 Straight Trim 6 Flat Trim 8 Eased Trim F Full Knife H H Image: Control of the control of t		1																												\Box
Straight Trim 6 Flat Trim 8 Eased Trim F Full Knife H H Image: Control of the contro	Slim Trim FM	Α																												
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	2																												
Eased Trim	Straight Trim	6																												
Full Knife H Image: Control of the cont	Flat Trim	8						Ì										Ì												
Straight Trim 9	Eased Trim	F																												
Flat 8	Full Knife	Н																												
Full Knife H Image: Control of the cont	Aluminum Acrylic																													
Bullnose Trim 3	Flat	8																												\neg
Bullnose Trim 3 Slim Trim 4 Waterfall Trim 5 Straight Trim 7 Flat Trim 9	Full Knife	Н			Ì					İ																				
Slim Trim 4 Waterfall Trim 5 Straight Trim 7 Flat Trim 9	Flintwood																													
Waterfall Trim 5 Straight Trim 7 Flat Trim 9	Bullnose Trim	3																												\neg
Straight Trim 7	Slim Trim	4								T																				\neg
Straight Trim 7	Waterfall Trim	5																												
Flat Trim 9	Straight Trim																													\neg
		9																												
Full Knife H	Full Knife	Н																												\exists
eamless	Seamless																													
Full Knife X/K	Full Knife X /	′ K																												
Flat G	Flat	G																												\exists
Eased E		_																												_
Natural Veneer	Natural Veneer																													
Solid Eased Edge E		Е																												
Solid Full Knife Edge X		Х																												
Flat Edge 9/G		′ G								T																				
Full Knife Edge H		Н																												
Butterfly B		В																												\neg
Reed R		R																												\neg
	Solid Surface																													
Solid Surface, has a smooth satiny feel with an incorporated edge. It is made from 100% acrylic-based surface that is low-maintenance		ıtiny	y feel	wit	th a	n in	ıcor	por	ated	l ed	ge.	It i.	s mai	le fi	rom	10	0%	acr	ylic	-bas	sed s	surf	ace	that	is l	ow-	mai	inte	nanc	ce
White MR	White	M R							П		T								П		T	П								
	Marble					!																								
				,			c	7.				7 -			,		7		, .			, ,				7			,	
Carrara Marble is an elegant, natural material found in classic architecture and modernist design. marble is a natural material, colo and marks will vary.	Carrara Marble is an elegant, and marks will vary.	nai	tural	ma	teri	ial f	oun	ıd ii	n cli	assi	c ar	chi	tectui	re a	nd :	moa	lern	ist e	desi	gn.	mai	rble	is i	i nat	ura	l m	ater	rial,	colo	r
Carrara MQ																														

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Leather - LA																								
Base Grade Leather																								
White	L215																							
Shale	L101																							
Chocolate	L204																							
Chime	L205																							
Fossil	L206																							
Buttercup	L214																							
Рорру	L210																							
Parlor	L211																							
Marine	L212																							
Black	L104																							
Sand	L200																							
Porcino	L201																							
Leather - LB																								
Merus	_																							
Teak	L110																							
White Birch	L111																							
Beechwood	L112																							
Parchment	L113																							
Almond Shell	L114																							
Mesquite	L115																							
Juniper	L116																							
Smoke	L117																							
Норі	L118																							П
Crushed Bark	L119																							
Root	L120																							
Charred	L121																							П
Mulberry	L122																							
Black Truffle	L123																							

Available							М	ľUĽ	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	Laru (north 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{\scriptscriptstyle TM}\left(GUEST\right)$	SPROUT	$SYNAPSE^{^{TM}}\left(GUEST\right)$	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTE TM
Leather - LA																													
Base Grade Leather																													
White	L215																												
Shale	L101																												
Chocolate	L204																												
Chime	L205																												
Fossil	L206																												
Buttercup	L214																												
Рорру	L210																												
Parlor	L211																												
Marine	L212																												
Black	L104																												
Sand	L200																												
Porcino	L201																												
Leather - LB																													
Merus																													
Teak	L110																												\neg
White Birch	L111																							Ì					
Beechwood	L112			Ì																									
Parchment	L113			Ì																									
Almond Shell	L114			İ																									
Mesquite	L115																												
Juniper	L116																												
Smoke	L117			İ																									
Норі	L118																										\Box		\neg
Crushed Bark	L119																										\neg		\neg
Root	L120		T																										\neg
Charred	L121																												\neg
Mulberry	L122																												\neg
Black Truffle	L123																												

TABLE FINISHES (Continued)

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	T-3 TM	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Leather - LC																								
Pela																								
	L216																						\blacksquare	$\vdash\vdash$
White Clay	L217																						\blacksquare	\vdash
Chamois	L218																							\vdash
Buckwheat	L220																						=	
	L221																							
	L222																							\vdash
Cerulean	L226																						\blacksquare	
0	L227																							\vdash
Pomegranate	L228																							$\vdash\vdash$
Cordon	L229																						\blacksquare	$\vdash\vdash$
Black Cherry	L230																							
Paprika	L231																							
Nightshade	L232																						_	
Morel	L233																							
Russet	L234																							Ш
Carbon	L235																							Ш
Pitch	L236																							
Leather - LD																								
Fortis																								
Canyon	L310																							
Bone	L311																							
Brick	L312																							Ш
Terra	L313																							Ш
Nugget	L314																							Ш
Oxtail	L315																							
Black Rock	L316																							

ACCESSORY FINISHES

Coat Hanger/Head	drest											
Ebony	52											
Grey	30											
Very White	8 C											
Bookrack												
Ebony	E/52											
Chrome	C/C6											

TABLE FINISHES (Continued)

Available					М	UL:	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										so	OFT	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	$\mathbf{SYNAPSE}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}\left(\mathbf{GUEST}\right)$	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Leather - LC	_	_	_				_			_				_	_	_	_		_	_	_			_			
Pela			1						Î														Î		4		
Clove L216		_	-		\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow				_					\dashv	_	_			\rightarrow	-	_		Н
White Clay L217					\dashv																				_		\vdash
Chamois L218			-		\dashv													\dashv									\vdash
Buckwheat L220			\vdash		\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				_					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	-		\dashv
Hemlock L221					\dashv		\dashv								_			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv					-		\vdash
Fern L222					\dashv			\dashv																	_		\vdash
Cerulean L226			\vdash		\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				_					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	-		\dashv
Marigold L227					\dashv																				_		\vdash
Pomegranate L228 Cordon L229																									-		\vdash
Black Cherry L230		_			\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				_					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv			\dashv
Paprika L231					\dashv															_							Н
Nightshade L232																									_		-
Morel L233					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-				_		\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			-	-	\dashv		Н
Russet L234		+			\dashv		\dashv											\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv			\neg
Carbon L235					\dashv																						-
Pitch L236					\dashv		-											\dashv		_							\exists
Leather - LD																											
Fortis	_	_	_							_											_						
Canyon L310		Т					П										П										П
Bone L311																									\dashv		\dashv
Brick L312					\dashv		_										_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	\dashv	\exists	Н
Terra L313																		\dashv							\dashv		П
Nugget L314					\neg		\dashv										\dashv			\dashv				\dashv	\dashv	\Box	П
Oxtail L315							\dashv										\dashv	\dashv							\dashv	\Box	П
Black Rock L316																									\Box		

$ACCESSORY\ FINISHES\ (Continued)$

Coat Hanger/Head	lrest														
Ebony	52														
Grey	30														
Very White	8 C														
Bookrack															
Ebony	E/52														
Chrome	C/C6														

panel fabrics

TINGS MATRICES	
VEL FABRICS	
GRADE A	GRADE 4
BEELINE	INTONE
BITSTREAM	🌠 TWISTED TWEED
EGYPT	GRADE 5
NITTY GRITTY 14	ECOTONE
TANGLE	MARL CLOTH
WALES	GRADE 6
WIRED UP	TECHNOPLAID
GRADE 1	
BANDEAU	ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS
BRAZIL	GRADE 1
EMIT	RATIONALE
ESSENTIALS	GRADE 2
FLICKER	ACTUATE
HEATHER TECH	BANDEAU
INDIA	BOUCLE GRID
LINEN WEAVE	COMPLEMENT
LUSTRADO	CROSSGRAIN
MAKAH15	DATATOWN
PERU	DIGI TWEED
PRESSE	EMIT
RATIONALE	HEATHER TECH
TOPOLOGY	INTONE
VISTA	LUSTRADO
WARP SPEED	PERCEPT
GRADE 2	PRESSE
ACTUATE	STRATIFORM
BOUCLE GRID	STRIO
COMPLEMENT	TELECITY
CROSSGRAIN	TWINING
DIGI TWEED	GRADE 3 ARTOPIA
STRATIFORM	ECOTONE
TWINING	TWISTED TWEED
GRADE 3	GRADE 4
ARTOPIA	TECHNOPLAID
CROSS DYE	TECHNOFLAID
CROSS DIE	

PANEL FABRICS

Available	;		NEL EMS	6		SYST	ANDI EMS			DESI SYST	KIN (G S	(CASE	GOO!	DS	AI	RCHI PRO	TEC'	ГURA СТS	AL
Not Available	LEVERAGE®	T/0/s [®]	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	$\mathbf{MARKETPLACE^{TM}}$	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION © CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	DOSSIER®	JOURNAL	EXPANSION CASEGOODS	EXPANSION ® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Grade A																					
Beeline																					
Bitstream																					
Egypt																					
Nitty Gritty																					
Tangle																					
Wales																					
Wired Up																					
Grade 1																					
Bandeau																					
Brazil																					
Emit																					
Essentials																					
Flicker																					
Heather Tech																					
India					*																
Linen Weave																					
Lustrado																					
Makah																					
Peru																					
Presse																					
Rationale																					
Topology																					
Vista																					
Warp Speed																					
Grade 2																					
Actuate																					
Boucle Grid																					
Complement																					
Crossgrain																					
Digi Tweed																					
Percept																					
Stratiform																					
Twining																					
Grade 3																					
Artopia																					
Cross Dye																					

Panel Fabrics on Altos are only available with portrait working wall elevations and landscape fascias.

India is not available on the ACTS Screen

PANEL FABRICS (Continued)

Available	FII	LING &	z STOR	AGE				TABLES	& COLLA	BORA	TIVE	E SPAC	EES			MI	sc.
Not Available	LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	INFINITY SCREEN	FRAMED SCREEN
Grade A																	
Beeline																	
Bitstream																	
Egypt																	
Nitty Gritty																	
Tangle																	
Wales																	
Wired Up																	
Grade 1																	
Bandeau																	
Brazil																	
Emit																	
Essentials																	
Flicker																	
Heather Tech																	
India																	
Linen Weave																	
Lustrado																	
Makah																	
Peru																	
Presse																	
Rationale																	
Topology																	
Vista																	
Warp Speed																	
Grade 2																	
Actuate																	
Boucle Grid																	
Complement																	
Digi Tweed																	
Crossgrain																	
Percept																	
Stratiform																	
Twining																	
Grade 3																	
Artopia																	
Cross Dye																	
Cross Dyc												L					

PANEL FABRICS

Available						EEST/ SYST		NG		DESI SYST			C	CASE	EGOO!	DS	AF		TEC DDU		AL
Not Available	LEVERAGE®	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY [®]	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION ® CITYLINE	INTERPRET TM	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	DOSSIER®	JOURNAL	EXPANSION (B) CASEGOODS	EXPANSION ® WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Grade 4																					
Intone																					
Twisted Tweed 👺																					
Grade 5																					
Ecotone																					
Marl Cloth																					
Grade 6																					
Technoplaid																					

Panel Fabrics on Altos are only available with portrait working wall elevations and landscape fascias.

^{*} India is not available on the ACTS Screen

PANEL FABRICS (Continued)

Available Not Available	FII	ING &	stoi	RAGE				TABLES	& COLLA	BORA	TIVE	E SPAC	EES			MI	sc.
Not Available	LEDGER	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	INFINITY SCREEN	FRAMED SCREEN
Grade 4																	
Intone																	
Twisted Tweed 🖐																	
Grade 5																	
Ecotone																	
Marl Cloth																	
Grade 6																	
Technoplaid																	

ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS

Available	PANEL SYSTEMS			FREESTANDING SYSTEMS				DESKING SYSTEMS				(CASE	GOO	DS	ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS					
Not Available		T/O/S®	$\mathbf{LYFT}^{ ext{(B)}}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\circledR}$	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION © CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	DOSSIER®	JOURNAL	EXPANSION CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	$ALTOS^{(\!\scriptscriptstyle(\!\scriptscriptstyle(\!\scriptscriptstyle(\!\scriptscriptstyle)\!\scriptscriptstyle)\!\scriptscriptstyle)}$	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Grade 1																					
Rationale																	*				
Grade 2																					
Actuate																	*				
Bandeau																	*				
Boucle Grid																	*				
Complement																	*				
Crossgrain																	*				
Datatown																	*				
Digi Tweed																	*				
Emit																	*				
Heather Tech																	*				
Intone																	*				
Lustrado																	*				
Percept																	*				
Presse																	*				
Stratiform																	*				
Strio																	*				
Telecity																	*				
Twining																	*				
Grade 3																					
Artopia																	*				
Ecotone																	*				
Twisted Tweed "2																	*				
Grade 4																					
Technoplaid																	*				

Panel Fabrics on Altos are only available with portrait working wall elevations and landscape fascias.

^{*} Applicable on Altos landscape seat cushion

ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS (Continued)

Available Not Available	FILING & STORAGE						TABLES & COLLABORATIVE SPACES									
Not Available	LEDGER	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	
Grade 1																
Rationale																
Grade 2																
Actuate																
Bandeau																
Boucle Grid																
Complement																
Crossgrain																
Datatown																
Digi Tweed																
Emit																
Heather Tech																
Intone																
Lustrado																
Percept																
Presse																
Stratiform																
Strio																
Telecity																
Twining																
Grade 3																
Artopia																
Ecotone																
Twisted Tweed "																
Grade 4																
Technoplaid																

VARIABLE PRIVACY SCREEN

Available		PANEL SYSTEMS			FREESTANDING SYSTEMS			DESKING SYSTEMS				CASEGOODS				ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS						
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY [®]	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET TM	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	DOSSIER®	JOURNAL	EXPANSION ® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION ® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	РОД	тек упе
Heather Felt																						
Noil	H510																					
Bone Ash	H512																					
Indian Ocean	H516																					
Mustard Seed	H517																					

VARIABLE PRIVACY SCREEN (Continued)

Available Not Available		FILING & STORAGE					TABLES & COLLABORATIVE SPACES												
recreamance		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS			
Heather Felt																			
Noil	H510																		
Bone Ash	H512																		
Indian Ocean	H516																		
Mustard Seed	H517																		

PANEL FABRICS

GRADE A	GRADE A (Continued)	GRADE 1 (Continued)
Beeline	Wales	Essentials
Plumb	Swansea	Gris
StringB632	Teifi	Dove
Strand	Newport	Brier
ThreadB634	Wrexham	Light Grey
Band	Corwen	Slate
Dash	Bangor	Banner
Bitstream	Newbridge	Snowdrift
Tablet	Pembroke	Mist
Hardware	Kidwelly	Basil
Trackback	Goodwick	Atlantic
Lithium	Wired Up	Desert
Grey Code	Caged	Pebble
Silicone	Intermingle	Tropic
White Noise	Mesh	Flicker
Xenon	Linkage	Glitter
Wavelet	Drawplate	Beam
Blue Team	Nichrome	Sparkle
Firewire	Circuit	Flash
Flash Drive		Glint
Egypt		Sheen
Cairo	GRADE 1	Gleam
GizaE302	Bandeau	Glow
Port Said	Washi	Luster
Suez	Hemp	Twinkle
Mallawi	GrosgrainB126	Heather Tech
Jirja	PallaB127	Dust Tech
IdkuE355	Farran	Topaz Tech
Edfu	Brazil	Oat Tech
Nitty Gritty	Betim	Flax Tech
Block	CanelaB204	Silt Tech
Detail	OlindaB231	Loam Tech
Think N130	TimboB208	Crag Tech
Gist N133	Manaus	Basalt Tech
Factor	Jacarei	Loden Tech
Specific	LagunaB233	Sagebrush Tech
Tangle	Campo Grande B260	Meadow Tech
Snarl	Serra	Sundew Tech
Knot	Emit	Rose Tech
Interweave	Watt	Raspite Tech
Ravel	HertzT728	Madder TechR254
KinksT535	Joule	Beetroot Tech
Spangle	Dazzle	Thistle Tech
Tousle	Surge	Lav Tech
Crook	Particle	Clear Tech
Muddle		Loch Tech
Entwine		Ocean Tech
		North Sea Tech
		Onyx Tech
		Obsidian Tech

PANEL FABRICS (Continued)

GRADE 1 (Continued)	GRADE 1 (Continued)	GRADE 2
India	Peru	Actuate
Bombay D402	Tacna P401	Aqueous
Agra	NazcaP402	Spectral
Gwalior	Lima	Aether
Varanasi	Casma	Facet
Haora D408	Puno	Syntax
Surat	Cuzco	Vanish
Manali D425	Tingo Maria	Suffuse
Kashmir D417	Callao	MordantT747
Pushkar	Tumbes	Lambent
Kerala	Puerto	Conscious
Chennai	Presse	Fortify
Mumbai D424	Halo Effect	Favrile
Pune	Overlay	Prelude
Munnar D420	Masked	Meridian
Nanital	ReliefP103	Thermal
Linen Weave	Plaited	Induction
GateL308	Gravure	Boucle Grid
SesameL309	Rationale	Craie
CoirL327	ClassicalR380	BisB120
Bast L328	Drift	Ardoise
Dusty Grey	FirmaR382	FauveB122
Mineral	Lucid	Nuage
Linseed	AbstractR384	Complement
Lustrado	Mind's Eye	Nightfall
Glassine	InfiniteR386	Dusk
AcetateL364	Transcend	Grey Wolf
Brilliance	Topology	Sea Salt
Alloy L366	CeramicT100	Roan
Gallium	Open Space	Amarillo
Incandescent L368	Natural	Arancia
Resin	Cooling	Carnelian
Sterling	Shadow	Garnet
Gilt L371	Vista	Fresh Air
Varnish L372	PanoramaV201	Peacock
VitreousL373	Glimpse	Crossgrain
Makah	Scene	Underbrush
Shaker	Valley	Dado
Luminous	HorizonV206	Blackwood
Arundo	Warp Speed	Cove
Solano	Headwind	Xylem
Flitch	White Space	Tenon
Splint	Strobe	Amaranth
	Reed Arrow	Red Oak
	Jet	Tuliptree
	Steel Racer	Iroko
	Earth Orbit	Ginkgo
		Burl
		Cypress
		Springwood
		Driftwood

PANEL FABRICS (Continued)

GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 4
Digi Tweed	Stratiform	Intone
Dust TweedB130	CalcifyR600	Ash LP11
Topaz TweedB131	Limestone	Creme LP12
Oat Tweed	Sandhill	HarborLP13
Flax Tweed	Moraine	Quicksilver LP14
Silt Tweed	Glacial	Caraway LP15
Loam Tweed	Bedrock	OxideLP16
Crag TweedB136	Flint	Cinder LP17
Basalt Tweed	Twining	LuteLP18
Loden TweedB138	Ivory Vine	PomeLP19
Sagebrush TweedB139	Pale Straw	Eclipse LP20
Meadow Tweed B140	Abaca	Twisted Tweed 🛂
Sundew TweedB141	Sisal	Wrought IronR325
Rose Tweed	Quill	Rock Garden
Raspite Tweed	Silvery Strand	Shady Patch
Madder TweedB144	Bulrush	Moongate
Beetroot Tweed		Plaster
Thistle Tweed		Stucco
Lav TweedB147	GRADE 3	Thatch
Clear Tweed	Artopia	Arbor
Loch TweedB149	Primer	Daylight
Ocean Tweed	Kinetic	Sundial
North Sea TweedB151	Stencil	Koi Pond
Onyx Tweed	MagentaR179	Brickwork
Obsidian Tweed	Amerlith	Annual
Percept	Cadmium	Perennial
Schema	Aquatint	Rain Chain
Pristine	Vivid Blue	Open Air
Intrinsic	Cross Dye	Water Feature
Sublime	Earl Grey	Terrace
Context	Linen	Veranda
Essence	Light BirchR152	v clanda
Tenet	Almond	GRADE 5
Epiphany	Soft Shadow	Ecotone
Verve	Ace Grey	Abyss
Amplitude	Cool Ash	Ravine
Reason	Carotene	
Cardinality	Crimson	Rocky Shore
		Tundra
Nebula	Carmine	Arid
Ignite	Artichoke	Savanna
Harmonic	Plum	Desert Bloom
Peak	WatercolorR163	Badlands
Devotion	Azure	Caldera
Transmit	Logwood	Freshwater
Render		Intertidal
Pulse		Rain Shadow
Constant		Lichen
Radiant		Mangrove
Propogate		Treeline
Placid		
Singular		

systems/architectural products fabrics

listings matrices

PANEL FABRICS (Continued)

GRADE 5 (Continued)

Marl Cloth

Yurt
Guy Rope
Camp Fire
Dry Stone
Wilderness
Berry
BlacksmithR173
Sea Nomad
Wild Fruit
Dreamscape
Landmark
Tree Bark

GRADE 6

Technoplaid

Meta
Ultra
Nano
Wireframe

ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)
Rationale	Crossgrain	Emit
ClassicalB380	Underbrush	Watt
Drift	Dado	Hertz
FirmaB382	Blackwood	Joule
LucidB383	Cove	Dazzle
Abstract	Xylem	Surge
Mind's Eye	Tenon	Particle
InfiniteB386	Amaranth	Heather Tech
Transcend	Red Oak	Dust Tech
	Tuliptree	Topaz Tech
	Iroko	Oat TechT164
GRADE 2	Ginkgo	Flax TechT165
Actuate	Burl	Silt Tech
Aqueous	Cypress	Loam Tech
Spectral	Springwood	Crag Tech
Aether	Driftwood	Basalt Tech
Facet	Datatown	Loden Tech
Syntax	Ping	Sagebrush Tech
Vanish	Binary	Meadow Tech
Suffuse		Sundew TechT173
Mordant	Upload	Rose Tech
Lambent	Utility	
Conscious	Gigabyte	Raspite Tech
Fortify	Virtual	Madder TechT176
Favrile	Browser	Beetroot Tech
Prelude	Digi Tweed	Thistle TechT178
	Dust Tweed	Lav Tech
Meridian	Topaz Tweed	Clear TechT180
Thermal	Oat Tweed	Loch Tech
Induction	Flax Tweed D313	Ocean TechT182
Bandeau	Silt Tweed	North Sea Tech
Washi	Loam Tweed	Onyx TechT184
Hemp	Crag Tweed	Obsidian TechT185
Grosgrain	Basalt Tweed	Intone
Palla D114	Loden Tweed	Ash LM12
Farran	Sagebrush Tweed	Creme LM13
Boucle Grid	Meadow Tweed	HarborLM14
Craie	Sundew Tweed	Quicksilver LM15
Bis	Rose Tweed D322	CarawayLM16
Ardoise	Raspite Tweed	Oxide LM17
Fauve	Madder Tweed	CinderLM18
Nuage	Beetroot Tweed	Lute
Complement	Thistle Tweed	PomeLM20
Nightfall	Lav Tweed	EclipseLM21
Dusk	Clear Tweed	Lustrado
Grey Wolf	Loch Tweed	Glassine
Sea SaltT151	Ocean Tweed	Acetate
Roan	North Sea Tweed	Brilliance D101
Amarillo	Onyx Tweed	
Arancia	•	Alloy
CarnelianT155	Obsidian Tweed D333	Gallium
Garnet		Incandescent
Fresh Air		Resin
Peacock		Sterling
1 CaCOCK		Gilt
		Varnish
		Vitreous

Panel Fabrics on Altos are only available with working wall elevations.

ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS (Continued)

GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 3 (Continued)
Percept	Telecity	Twisted Tweed 🐾
Schema	Cloud	Wrought IronT278
Pristine	Wifi WhiteT131	Rock Garden
IntrinsicP108	Automation	Shady PatchT280
Sublime	Open Source	Moongate
Context	EthernetT134	Plaster
Essence	Hyperlink	Stucco
TenetP113	Network	ThatchT284
EpiphanyP114	MainframeT137	Arbor
Verve	Java	Daylight
Amplitude	Firewall	Sundial
ReasonP117	Satellite	Koi Pond
CardinalityP118	Twining	Brickwork
NebulaP119	Ivory Vine	AnnualT290
Jubilant	Pale Straw	Perennial
IgniteP121	AbacaT143	Rain ChainT292
Harmonic	Sisal	Open Air
Peak	Quill	Water Feature
Devotion	Silvery Strand	Terrace
Transmit	Bulrush	VerandaT295
Render	Dullusii	veranda1290
Pulse	CDADE 2	GRADE 4
Constant	GRADE 3	
Radiant	Artopia	Technoplaid
Propogate	Primer	Meta
PlacidP131	Kinetic	Ultra
Singular	Stencil	Nano
Fringe	Magenta	Wireframe
Presse	Amerlith	
Halo Effect	Cadmium	
Overlay	Aquatint	
Masked	Vivid Blue	
Relief	Ecotone	
Plaited	Abyss	
Gravure	Ravine	
Stratiform	Rocky ShoreE138	
CalcifyB590	Permafrost	
Limestone	TundraE140	
Sandhill	AridE141	
Moraine	Savanna	
Glacial	Desert Bloom	
Bedrock	Badlands	
FlintB596	Caldera E145	
Strio	Freshwater	
Mineral	Intertidal	
Dolomite	Rain Shadow	
Lithic	Lichen	
Calcite	Mangrove	
Silica	Treeline	
Shale		
Feldspar		
Sandstone		

STANDARD PANEL FABRICS

		Recycled Polyester	
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer
Grade A			
Beeline	100% Recycled Polyester	39%	61%
Bitstream	100% Recycled Polyester	58%	42%
Egypt	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Nitty Gritty	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Tangle	80% Recycled Polyester 20% Polyester		80%
Wales	93% Recycled Polyester 7% Polyester		93%
Wired Up	100% Recycled Polyester	45%	55%
Grade 1			
Bandeau	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Brazil	50% Recycled Polyester 50% Polyester		50%
Emit	44% Recycled Polyester 56% Polyester	29%	15%
Essentials	100% Recycled Polyester	35%	65%
Flicker	100% Recycled Polyester	46%	54%
Heather Tech	67% Recycled Polyester 33% Polyester	100%	
India	78% Recycled Polyester 22% Polyester	78%	
Linen Weave	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Lustrado	75% Recycled Polyester 25% Polypropylene		75%
Makah	100% Recycled Polyester	54%	46%
Peru	100% Recycled Polyester	34%	66%
Presse	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Rationale	80% Recycled Polyester 20% Polyester	80%	

STANDARD PANEL FABRICS (Continued)

		Recycled Polyester	
Pattern	Pattern Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer
Grade 1			
Topology	53% Recycled Polyester 47% Polyester		53%
Vista	51% Recycled Polyester 49% Polyester	51%	
Warp Speed Grade 2	67% Recycled Polyester 33% Polyester		67%
Actuate	40% Recycled Polyester 60% Polyester	40%	
Boucle Grid	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Complement	100% Polyester		
Crossgrain	100% Polyester		
Digi Tweed	55% Recycled Polyester 45% Polyester	100%	
Percept	81% Recycled Polyester 19% Polyester	81%	
Stratiform	52% Recycled Polyester 48% Polypropylene	43%	9%
Twining	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Grade 3			
Artopia	100% Polyester		
Cross Dye	66% Recycled Polyester 34% Polyester	61%	5%
Grade 4			
Intone	53% Recycled Polyester 47% Polyester	34.4%	18.6%
Twisted Tweed	100% Recycled Polyester	100%	
Grade 5			
Ecotone	100% Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester		
Marl Cloth	57% Recycled Polyester 42% Polyester, 1% Nylon	30%	27%
Grade 6			
Technoplaid	97% Polyester, 2% Metallic Polyester, 1% Nylon		

^{**} Rate and extent of biodegradation into elements found in nature is 91% after 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 (Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High Solids Anaerobic Digestion Conditions.) The test was done with the same component (PET) polyester and biocatalyst additive. No evidence of further degradation.

ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS

		Recycled Polyester	
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer
Grade 1			
Rationale	80% Recycled Polyester 20% Polyester	80%	
Grade 2			
Actuate	40% Recycled Polyester 60% Polyester	40%	
Bandeau	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Boucle Grid	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Complement	100% Polyester		
Crossgrain	100% Polyester		
Datatown	100% Recycled Polyester	46%	54%
Digi Tweed	55% Recycled Polyester 45% Polyester	55%	
Emit	44% Recycled Polyester 56% Polyester	29%	15%
Heather Tech	67% Recycled Polyester 33% Polyester	67%	
Intone	53% Recycled Polyester 47% Polyester	34.4%	18.6%
Lustrado	75% Recycled Polyester 25% Polypropylene		75%
Percept	81% Recycled Polyester 19% Polyester	81%	
Presse	100% Recycled Polyester		100%
Stratiform	52% Recycled Polyester 48% Polypropylene	43%	9%
Strio	100% Polyester		
Telecity	51% Recycled Polyester 34% Polyester 15% Polypropylene	43%	8%
Twining	100% Recycled Polyester		100%

^{**} Rate and extent of biodegradation into elements found in nature is 91% after 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 (Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High Solids Anaerobic Digestion Conditions.) The test was done with the same component (PET) polyester and biocatalyst additive. No evidence of further degradation.

ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS

	Composition	Recycled Polyester	
Pattern		Post Consumer	Pre Consumer
Grade 3			
Artopia	100% Polyester		
Ecotone	100% Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester		
Twisted Tweed	100% Recycled Polyester	100%	
Grade 4			
Technoplaid	97% Polyester, 2% Metallic Polyester, 1% Nylon		

^{**} Rate and extent of biodegradation into elements found in nature is 91% after 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 (Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High Solids Anaerobic Digestion Conditions.) The test was done with the same component (PET) polyester and biocatalyst additive. No evidence of further degradation.

systems/architectural finishes

LISTINGS & APPLICATION MATRICES

SOURCE LAMINATE 6
ELEMENT SOURCE LAMINATE
FASCIA LAMINATE
FASCIA LAMINATE (DOOR ONLY)
FOUNDATION LAMINATE
SEAMLESS COLOR
FLINTWOOD
NATURAL VENEER
CHROMAWOOD
EDGE TRIM STYLE
EDGE TRIM COLOR
FOUNDATION
MICA
ACCENT
PAINTED
TRANSLUCENT
SOLID SURFACE
METAL PAINT
PAINTED SURFACE
ANODIZED
METAL
GLASS
FFIT 36

Available			NEL EMS			EEST/ SYST				DES!			<u>~</u>		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		ITECI ODU (L
Not Available	$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE

Source Laminate

Source Laminates are low pressure laminates (LPL) that are color matched to various Teknion finish categories including Foundation paint colors, Foundation Laminates and Edge Trims. They can be used on both horizontal and vertical surfaces. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textures between high pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

				-										
Solid														
Very White	ΧG											*		
Storm White	ΧS											*		
Granite	LY											*		
Ebony	LE											*		
Atrium White	3 G											*		
Soft Gris	3 H											*		
Greystone	3 S											*		
Crisp Grey	3 T											*		
Sand	3 U											*		
Earth	3 V											*		
Wood Print														
Royal Cherry	ΧR											*		
Espresso Reflect	ХK											*		
Walnut Cathedralgrain	ΧQ											*		
Stainless	ΧJ											*		
Mercurial Walnut	3 A											*		
Java Walnut	3B											*		
Urban Walnut	3 C											*		
Choice Maple	3 D											*		
Estate Cherry	3 E											*		
Campus Oak	3 F											*		
Flax Reflect	3 J											*		
Pecan Reflect	3 K											*		
Coastal Elm	3 L											*		
Provincial Oak	3 M											*		
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N											*		
Sycamore Reflect	3 P											*		
Ivory Birch	3 X											*		

Limited offering

Source Laminate

Source Laminates are low pressure laminates (LPL) that are color matched to various Teknion finish categories including Foundation paint colors, Foundation Laminates and Edge Trims. They can be used on both horizontal and vertical surfaces. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textures between high pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

, 8	3	•						
Solid								
Very White	ΧG							
Storm White	ХS							
Granite	LY							
Ebony	LE							
Atrium White	3 G							
Soft Gris	3 H							
Greystone	38							
Crisp Grey	3 T							
Sand	30							
Earth	3 V							
Wood Print								
Royal Cherry	XR							
Espresso Reflect	XK							
Walnut Cathedralgrain	ΧQ							
Stainless	ΧJ							
Mercurial Walnut	3 A							
Java Walnut	3B							
Urban Walnut	3 C							
Choice Maple	3 D							
Estate Cherry	3 E							
Campus Oak	3 F							
Flax Reflect	3 J							
Pecan Reflect	3 K							
Coastal Elm	3 L							
Provincial Oak	3 M							
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N							
Sycamore Reflect	3 P							
Ivory Birch	3 X							

Available		:	PAI SYST		;		ESTA SYST				DES!			ZW		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECT		L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\mathbb{B}}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Element Source Lamina	te																								
Element Source Laminate	s are a	subs	et oj	Son	ırce	Elen	nent	Col	ors.																
Solid																									
Very White	ΧG																								
Storm White	ХS																								
Crisp Grey	3 T																								
Sand	3 U																								
Wood Print																									
Choice Maple	3 D																								
Estate Cherry	3 E																								П
Pecan Reflect	3 K																								
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N																								

Available			FILIN	G & S	TORA(GE					TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Element Source Laminate																					
Element Source Laminates a	ire a .	subs	et of S	Source	Elen	nent	Co	lors													
Solid																					
Very White	ΧG																				
Storm White	ΧS																				
Crisp Grey	3 T																				
Sand	3 U																				
Wood Print																					
Choice Maple	3 D																				
Estate Cherry	3 E																				
Pecan Reflect	3 K																				
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N																				

Available				NEL EMS			SYST	AND EMS			DES SYS		G S	<u> </u>		CAS		oods	;		A		TECT DDU	ΓURAI CΤS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{(\! egin{smallmatrix} \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix}}$	T/O/S®	LYFT®	$\mathbf{DISTRICT}^{\otimes}$	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	РОД	TEK VUE
Fascia Laminate																·									
Fascia Laminates are low a variety of sophisticated a	pressur lesign o	re la ptio	min ns.	ates	(LP	L) q	ffer	ed in	ı ne	utral	solia	ls an	ıd prin	t op	tion	s. 7	he s	subtle	e colo	ors an	ıd p	attei	rns p	rovi	ide
Solid																									
Very White	QJ																								
Storm White	LW																								
Crisp Grey	8 T																								
Atrium White	8 V																								
Sand	8 U																								
Wood Print																									
Stainless	MS																								
Titanium Bristle	5 J																								
Umber Bristle	5 K																								
Campus Oak	8 F																								
Estate Cherry	8 G																								
Choice Maple	8 H																								
Fascia Laminate (Doors Or	nlv)																								
Solid	,,												_												
Very White	QJ																								
Storm White	LW																								
Crisp Grey	8 T																								
Sand	8 U																								
Atrium White	8 V																								
Wood Print																									
Stainless	MS																								
Titanium Bristle	5 J																								
Umber Bristle	5 K																								
Campus Oak	8 F																								
Estate Cherry	8 G																								
Choice Maple	8 H																								
Flax Reflect	8 J																								
Pecan Reflect	8 K																								
Cocoa Brown Reflect	8 N																								
Sycamore Reflect	8 P																								
Espresso Reflect	8 Z																								

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ΓORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Fascia Laminate																				
Fascia Laminates are low pr a variety of sophisticated des				es (LP	L) off	fered i	n ne	utra	l solid	s and p	rint opi	tions.	The	subi	tle c	olors	s and	d patt	erns pro	ovide
Solid																				
Very White	QJ																			
Storm White	LW																			
Crisp Grey	8 T																			
Atrium White	8 V																			
Sand	80																			
Wood Print															,					
Stainless	MS																			
Titanium Bristle	5 J																			
Umber Bristle	5 K																			
Campus Oak	8 F																			
Estate Cherry	8 G																			
Choice Maple	8н																			
Fascia Laminate (Doors Only Solid	y)		-	-	-	_			-	_	_	_		•	•			-	_	_
Very White	QJ																			
Storm White	LW																			
Crisp Grey	8 T																			
Sand	80																			
Atrium White	8 V																			
Wood Print																				
Stainless	MS																			
Titanium Bristle	5 J																			
Umber Bristle	5 K																			
Campus Oak	8 F																			
Estate Cherry	8 G																			
Choice Maple	8 H																			
Flax Reflect	8 J																			
Pecan Reflect	8 K																			
Cocoa Brown Reflect	8 N																			
Sycamore Reflect	8 P																			
Espresso Reflect	8 Z																			

Available			PAN SYST					AND EMS			DES SYS		G S	7		CA		OODS	3		A	RCHI PRC	TEC		L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{@}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	$\mathbf{DISTRICT}^{(\!(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle$	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Foundation Laminate																									
Foundation Laminates are collection is designed to cool laminate as different top co to align color and textiles be refer to actual samples. Solid	ordina ats ha	te w ve be	ith I een s	Flint elect	woo ted t	d co o be	lors st en	ana ihan	l not ice th	t inte be ap	nded peara	to b ince	be a dir of colo	rect r. W	colo: Vhile	r ma	tch. ifica	Sur int in	face npro	finish veme	ies a nts k	liffer oave	froi beei	m ea 1 ma	ach ade
Very White	RV														*				2/3						
Storm White	LW														*				2/3						
Atrium White	2 G																		2						
Soft Gris	2 H																		2/3						
Greystone	2 S																		2						
Crisp Grey	2 T														*				2/3						
Sand	2 U														*				2						
Earth	2 V														*				2						
Matte Black	6 K																								
Wood Print																									
Royal Cherry	ΥR																		2/3						
Espresso Reflect	RN																		2/3						
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ																		2/3						
Stainless	J G																		2/3						
Mercurial Walnut	2 A																		2/3						
Java Walnut	2В																		2/3						
Urban Walnut	2 C																		2/3						
Choice Maple	2 D																		2/3						
Estate Cherry	2 E																		2/3						
Campus Oak	2 F																		2/3						
Flax Reflect	2 J																		2/3						
Pecan Reflect	2 K																		2/3						
Coastal Elm	2L																		2/3						
Provincial Oak	2 M																		2/3						

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

Cocoa Brown Reflect

Sycamore Reflect

Ivory Birch

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

2 N 2 P

 $2 \, X$

² Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.

^{2/3} Applicable to M 1 3/16" & X 1 9/16" worksurfaces only.

^{*} Limited offering

Available	FILIN	IG & S	TORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	es			cu	sтом wo	OOD
Not Available	LEDGER® MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	IPLE	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION

Foundation Laminate

Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood prints. The Reflect collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface finishes differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

I toute rejer to mermin cump										
Solid										
Very White	RV				1	2/3			*	
Storm White	LW				1	2/3			*	
Atrium White	2 G				1	2				
Soft Gris	2 H				1	2/3				
Greystone	2 \$				1	2				
Crisp Grey	2 T				1	2/3			*	
Sand	2 U				1	2			*	
Earth	2 V				1	2			*	
Matte Black	6 K									
Wood Print										
Royal Cherry	ΥR				1	2/3				
Espresso Reflect	RN				1	2/3				
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ				1	2/3				
Stainless	J G				1	2/3				
Mercurial Walnut	2 A				1	2/3				
Java Walnut	2 B				1	2/3				
Urban Walnut	2 C				1	2/3				
Choice Maple	2 D				1	2/3				
Estate Cherry	2 E				1	2/3				
Campus Oak	2 F				1	2/3				
Flax Reflect	2 J				1	2/3				
Pecan Reflect	2 K				1	2/3				
Coastal Elm	2 L				1	2/3				
Provincial Oak	2 M				1	2/3				
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N				1	2/3				
Sycamore Reflect	2 P				1	2/3				
Ivory Birch	2 X				1	2/3				

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

Applicable to worksurfaces only.

² Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.

^{2/3} Applicable to M 1 3/16" & X 1 9/16" worksurfaces only.

^{*} Limited offering

Available		:	PAI SYST	NEL EMS	6			AND TEMS			DES SYS		G S	- Ju		CAS	SEGO	oods	;		A		TEC DDU		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/0/S [®]	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VIIE
Foundation Laminate (co	ntinu		1.			7	H				40				_				40		7				Ĺ
Abstract	,1101110																								
Heather Grey	DN																		2						Г
Striate White	DQ																		2						
Striate Charcoal	DR																		2						
White Matrix	ΜW																		2						
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																		2						
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																		2						
Fog Vapour	6 Q																		2						
Seamless Colors are painted edge. The color options are	design	ed 1	to co	ordi	nate	wit	h so	me (oard of T	s. The	ey all n's F	ow f oun	for a co dation	ntin ana	uou. l Mic	s sur ca fir	face nish	finis color	h int rs.	egrat	ing 1	the u	vork	surfi	ac
Group 1 - Horizontal App		on -	Wo	rksı	urta	ces (only	7						T T						ſ			ſ		
Very White Storm White	ZI ZA							_		_															H
Gris Gris	ZU																								\vdash
Crisp Grey	Y 1																								H
Sand	Y 2																								H
Group 2 - Vertical & Stor		ırfə	ces																						
Earth	Y 3	ıııa	CCS		*				*																
Atrium White	Y 5				*				*																H
Greystone	Y 6				*				*																
Clay	Y 7				*				*																H
					O.,,	post	Onla																		

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

- 2 Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.
- * Not available on worksurfaces.

Environmental Friendly Finish.

Seamless Colors have no volatile organic compound (VOC's) emissions.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	BORAT	TVE S	PACE	ES			CUS	STOM WC	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER [®]	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	SIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
		LED	MOU	CUS	UNI	MOI	CON	WOI	MEETIN	AUD BOA TAB	AUD BOA STO	EXP. TRA	THESIS	CASI	CLU	STO	WOF	COMMI	C+D CONFE TABLE	TEK
Foundation Laminate (co	ontinu	ed)																		
Abstract																				
Heather Grey	DN										1		2							
Striate White	DQ										1		2							
Striate Charcoal	DR										1		2							
White Matrix	ΜW										1		2							
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L										1		2							
Blond Crosshatch	6 M										1		2							
Fog Vapour	6 Q										1		2							
Seamless Color																				
Seamless Colors are pain worksurface edge. The colo									rds. T	111	C		. •		curt	ace	finis	h int		. 1
Group 1 - Horizontal Ap _l	1: .:					, ain	ite u	ith s												the
	plicatio	n -	Worl				ие и	oith s												the
Very White	Z I	on -	Worl				ite u	rith s												the
Very White Storm White		on -	Worl				ite u	oith s												the
Storm White Gris	ZI	on -	Worl				ite w	rith s												the
Storm White Gris	ZI	on -	Worl					eith s												the
Storm White	Z I Z A Z U	on -	Worl					pith s												the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey	Z I Z A Z U Y 1 Y 2							pith s												the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey Sand	Z I Z A Z U Y 1 Y 2						*	pith s												the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey Sand Group 2 - Vertical & Stor	ZI ZA ZU Y1 Y2 rage St							pith s												; the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey Sand Group 2 - Vertical & Store Earth	ZI ZA ZU Y1 Y2 rage St						*	pith s												the state of the s

Worksurfaces Onl

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

- Applicable to worksurfaces only.
- 2 Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.
- * Not available on worksurfaces.



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Seamless Colors have no volatile organic compound (VOC's) emissions.

Available		5	PAN SYST	NEL 'EMS	;			AND:			DES SYS			<u>س</u> ار		CA		oods	;		A		TECI	ΓURAI CTS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH		DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Flintwood 😿																									
Flintwood is a composite and color. Flintwood is a looks like natural flat cut Standard	vailable																								
	٧Z																								
Blonde Maple Flax	F X																								
Natural Pecan	FN																								
Sycamore	VA																								
Medium Sycamore	FM																								
Chianti	F C																								
Dark Walnut	FD																								
Black Walnut	VB																								
*Sierra Flint	NR																								
*Cocoa Brown Flint	ΝT																								
White Oak	5 N																								
Poppy Seed	5 P																								
Harvest Cherry	5 Q																								
Earl Grey	5 R																								
Silverwash	5 S																								
White Truffle	5 T																								
Caraway	5 V																								
Drift Oak	5 W																								
Classic Walnut	5 Z																								
Cathedral																									
Walnut	VT														V										
Raw Umber	5 U														V										
Dark Henna	5 X														V										
Black Timber	5 Y														V										

All products manufactured in Standard Flintwood finishes and applications will be provided in the following wood fill types:

- · Vertical, Storage and Door applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore
- Open Pore and Closed Pore do not match in a side by side application

Exception:

- Dossier Casegood & Conferencing in Flintwood are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Flintwood is produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- · Audience in Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes is produced in Open Pore
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

* Indicates a coordinated color and not a direct match to corresponding Natural Veneer 4 colors (not recommended for side by side application to V4 product).





Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Flintwood is a high yield product that uses more than 90% of the tree versus conventional veneers which use 40% of the tree.
- Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).
- As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or Natural Veneers.

Available			FILIN	G & S	TORA	GE				TABLES	& COLL	ABORA	TIVE S	PACE	es			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION
Flintwood W																				
Flintwood is a composite and color. Flintwood is a looks like natural flat cut	vailable																			
Blonde Maple	VΖ					1														
Flax	FX																			
Natural Pecan	FN																			
Sycamore	VA																			
Medium Sycamore	FM																			
Chianti	F C																			
Dark Walnut	FD																			
Black Walnut	VB																			
*Sierra Flint	N R																			
*Cocoa Brown Flint	NT																			
White Oak	5 N																			
Poppy Seed	5 P																			
Harvest Cherry	5 Q																			
Earl Grey	5 R																			
Silverwash	5 S																			
White Truffle	5 T																			
Caraway	5 V																			
Drift Oak	5 W																			
Classic Walnut	5 Z																			
Cathedral																				
Walnut	VΤ																			
Raw Umber	5 U																			
Dark Henna	5 X																			
Black Timber	5 Y																			

All products manufactured in Standard Flintwood finishes and applications will be provided in the following wood fill types:

- · Vertical, Storage and Door applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore
- · Open Pore and Closed Pore do not match in a side by side application

Exception:

- Dossier Casegood & Conferencing in Flintwood are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- Journal in Flintwood is produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience in Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes is produced in Open Pore
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office
 - Indicates a coordinated color and not a direct match to corresponding Natural Veneer 4 colors (not recommended for side by side application to V4 product).



Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Flintwood is a high yield product that uses more than 90% of the tree versus conventional veneers which use 40% of the tree.
- Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).
- As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or Natural Veneers.

Available			PAN SYST		6		EEST. SYST					KIN FEM		À		CA	SEG	oods	5		A		TECT	ΓURA CTS	L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/0/S [®]	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH		DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Natural Veneer 😿																									
Veneer 2																									
Veneer 2 is a flat cut Maple	, Che	rry o	or W	alnı	ut, b	ook	mate	ched	! fini	sh th	at cr	eates	s a sym	metr	rical	pat	tern								
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																								
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																								
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																								
Walnut on Cherry	UN																								
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																								
Veneer 3																									
Veneer 3 is a flat cut Maple	, Che	rry o	or W	alnı	ut, b	ooki	mate	ched	! fini	sh th	at cr	eates	s a sym	ımetı	rical	pat	tern								
Natural Maple	MΡ															_									
Sugar Maple D	WS																								
White Maple D	WQ																								
Windsor Cherry	WW																								
Regal Cherry D	WR																								
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																								
Dark Cherry	WJ																								
Medium Walnut D	WP																								
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																								
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																								
Empress Walnut D	WX																								
Drift Oak Flat Cut 🛂	LK																								
Silverwash Flat Cut	LL																								
Poppy Seed Flat Cut 🛂	LQ																								
White Oak Flat Cut 🛂	LU																								
Natural Pecan Flat Cut	LV																								
Sierra Flat Cut 🔽	LX																								
Natural Walnut Flat Cut	ΝZ																								

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- · Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product
 lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not
 recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

 $\label{like:bound} \textbf{Lite Wood Office} \ \ \text{Contains the following product lines: Byward \& Carrier Desk.}$



Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).
- As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or veneers. The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	PACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Natural Veneer 😿	_	_			_	_	_						_		_		_	_		
Veneer 2 Veneer 2 is a flat cut Maple,	, Che	rry d	or Wa	lnut,	bookn	ıatche	d fin	ish i	that c	reates a	symme	trical	patte	ern.						
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																			
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																			
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																			
Walnut on Cherry	UN																			
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																			
Veneer 3																				
Veneer 3 is a flat cut Maple,	, Che	rry o	or Wa	lnut,	bookn	ıatche	d fin	ish i	that c	reates a	symme	trical	patte	ern.						
Natural Maple	MΡ																			
Sugar Maple D	WS																			
White Maple D	WQ																			
Windsor Cherry	WW																			
Regal Cherry D	WR																			
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																			
Dark Cherry	WJ																			
Medium Walnut D	WΡ																			
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																			
Mahogany Walnut D	WΤ																			
Empress Walnut D	WX																			
Drift Oak Flat Cut 🔽	LK																			
Silverwash Flat Cut 🌠	LL																			
Poppy Seed Flat Cut 🔽	LQ																			
White Oak Flat Cut	LU																			
Natural Pecan Flat Cut	LV																			
Sierra Flat Cut 🔽	LX																			
Natural Walnut Flat Cut	ΝZ																			

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- · Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product
 lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not
 recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).

• As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or veneers. The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available		:	PAN SYST		;			AND EMS			DES SYST			1		CA	SEGO	oods	;		A		ITECI DDU (L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
N 11 (C :	0 1		T/	r.	D	F	Σ	R	Ū	ΘŒ	HO	Ä	HAE	ū	Q	E	JC	10	EQ.	E	4	0	F.	PC	E
Natural Veneer (Contin t Veneer 4	ued)	1		_	•	_	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_				
Veneer 4 is a rift cut Whi	te Oak.	slin	mai	tched	d for	· a n	atu	ral l	inea	r ora	in at	ntea	rance.												
Sierra	DV	··· <i>F</i>			J					8	<u>r</u>														
Cocoa Brown	DY																							\dashv	
Truffle	D Z																							\dashv	
Salted Oak	U1																							\exists	
Shade Oak D	U2																							\neg	
Natural Walnut D	U3																								
Oyster Walnut D	U 4																								
Arabica Walnut	U 5																								
Rift White Oak	VΕ																								
Desert Fawn	V F																								
Malabar	VΗ																								
Bistre	۷J																								
Sisal	VM																								
Brindle	VN																								
Chia	۷P																								
Natural Rustic Oak	3																								Ш
Sisal Rustic Oak	_																								Ш
Sierra Rustic Oak																									
Brindle Rustic Oak	_																								Щ
Bistre Rustic Oak	_																								
Truffle Rustic Oak	UZ																								

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- · Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office

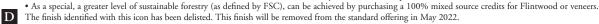
Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).



Available			FILIN	IG & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Natural Veneer (Continu	ed)	1	_	_		_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Veneer 4																				
Veneer 4 is a rift cut White	e Oak,	slip	matc	hed fo	r a no	itural	line	ar g	rain a	ppearai	nce.									
Sierra	DV																			
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																			
Truffle	DΖ																			
Salted Oak	U1																			
Shade Oak D																				
Natural Walnut D																				
Oyster Walnut D	U 4																			
Arabica Walnut	U 5																			
Rift White Oak	VΕ																			
Desert Fawn	VF																			
Malabar	VΗ																			
Bistre	٧J																			
Sisal	VM																			
Brindle	VN																			
Chia	VΡ																			
Natural Rustic Oak																				
Sisal Rustic Oak	US																			
Sierra Rustic Oak																				
Brindle Rustic Oak																				
Bistre Rustic Oak	UY																			
Truffle Rustic Oak	UZ																			

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product
 lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not
 recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).

• As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or veneers.

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in May 2022.

Available			PAN SYST	NEL EMS	;		EEST.				DES SYST			ŽΜ.		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECI DDU	ΓURA CTS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\circledast}$	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
ChromaWood																									
Herbal	1 F																								
Loden	1 G																								
Atmosphere	1 H																								
Blush	1 J																								П
Claret	1 K																								
Midnight	1 L																								
Forest	1 M																								П
Greystone	1 N																								П
Soft Gris	1 P																								Н
Crisp Grey	1 Q																								\Box
Earth	1 R																								\vdash
Atrium White	18																								\vdash
Sand	1 T																								\vdash
Anthracite	10																								\vdash
	10																								
Edge Trim Style	1																								
Slim Trim	1																							\vdash	Н
Slim Trim FM	Α 2																								\vdash
Bullnose Trim	2																								$\vdash\vdash$
Straight Trim	6																							\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Flat Trim	8																								$\vdash\vdash$
Eased Trim	F																								
Full Knife	Н																								
Aluminum Acrylic																									
Flat	8																								
Full Knife	Н																								
Flintwood																									
Bullnose Trim	3																								
Slim Trim	4																								
Waterfall Trim	5																								
Straight Trim	7																								
Flat Trim	9																								
Full Knife	Н																								
Seamless																									
Full Knife	X/K																								
Flat	G																								
Eased	Е																								
Natural Veneer																									
Solid Eased Edge	Е																								
Solid Full Knife Edge	Χ																								
Flat Edge	9/G																								
Full Knife Edge	Н																								
Butterfly	В																								
Reed	R																								

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line. **Custom Wood** contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception. **Lite Wood Office** contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & ST	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	этом wo	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
ChromaWood		ı	N S	S	ם כו	/ Z U			N F	K H L	N H S	ЩЕ	Ţ	O		S	>) T	JOF	H H
Herbal	1 F																			
Loden	1 G																			\vdash
Atmosphere	1 H															_				\vdash
Blush	1 J																			
Claret	1 K																			\vdash
Midnight	1 L															_				
Forest	1 M																			
Greystone	1 N																			$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Soft Gris	1 P						\vdash													$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Crisp Grey	1 Q																			$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Earth	1 R																			
Atrium White	18	_																		\vdash
Sand	1 T																			
Anthracite	10																			
	10																			
Edge Trim Style						l					l	1								
Slim Trim	1																			\vdash
Slim Trim FM	A																			\sqcup
Bullnose Trim	2																			
Straight Trim	6																			\vdash
Flat Trim	8																			\sqcup
Eased Trim	F																			\sqcup
Full Knife	Н																			
Aluminum Acrylic						ı					I	ı								
Flat	8																			
Full Knife	Н																			
Flintwood												ı								
Bullnose Trim	3																			
Slim Trim	4																			
Waterfall Trim	5																			
Straight Trim	7																			
Flat Trim	9																			
Full Knife	Н						<u> </u>													
Seamless				T	1	<u> </u>	,					1	ı							
Full Knife	X/K																			\sqcup
Flat	G																			\sqcup
Eased	Е																			
Natural Veneer																				
Solid Eased Edge	Е																			\sqcup
Solid Full Knife Edge	Х						_													
Flat Edge	9/G																			\sqcup
Full Knife Edge	Н																			
Butterfly	В																			
Reed	R																			

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line.

Available			PAN SYST					AND! EMS				KINC TEMS		Z W		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECT	ΓURA CΤS	L
Not Available							ETM							DD W				Ž							
		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD OFFICE	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Edge Trim Color																									
Solid													_												
Very White	SS																								
Storm White	ST																								П
Nevada	ΝV																		1/2						П
Latte	UT																		1/2						П
Evening Stone	DK																		1/2						П
Granite	JΥ																		1/2						П
Black	BL																		1/2						H
Aluminum Acrylic	SM																								\vdash
Atrium White	4 G																		1/2						Н
Soft Gris	4 H																		., _						\vdash
Heather Grey	FK																		1/2					\vdash	\vdash
Greystone	4 \$																		1/2						\vdash
Crisp Grey	4 T																		1/2					\vdash	\vdash
Sand	4 U																		1/2					\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Earth	4 V																		1/2						$\vdash\vdash$
Matte Black	4 V																		1/2						\vdash
	8 M				\dashv																				\vdash
Signal Red	ויו ס																								
Wood Print	0.1																								
Royal Cherry Print	S J																							\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Walnut Cathedralgrain	SZ																							\vdash	\vdash
Espresso Reflect	SW																								Ш
Stainless	SV																							\vdash	\square
Ivory Birch	ΗW																								Ш
Coastal Elm	ΗХ																								Ш
Provincial Oak	ΗY																								
Mercurial Walnut	4 A																								
Java Walnut	4 B																								Ш
Urban Walnut	4 C																								Ш
Choice Maple	4 D																								
Estate Cherry	4 E																								
Campus Oak	4 F																								
Flax Reflect	4 J																								
Pecan Reflect	4 K																								
Cocoa Brown Reflect	4 N																								
Sycamore Reflect	4 P																								
Taupe Crosshatch	4 X																		1/2						
Light Grey Crosshatch	4 Y																		1/2						
Dark Grey Crosshatch	4 Z																		1/2						
Baltic Ply	4 L																								

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Edge Trim Color																				
Solid																				
Very White	SS																			
Storm White	ST																			
Nevada	ΝV												1/2							
Latte	UT												1/2							
Evening Stone	DK											*	1/2							
Granite	JΥ												1/2							
Black	ВL												1/2							
Aluminum Acrylic	SM																			
Atrium White	4 G												1/2							
Soft Gris	4 H																			
Heather Grey	FΚ												1/2							
Greystone	4 S												1/2							
Crisp Grey	4 T																			
Sand	4 U												1/2							
Earth	4 V												1/2							
Matte Black	4 M																			
Signal Red	8 M																			
Wood Print																				
Royal Cherry Print	SJ																			
Walnut Cathedralgrain	SZ																			
Espresso Reflect	SW																			
Stainless	S V																			
Ivory Birch	ΗW																			
Coastal Elm	НΧ																			
Provincial Oak	НҮ																			
Mercurial Walnut	4 A																			
Java Walnut	4 B																			
Urban Walnut	4 C																			
Choice Maple	4 D																			
Estate Cherry	4 E																			
Campus Oak	4 F																			
Flax Reflect	4 J																			
Pecan Reflect	4 K																			
Cocoa Brown Reflect	4 N																			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Sycamore Reflect	4 P																			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Taupe Crosshatch	4 X												1/2							$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Light Grey Crosshatch	4 Y												1/2	_						$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Dark Grey Crosshatch	4 Z												1/2	_						$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Baltic Ply	4 L												172							$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Daille 1 19	4 L													ш						

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line.

^{*} Available in Straight Trim (6) only.

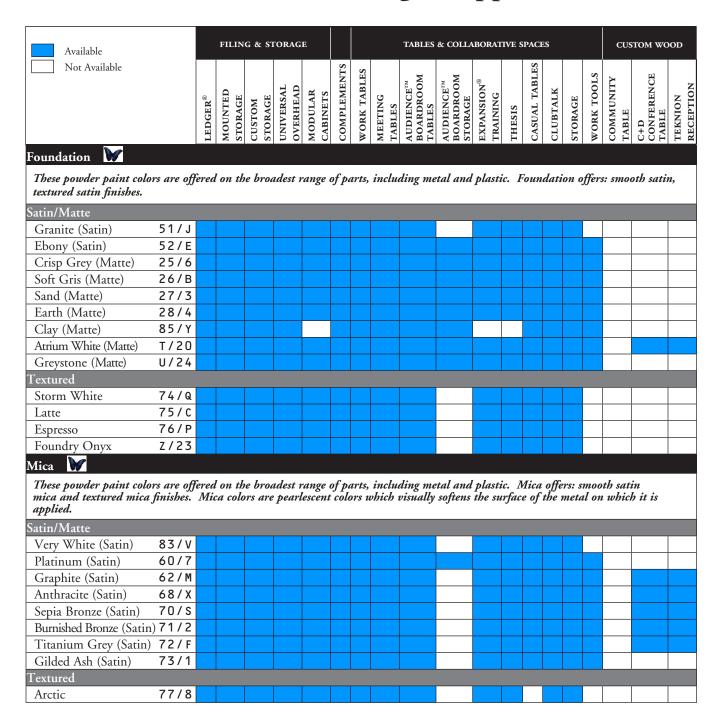
^{1/2} Applicable to D 1" & M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.

Not Available		н ®									313.	ГЕМ	,	<u>~</u>										CTS	
		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	\mathbf{LYFT}^{\otimes}	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	$\mathbf{MARKETPLACE}^{\scriptscriptstyle{TM}}$	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Foundation 😿						,											-,				,				Ì
These powder paint color	rs are off	ered	on	the l	broa	dest	ran	ge oj	fpar	rts, ii	ıclud	ing	metal a	and j	plasi	tic.	Fou	ndati	ion o	ffers:	smo	oth	satir	1,	
textured satin finishes. Satin/Matte																									
Granite (Satin)	51/J																								
Ebony (Satin)	52/E																								
Crisp Grey (Matte)	25/6																								
Soft Gris (Matte)	26/B																						П		
Sand (Matte)	27/3																						П	\neg	
Earth (Matte)	28/4																						П		
Clay (Matte)	85/Y																								
Atrium White (Matte)	T/20																							\neg	
Greystone (Matte)	U/24																								
Textured																									
Storm White	74/Q																								
Latte	75/C																								
Espresso	76/P																								
Foundry Onyx	Z/23																								
Mica W																									
These powder paint color textured mica finishes. I	rs are off Mica colo	ered rs a	on i	the l	broa escen	dest it coi	ran lors	ge oj whic	f par ch vi	rts, in suall	iclud ly sofi	ing t	metal a the sur	and j	plass of t	tic. he n	Mic ieta	a offe l on 1	ers: si which	mooti b it is	h sai app	tin n olied	nica !	and	,
Very White (Satin)	83/V																								
Platinum (Satin)	60/7																								
Graphite (Satin)	62/M																								
Anthracite (Satin)	68/X																								
Sepia Bronze (Satin)	70/S																								
Burnished Bronze (Satin)																									
Titanium Grey (Satin)																									
Gilded Ash (Satin)	73/1																								
Textured																									
Arctic	77/8																								



Environmental Friendly Finish.

 $\label{lem:custom} \textbf{Custom Wood} \ \ \text{contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D \& Teknion Reception.} \\ \textbf{Lite Wood Office} \ \ \text{contains the following product lines: Byward \& Carrier Desk.} \\$



Available		;	PAI SYST	NEL EMS	6			AND EMS				KIN TEM		-M		CA	SEG	oods	;		ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS					
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\otimes}$	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	D	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	\mathbf{ALTOS}^{\otimes}	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE	
Accent																										
Satin																										
Tangelo D	90																									
Gala	91																									
Azure D	92																									
Aqua D	93																									
Verde D	94																									
Aircraft Primer D 9	6/H																									
Signal Red	97																									
Blue Sage	98																									
Crimson	12																									
Butternut	14																									
Palm D	13																									
Mineral Teal D	11																									
Plum D	16																									
Terra Cotta D	15																									
Painted																										
Wet painted colors are a sm		satii	n fin	ish	that	are	sele	cted	to c	oord	inate	witi	h the I	Fasci	a La	min	ate	finish	es, o	fferin	ıg a	bro	ıd rı	ange	of	
Latte	ВС																						\sqcup			
Espresso	BP																						Ш			
Storm White	ВН																									
Translucent Translucent materials are of	ffered	l in s	stan	dara	l clea	ar, si	tana	lard	fros	t, rib	bed o	clear	, ribbe	ed fr	ost, j	brov	idin	g var	ying	degr	ees o	f tra	ınspı	aren	cy.	
Standard Clear	CL																									
Standard Frost 8	/FT																									
Ribbed Textured	CG																									
Solid Surface																										
Stratus	МН																									
Elegant Gray	ММ																						П			
Glacier White	ΜV																									



Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Powder paint, emits no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) during manufacturing and at the end user.
- Teknion's Powder Coating is highly efficient by using the following processes, a closed loop system, a reclaim process to coat hidden components and a reformulation of waste powder to coat drawer bodies.

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & S1	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACI	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE™ BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION
Accent																				
Satin																				
Tangelo	D 90																			
Gala	D 91																			
Azure	D 92																			
Aqua	D 93																			
Verde	D 94																			
Aircraft Primer	D 96/H																			
Signal Red	97																			
Blue Sage	98																			
Crimson	D 12																			
Butternut	14																			
Palm	D 13																			
Mineral Teal	D 11																			
Plum	D 16																			
Terra Cotta	D 15																			
Painted Wet painted colors a of color options. Latte Espresso	are a smooth BC	sati	n finis	h tha	t are s	selecte	d to	coor	rdinat	e with 1	the Fasc	ia La	mina	ite fi	inish	pes, o	offer	ing a	broad 1	ange
Storm White	ВН																			
Translucent Translucent materia		in s	tandar	rd clea	ar, sta	ndard	! fros	st, ri	bbed c	lear, ril	bbed fro	st, pro	vidi	ing v	aryi	ng d	egre	es of t	ranspar	ency.
Standard Clear	CL																			
Standard Frost	8 / F T																			
Ribbed Textured	CG																			
Solid Surface							<u>'</u>													
Stratus	МН																			
Elegant Gray	ММ																			
Glacier White	MV																			



- Powder paint, emits no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) during manufacturing and at the end user.
- Teknion's Powder Coating is highly efficient by using the following processes, a closed loop system, a reclaim process to coat hidden components and a reformulation of waste powder to coat drawer bodies.
- The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available		8	PAN SYST		S			AND:			DES SYST		G S	ξ _M		CA		OODS	:		A		TECT DDU		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD "	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEV WITE
Metal Paint		,																							
	СН																								
	CJ																								
<u> </u>	СК																								Г
	СР																								Г
	CQ																								
Painted Surface																									
Anthracite																									
Graphite																									Н
Guilded Ash																									Н
Titanium Grey																									H
Sepia Bronze																									H
	-																								H
Burnished Bronze						l						l .		1 1				- 1							
Burnished Bronze Atrium White																									
Burnished Bronze Atrium White Anodized																									
Atrium White Anodized Anodized finish colors provia range of color options.		nati	ural	met	al le	ook d	and	are	seled	cted i	to cod	ordi	nate w	ith t	he I	asci	a Li	ıminı	ate fi	inish	es, o	fferi	ng a	bro) a
Atrium White Anodized Anodized finish colors provia range of color options. Clear	A C	nati	ural	met	eal le	ook .	and	are	seled	cted 1	to cod	ordi	nate w	ith t	he H	Fasci	a Li	ımini	ate fi	inish	es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	o a c
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Elemen	A C																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	a
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors provider ange of color options. Clear rechitectural Metal Element are embossed	A C its																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	a
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors provide range of color options. Clear rechitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4	A C and																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	a
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors provide range of color options. Clear rechitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot	A C and 401																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	o a
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rechitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2	A C and 401 402 201																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors provider range of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2	A C and 401 402 201 202																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3	A C and 401 402 201 202 305																				ees, og	fferi	ing a	bro	
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3 Perforated Dot Solo P1/4	A C and 401 402 201 202 305 403																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rechitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3 Perforated Dot Solo P1/4 Perforated Square Solo P1/4	A C and 401 402 201 202 305 403 204																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3 Perforated Dot Solo P1/4 Perforated Square Solo P1/2 Perforated Square Collective P2/2	AC and 401 402 201 202 805 403 204 2203																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	
Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3 Perforated Dot Solo P1/4 Perforated Square Collective P2/2 Perforated Holes 6	AC and 401 402 201 202 505 403 204 203 6001																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	
Atrium White Anodized Anodized finish colors provider range of color options. Clear Architectural Metal Element Metal elements are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3 Perforated Dot Solo P1/4 Perforated Square Collective P2/2 Perforated Holes 6 Solid	AC and 401 402 201 202 305 403 204 203 601 N																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	
Atrium White Anodized Anodized finish colors providerange of color options. Clear Architectural Metal Elementa are embossed Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/4 Embossed Large Dot 4 Embossed Square Solo E1/2 Embossed Square Collective E2/2 Embossed Louvered Solo 3 Perforated Dot Solo P1/4 Perforated Square Solo P1/2 Perforated Square Collective P2/2	AC and 401 402 201 202 505 403 204 203 6001																				es, o	fferi	ng a	bro	



Available		FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	стом wo	OOD
Not Available	LEDGER®	MOUNTED	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Metal Paint																			
Loden C H																			
Atmosphere C J																			
Blush C K																			
Herbal C F																			
Soft Gold CQ																			
Painted Surface																			
Anthracite																			
Graphite																			
Guilded Ash																			
Titanium Grey																			
Sepia Bronze																			
Burnished Bronze																			
Atrium White																			
Anodized																			
Anodized finish colors provide a range of color options.	nati	ural m	etal lo	ook an	d are	seled	cted	to coo	rdinate	with th	be Fas	cia I	Lami	inate	e fin	ishes	, offer	ring a b	road
Clear A C																			
Architectural Metal Elements																			
Metal elements are embossed an	d per	forate	d pati	terns t	hat ca	n be	fini	ished 1	in Tekn	ion's Fo	ounda	tion	or N	Iica	colo	rs.			
Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/401																			
Embossed Large Dot 402	!																		
Embossed Square Solo E1/201	_																		
Embossed Square Collective E 2 / 202	:																		
Embossed Louvered Solo 305																			
Perforated Dot Solo P1/403	+																		
Perforated Square Solo P1/204																			
Perforated Square Collective P2/203	<u> </u>																		
Perforated Holes 601																			
Solid																			
Fully Perforated D8	:																		
Embossed Square																			

Available	:	PA1 SYST	NEL EMS	8			AND TEMS			DES SYS			<u>7</u> 1		CAS	SEG	oods			A		TECI	ΓURAI CTS	L
Not Available	LEVERAGE [®]	T/0/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	Ω	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Standard Glass					,																			
Clear (5 and CL) Standard Glass	s is a	ı clei	ar te	empe	ered	glas	s.																	
Clear A5/CL																								
Frost (6) Standard Glass is a san	dbla	isted	! tem	ipere	ed gl	ass.																		
Frost 6																								
Frost (FT) Standard Glass is an	etche	ed te	тре	red	glas	s.																		
Frost F T					<u> </u>																			\neg
Satin (FB) Standard Glass is a d	oubl	le sid	led e	etche	ed te	тре	red	glass	s.															
Satin FB																								
Ceramic Frit FA																								
Low Iron																								
Clear LA																								
Frost LB																								
Architectural Glass																								
Architectural patterns offer geom	etric	mo	tifs i	in a	com	bina	ition	of o	clear	and	fros	t sandb	blaste	ed te	тре	red	glass.							
Dot Solo 1/401																								
Square Solo 1/201																								
Square Collective 2																								
Louvered A4/4/304												-												
Frosted Square Solo A7							_					-											\vdash	\dashv
Frosted Square Collective A9																								
Speciality Glass Laminated																								
Speciality Glass is Laminated glass.																						_		
Frost																								
65% White A6												-												
80% Cool White G5 Grade 7																								
Polar White (Prev. Pure White) H3																								

Available		FILIN	[G & S]	ΓORAG	EΕ				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	стом wo	OOD
Not Available	LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION® TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Standard Glass																			
Clear (5 and CL) Standard Glass	s is a	a clear	· temp	ered g	glass.														
Clear A5/CL																			
Frost (6) Standard Glass is a san	dbla	isted t	emper	ed gla	iss.														
Frost 6																			
Frost (FT) Standard Glass is an o	etche	ed tem	pered	glass.															
Frost FT																			
Satin (FB) Standard Glass is a d	oubi	le side	d etch	ed ten	nperea	l gla.	55.							!	!				
Satin FB																			
Ceramic Frit FA																			
Low Iron																			
Clear LA																			
Frost LB																			
Architectural Glass																			
Architectural patterns offer geome	etric	moti	fs in a	comb	inatio	n of	clea	ır and	frost sa	ındblas	ted tei	nper	ed g	lass.					
Dot Solo 1/401																			
Square Solo 1/201																			
Square Collective 2																			
Louvered A4/4/304																			
Frosted Square Solo A7																			
Frosted Square Collective A9																			
Speciality Glass Laminated																			
Speciality Glass is Laminated glass.																			
Frost																			
65% White A6																			
80% Cool White G5																			
Grade 7																			
Polar White (Prev. Pure White) H 3																			

Available			PAN SYST		;			AND EMS			DES SYST		G S	<u>ζν</u>		CAS		OODS			A		TECT	TURAI CTS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{@}$	T/O/S®	$ m LYFT^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\circledast}$	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Back-Painted Glass																									
Storm White	К1																								
Very White	Κ7																								
Graphic Steel	Κ8																								
Gris	J 6																								
Crisp Grey	В1																								
Sand	В2																								
Earth	В3																								
Sepia Bronze	В5																								
Burnished Bronze	В6																								
Graphite	В7																								
Titanium Grey	В8																								
Anthracite	ВQ																								
Specialty Glass Skyline De	esign																								
Single-Sided																									
AR – 105	T1																				*	*			
AR – 107	Т2																				*	*			
AR – 110	Т3															Ì					*	*			
Weaves + Textures, Purl -																					*	*			
Option A	T 4																								
Weaves + Textures, Challis -	_																				*	*			
Option A	T 5																								
Double-Sided																									
Light + Shadow, Briteline -																					*	*			
Option L	Т6																								
Light + Shadow, Cascade -																					*	*			
Option L	Т7																								
Weaves + Textures, Challis																					*	*			
Option C	T8																								_
Weaves + Textures, Sateen -																					*	*			
Option C	Т9																								

^{*} Patterns have been pre approved, please contact Specials for pricing.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & \$1	ORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	STOM WC	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Back-Painted Glass																				
Storm White	K1																			
Very White	Κ7																			
Graphic Steel	K8																			
Gris	J 6																			
Crisp Grey E	В1																			
Sand E	В2																			
Earth E	В3																			
Sepia Bronze	В5																			
Burnished Bronze	В6																			
Graphite E	В7																			
Titanium Grey E	В8																			
Anthracite E	ВQ																			
Specialty Glass Skyline Desi	ign																			
Single-Sided	Ŭ																			
	Г1																			
AR – 107	۲2																			
AR – 110	٦3																			
Weaves + Textures, Purl –																				
Option A T	۲4																			
Weaves + Textures, Challis –																				
option 11	٦5																			
Double-Sided																				
Light + Shadow, Briteline –																				
1	۲6																			
Light + Shadow, Cascade –																				
option 2	۲7																			
Weaves + Textures, Challis –																				
opiion o	8	_					_													
Weaves + Textures, Sateen –																				
Option C T	9																			

Available		:		NEL EMS	;			AND EMS			DES SYS	KINO TEM:	G S	7 V		CAS	SEGO	oods	;		A		ITECI DDU (L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\otimes}$	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Felt																									
Loft	_																								
Carbon	RB11																								П
Umber	RB12																								
Carrara	RB13																								
Shale	RB14																								
Smooth Felt																									
Strata D	R 4																							П	
Pewter	R 5																								
Lunar	R 6																								
Warm Ash D	QZ																								
Admiral Blue	₩ QR																								
Sumac	V _z QS																								
River Rock	V ₄ QT																						Ш		
Knit Linx (Screens)																									
Cool Grey	K440																								
Pewter	K441																								
Warm Grey	K442																								
Shale	K443																								
Citrine	K444																								
Sage	K445																								
Brook	K446																								
Рорру	K447																								
Apricot	K448																				\bigsqcup		Ш		
Evergreen	K449																								Ш
Midnight	K450																				\bigsqcup				Ш
Pomegranate	K451																								

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available		s		NEL EMS	;		EEST/ SYST				DES!		G S	<u></u>	c	ASE	GOO	DS		A	RCHI PRO	TECI		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	РОБ	TEK VUE
Felt Loft										_														
Carbon	RB11																							
Umber	RB12																							
Carrara	RB13																							
Shale	RB14																							
Smooth Felt																								
Strata D	R 4																							
Pewter	R 5																							
Lunar	R6																							
Warm Ash D	QZ																							
Admiral Blue	Q R																							
Sumac	Wg QS																							
River Rock	QT QT																							
Knit Linx (Screens)																								
Cool Grey	K440																							
Pewter	K441																							
Warm Grey	K442																							
Shale	K443																							
Citrine	K444																							
Sage	K445																							
Brook	K446																							
Рорру	K447																							
Apricot	K448																							
Evergreen	K449																							
Midnight	K450																							
Pomegranate	K451																							

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	'G & S'	ΓORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	TVE S	PACE	ES			CUS	этом wc	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE™ BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Felt		_	_			_	_	_	_				_	_	_	_	_	_		
Loft																				
Carbon	RB11																			
Umber	RB12																			
Carrara	RB13																			
Shale	RB14																			
Smooth Felt																				
Strata D	R 4																			
Pewter	R 5																			
Lunar	R6																			
Warm Ash D	QZ																			
Admiral Blue	Q R																			
Sumac	v _z QS																			
River Rock	QT																			
Knit Linx (Screens)																				
Cool Grey	K440																			
Pewter	K441																			
Warm Grey	K442																			
Shale	K443																			
Citrine	K444																			
Sage	K445																			
Brook	K446																			
Рорру	K447																			
Apricot	K448																			
Evergreen	K449																			
Midnight	K450																			
Pomegranate	K451																			

upholstery fabrics

GRADE 1	ISTING MATRICES	
GRADE I BITSTREAM. 36 FLEXAGON 35 FUNDAMENTALS 36 GHAT. 35 HEATHER TECH. 36 MONOTEX 35 MAGNIFY 36 SUBSTANCE 35 STIMULI 36 SYNAPTIC 35 GRADE 2 GRADE 6 COMPLEMENT 36 DUO CHROME 46 CROSS DYE 36 HAPTIC. 44 CROSS GRAIN 36 OUTPRESS 46 DECOY 37 PERILUNE 44 DIGI TWEED 37 PHOTOGRAM. 46 INTONE 37 TWO TONE 44 MIAMI 37 VECTOR 46 MAPLE 38 FLEX WOOL 46 BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 46 DOYENNE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 ECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 CONSTRUCT 44 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 INTERSTICE 39 GRADE 9 INTERSTICE 39 GRADE 9 INTERSTICE 39 GRADE 9 INTERSTICE 39 GRADE 9 INTERSTICE 39 GRADE 10 COLOR FUSE 41 LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER		GRADE 5
BITSTREAM. 36 FLEXAGON. 39 FUNDAMENTALS. 36 GHAT. 35 HEATHER TECH. 36 MONOTEX. 35 MAGNIFY. 36 SUBSTANCE. 33 STIMULI. 36 SYNAPTIC. 36 GRADE 2 GRADE 6 COMPLEMENT. 36 DUO CHROME. 44 CROSS DYE. 36 HAPTIC. 46 CROSS GYE. 36 HAPTIC. 46 CROSS GYE. 36 HAPTIC. 46 CROSS GYE. 37 PERILUNE. 46 DECOY. 37 PERILUNE. 46 DIGIT WEED. 37 PHOTOGRAM. 46 INTONE. 37 TWO TONE. 46 MIAMI. 37 VECTOR. 46 PERCEPT. 37 VITAL. 44 ULTRA DURABLE. 37 GRADE 7 GRADE 3 AMPLE. 38 FLEX WOOL. 46 BEADED STRIPE. 38 DOYENNE. 38 DOYENNE. 38 FINE GRAIN. 38 GRADE 3 FINE GRAIN. 38 MARL CLOTH. 38 SITU. 38 MARL CLOTH. 38 SITU. 38 MARL CLOTH. 38 GRADE 8 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX. 44 ELASTIC WOOL. 38 GRADE 10 META TEXTURE. 39 MODULUS. 39 VELVET UNDERGROUND. 39 LEATHER. LA. 46 LEATHER. LB. 46 LEATHER. LB. 46 LEATHER. LB. 46 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LC. 44 LEATHER. LD. 42 SINVIRONMENTAL DATA		
HEATHER TECH. 36 MAGNIFY 36 SUBSTANCE 35 STIMULI 36 SYNAPTIC 35 GRADE 2 ACTUATE 36 COMPLEMENT 36 CROSS DYE 36 CROSS GYE 36 DECOY 37 DIGI TWEED 37 DIGI TWEED 37 DIGI TWEED 37 INTONE 37 VECTOR 46 HAPTIC 46 CROSS DYE 36 DECOY 37 PERILUNE 46 DECOY 37 DIGI TWEED 37 VECTOR 46 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 7 GRADE 3 AMPLE 38 BEADED STRIPE 38 BEADED STRIPE 38 DOYENNE 38 FINE GRAIN 38 COUVRE 40 BEADED STRIPE 38 FINE GRAIN 38 FINE GRAIN 38 FINE GRAIN 38 FINE GRAIN 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 GRADE 8 GRADE 8 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 10 GRADE 11 GRADE 11 GRADE 12 GRADE 12 GRADE 12 GRADE 13 GRADE 10 GRADE 14 LEATHER - LA 46 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LC 44 L	BITSTREAM	FLEXAGON39
MAGNIFY 36 SUBSTANCE 36 STIMULI 36 STIMULI 36 SYNAPTIC 35 STANULI 36 SYNAPTIC 35 SYNAPTIC	FUNDAMENTALS 36	GHAT 39
STIMULI 36 GRADE 2 ACTUATE 36 COMPLEMENT 36 COMPLEMENT 36 CROSS DYE 36 CROSS GRAIN 36 DUO CHROME 40 CROSS GRAIN 36 DECOY 37 DIGI TWEED 37 DIGI TWEED 37 INTONE 37 PERILUNE 40 MIAMI 37 VECTOR 40 MIAMI 37 VECTOR 40 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 3 AMPLE 38 BEADED STRIPE 38 DOYENNE 38 DOYENNE 38 FINE GRAIN 38 FINE GRAIN 38 FINE GRAIN 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 GRADE 8 GRADE 8 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 10 META TEXTURE 39 MODULUS 39 VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	HEATHER TECH	MONOTEX
GRADE 2 ACTUATE	MAGNIFY	SUBSTANCE39
ACTUATE 36 AMALGAM 46 COMPLEMENT 36 DUO CHROME 46 CROSS DYE 36 HAPTIC 46 CROSS GRAIN 36 OUTPRESS 46 DECOY 37 PERILUNE 46 DECOY 37 PERILUNE 46 INTONE 37 TWO TONE 46 INTONE 37 TWO TONE 46 INTONE 37 VECTOR 46 PERCEPT 37 VITAL 46 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 7 GRADE 3 AMPLE 38 FLEX WOOL 46 BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 46 DOYENNE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 ECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 CONSTRUCT 41 MARL CLOTH 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 HOMAGE 41 SUPERSPUN 38 GRADE 8 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 GRADE 39 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 GRADE 40 WETT TWISTED TWEED 39 GRADE 10 COLOR FUSE 41 LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LD 44 LEATHER - L	STIMULI	SYNAPTIC
COMPLEMENT 36 DUO CHROME 46 CROSS DYE 36 HAPTIC 40 CROSSGRAIN 36 OUTPRESS 46 DECOY 37 PERILUNE 40 DIGI TWEED 37 PHOTOGRAM 40 INTONE 37 TWO TONE 46 MIAMI 37 VECTOR 40 PERCEPT 37 VITAL 40 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 7 GRADE 3 AMPLE 38 FLEX WOOL 40 BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 46 DOYENNE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 ECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 CONSTRUCT 41 MARL CLOTH 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 HOMAGE 41 SUPERSPUN 38 GRADE 9 TWISTED TWEED 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX 41 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 GRADE 10 META TEXTURE 39 COLOR FUSE 41 WAVEFIELD 41 LEATHER LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LB 44 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LC 44 LEATHER - LC	GRADE 2	GRADE 6
CROSS DYE	ACTUATE 36	AMALGAM
CROSSGRAIN 36 OUTPRESS 46 DECOY 37 PERILUNE 46 DIGI TWEED 37 PHOTOGRAM 40 INTONE 37 TWO TONE 44 MIAMI 37 VECTOR 46 PERCEPT 37 VITAL 40 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 7 GRADE 7 GRADE 3 EPHEMERA 46 AMPLE 38 FLEX WOOL 40 BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 40 BEADED STRIPE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 BECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 CONSTRUCT 41 MARL CLOTH 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 FULL WOOL 41 SUPERSPUN 38 GRADE 9 WAVEFIELD 41 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 META TEXTURE 39 COLOR FUSE 41 MODULUS 39 COLOR FUSE 41 MEATHER LEATHER LEATHER 42	COMPLEMENT 36	DUO CHROME 40
DECOY	CROSS DYE	HAPTIC
DIGI TWEED 37 PHOTOGRAM 40 INTONE 37 TWO TONE 40 MIAMI 37 VECTOR 40 PERCEPT 37 VITAL 40 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 7 GRADE 3 EPHEMERA 40 BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 40 DOYENNE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 ECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 CONSTRUCT 41 MARL CLOTH 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 GRID STATE 39 GRADE 10 META TEXTURE 39 MODULUS 39 VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	CROSSGRAIN36	OUTPRESS
INTONE	DECOY 37	PERILUNE
MIAMI		PHOTOGRAM40
PERCEPT 37 ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 3 AMPLE 38 BEADED STRIPE 38 DOYENNE 38 ECOTONE 38 FINE GRAIN 38 MARL CLOTH 38 SITU 38 SUPERSPUN 38 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX 41 ELASTICE 39 META TEXTURE 39 MODULUS 39 VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		
ULTRA DURABLE 37 GRADE 3 AMPLE 38 BEADED STRIPE 38 DOYENNE 38 ECOTONE 38 FINE GRAIN 38 MARL CLOTH 38 SUPERSPUN 38 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRADE 9 GRADE 9 GRADE 9 GRADE 9 EQUILUX 41 GRADE 9 EQUILUX 41 HEATHER FELT 41 GRADE 10 COLOR FUSE 41 COLOR FUSE 41 LEATHER LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LB 42 LEATHER - LB 42 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LD 42 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		
GRADE 3 EPHEMERA 40 AMPLE 38 FLEX WOOL 40 BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 40 DOYENNE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 ECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 CONSTRUCT 41 FINE GRAIN 38 CONSTRUCT 41 MARL CLOTH 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 HOMAGE 41 SUPERSPUN 38 GRADE 9 EQUILUX 41 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 GRID STATE 39 GRADE 10 41 META TEXTURE 39 GRADE 10 41 META TEXTURE 39 COLOR FUSE 41 MODULUS 39 FLEECE 41 VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 LEATHER LEATHER LEATHER LEATHER LEATHER LEATHER LEATHER 42 LEATHER LEATHER 42 LEATHER LEATHER 43 LEATHER LEATHER		
AMPLE		
BEADED STRIPE 38 OEUVRE 40 DOYENNE 38 STRUCTURED STRIPE 41 ECOTONE 38 GRADE 8 FINE GRAIN 38 CONSTRUCT 41 MARL CLOTH 38 FULL WOOL 41 SITU 38 HOMAGE 41 SUPERSPUN 38 WAVEFIELD 41 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 HEATHER FELT 41 GRID STATE 39 TOP COAT 41 INTERSTICE 39 GRADE 10 META TEXTURE 39 COLOR FUSE 41 MODULUS 39 VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 LEATHER LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LB 42 LEATHER - LC 42 LEATHER - LD 42 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		
DOYENNE		
## COTONE		
FINE GRAIN 38 MARL CLOTH 38 SITU 38 SUPERSPUN 38 TWISTED TWEED 38 GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL 38 GRID STATE 39 INTERSTICE 39 META TEXTURE 39 MODULUS 39 VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 LEATHER LEATHER - LA 42 LEATHER - LB 42 LEATHER - LD 42 LEATHER - LD 42 LEATHER - LD 42 LEATHER - LD 42 LEATHER - LD 42 LEATHER - LD 42		
MARL CLOTH		
SITU		
SUPERSPUN		
TWISTED TWEED		
GRADE 4 ELASTIC WOOL		-
ELASTIC WOOL	-	EQUILUX
INTERSTICE	ELASTIC WOOL 38	HEATHER FELT 41
META TEXTURE	GRID STATE	TOP COAT
MODULUS	INTERSTICE	GRADE 10
VELVET UNDERGROUND 39 LEATHER LEATHER - LA	META TEXTURE	COLOR FUSE 41
LEATHER - LA		FLEECE 41
LEATHER - LA		IFATHER
LEATHER - LB		
LEATHER - LC		
LEATHER - LD		
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		

upholstery fabrics

TEKNION STANDARD UPHOLSTERY FABRIC PROGRAM

All fabrics are developed to enhance Teknion systems products incorporating technology in fiber development. They are designed to coordinate with the other finishes in Teknion system and seating programs. The fabrics are offered in a range of low intensity colors with some stronger hues and a variety of solids, patterns and textures. All Teknion fabrics are developed to exceed technical standards.

Teknion has a full program of standard fabrics, vinyl and leather appropriate for most seating lines. All fabrics are covered by Teknion standard warranty and meet all standards for CAL 116 and 117 and exceed industry durability requirements. All upholstery coverings may not be approved for use on all chair families. Please refer to the Listing & Application Matrices within this section for fabric applications.

Fabrics meet or exceed performance standards by ACT (Association for Contract Textiles).

Please note, leathers and faux-leathers may show natural blemishes, scars and wrinkles which are inherent material characteristics and as such deemed acceptable by Teknion. Variation of color, grain and texture found in wood and leather are also natural. Teknion is not responsible for reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating upholstery and finishes.

FABRIC PATTERN DIRECTIONAL GUIDELINES

Directional specifications are not required for any of Teknion Standard Upholstery to Teknion products. All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be run off-the-bolt, as shown on the sample card. See the Fabric Pattern Directional Guidelines in the General Information section at the back of the book for more details.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

Available			MIS	c.									WO:	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available	Ŋ	XOX			EN	Z		T)			SA							. 1									
See notes at the beginning of the	STAL	ENE E	M	z	CRE	CREE		TOES			NTE						J	[00]		. 1							
section for more information.	EDE AT	NG I	ICT	VSIO	TY 8	ED S	JS®) St	ND		۸ CO	Ę	2	\mathbf{K}^{TM}	NA V	® ¥	A X	A S		100.	BLE			30	BLE	MET	@
	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	TEKNION BENE BOX SEATING PAD	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION	INFINITY SCREEN	FRAMED SCREEN	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEKTM	SABRINA	$\mathbf{SAVERA}^{\circledR}$	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	$T-3^{TM}$	т-3 stool	VARIABLE	VISIO	$\mathbf{NAMI}^{\circledR}$	$\text{NAMI}^{\text{\tiny \tiny{\$}}}3\text{D}$	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Grade 1	< P	ES	ЦО	ЩО	н	щ	⋖	⋖	V	Щ	Z	4	4	ū	S	S	S	S	Ţ	Ţ	>	>	4	Z	>	>	Z
Bitstream																											
Fundamentals											*			*	*												
Heather Tech																											
Magnify											*			*	*												
Stimuli									*																		
Grade 2																								,			
Actuate																											
Complement									*		*			*	*				*							*	*
Cross Dye									*		*			*	*				*							*	
Crossgrain																											
Decoy																											
Digi Tweed																											
Intone									*																		
Miami									*		*			*	*												
Percept																											
Ultra Durable									*		*			*	*												
Grade 3																											
Ample									*																		
Beaded Stripe									*		*			*	*												
Doyenne																											
Ecotone																											
Fine Grain																											
Marl Cloth									*		*			*	*											*	
Situ									*		*			*	*												
Superspun									*																		
Twisted Tweed 🐾																											
Grade 4																											
Elastic Wool																											
Grid State																											
Interstice									*																		
Meta Texture																											
Modulus									*																		
Velvet Underground									*		*			*	*				*							*	
Grade 5																											
Adage																											
Flexagon									*		*			*	*											*	
Ghat									*																		
Monotex																											
Synaptic									*																		
Substance									*																		

Only select colors of Percept available on the Visio Chair.

 $[\]ensuremath{\boldsymbol{\ast}}$ Applicable for seat only.

Available	MULTI-USE CHAIRS																				S	OFT S	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Not Available	J.	(95	ST)		(99			(9:				(95	ST)	د	ST)							VE						
See notes at the beginning of the	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)		CHEZ (NORTH 56)			LARU (NORTH 56)			9	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT STOOL	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)							COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN		TEKNION DNA TM	®			MT.
section for more information.	IY®	ON)	Ď Ď		ON)	Si		(NO		S	H S	ON)	A TM (JT S	SETM	IM	BLE	IM	S	ETM	s	MAN	S	INC	RR/		®_I	TTE
	ABILITY® SPINNER	SNE	rou	Ŀ	HEZ	JUST-US	KUPP	RU	оссо	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	CLA	TAR	ROI	NAP	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	$AEGIS^{TM}$	BANQS	B ELIZE tm	BONDS)LL/	ROUTES	KNI	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
	SI	[A]	Ā	AT	ū	ц	X	٦	Ŏ	RC	SZ.	SI	SI	SI	S	/I	^	<u> </u>	B/	B.]	B	ÖÖ	RC	Ę	F	F	^^	5
Grade 1																												
Bitstream			*																									
Fundamentals																												
Heather Tech																												
Magnify																												
Stimuli			*																									
Grade 2				_					_	_				_						_			_					
Actuate																												
Complement			*		*						*	*																
Cross Dye			*																									
Crossgrain			*																									
Decoy			*																									
Digi Tweed																												
Intone			*																									
Miami			*																									
Percept																												
Ultra Durable			*																									
Grade 3																												
Ample			*																									
Beaded Stripe			*																									
Doyenne			*																									
Ecotone																												
Fine Grain																												
Marl Cloth			*																									
Situ			*																									
Superspun			*																									
Twisted Tweed "																												
Grade 4					_					_																		
Elastic Wool																												
Grid State			*																									
Interstice			*																									
Meta Texture																												
Modulus			*																									
Velvet Underground			*																									
Grade 5																												
Adage			*																									
Flexagon			*																									
Ghat			*																									
Monotex																												
Synaptic			*																									
Substance			*																									

^{*} Applicable for seat only.

Available			MIS	c.									wo:	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available See notes at the beginning of the section for more information.	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	TEKNION BENE BOX SEATING PAD	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION	INFINITY SCREEN	FRAMED SCREEN	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	$T-3^{\text{TM}}$	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D	VARIABLE	$\mathbf{VOLUME^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}}$	ZONE®
Grade 6																											
Amalgam									*																		
Duo Chrome																											
Haptic																											
Outpress									*																		
Perilune																											
Photogram																											
Two Tone																											
Vector																											
Vital									*																		
Grade 7																											
Ephemera									*																		
Flex Wool																											
Oeuvre																											
Structured Stripe																											
Grade 8																											
Construct																											
Full Wool									*		*			*	*				*							*	
Homage									*																		
Wavefield 1/2																											
Grade 9																											
Equilux									*																		
Heather Felt									*																		
Top Coat																											
Grade 10																											
Color Fuse																											
Fleece																											

^{*} Applicable for seat only.

Available						M	ľUĽ	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA'	TIN	G			
See notes at the beginning of the section for more information.	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)		снед (поктн 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT STOOL	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	x	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
	AB	AR	AR	AT	СН	jū	KU	ΓΨ	00	RO	SC Z	SIC	SIT	SPI	SXL	TA]	VA	AE	BA	BE	ВО	00 TO	RO	TE	FE	TUX	VA	VIC
Grade 6																								_				
Amalgam			*																									
Duo Chrome			*																									
Haptic																												
Outpress			*																									
Perilune			*																									
Photogram																												
Two Tone																										_	_	
Vector																												
Vital			*																									
Grade 7																												
Ephemera			*																									
Flex Wool																												
Oeuvre			*																									
Structured Stripe			*																									
Grade 8																												
Construct			*																									
Full Wool			*																									
Homage			*																									
Wavefield "																												
Grade 9																												
Equilux			*																									
Heather Felt			*																									
Top Coat			*																									
Grade 10																												
Color Fuse			*																									
Fleece			*																									
Tiecc			4/																									

^{*} Applicable for seat only.

LEATHER

Available			MIS	ic.									WO:	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAII		
See notes at the beginning of the section for more information.	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	TEKNION BENE BOX SEATING PAD	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION	INFINITY SCREEN	FRAMED SCREEN	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Leather - LA																											
Base Grade Leather											*			*	*												
Leather - LB																											
Merus									*																		
Leather - LC																											
Pela									*		*			*	*												
Leather - LD																											
Fortis									*																		

^{*} Applicable for seat only.

 $^{{\}color{red} \blacktriangle}$ Does **not** apply to fitted seat cushion.

LEATHER (Continued)

Available						М	UL	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT S	EA.	ΓIN	G			
See notes at the beginning of the section for more information.	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	occo	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{TM}$ (GUEST)	SPROUT STOOL	$SYNAPSE^{TM}\left(GUEST\right)$	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Leather - LA																												
Base Grade Leather			*																									
Leather - LB																												
Merus			*																									
Leather - LC																												
Pela			*																									
Leather - LD												,																
Fortis			*																									

^{*} Applicable for seat only.

MESH

Available				MIS	ic.									wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAIF		
Not Available			×			7	_					∢														IAII	(3	
		ALS.	B 80			EE	EEN		(TSE			ESS.							TC									
See notes at the beginning	g of the	ZST/	PAI	MT.	Z _	SCR	SCR		GUE			LNC						13	TO		بر	ш				ш	M	
section for more informa-	tion.	EDI	ON S		NSI	ITY	ED	US®	ns (QN		A C	Z	IC	EK ^{TN}	INA	8¥¥	34.	₹ S		00	/BL		·	® 31	REL	ME	(2)
		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	TEKNION BENE BOX SEATING PAD	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION	INFINITY SCREEN	FRAMED SCREEN	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEKTM	SABRINA	$\mathbf{SAVERA}^{\circledR}$	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3	т-3 stool	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Nu-Tess Mesh		4 2	F 0	1 0	ЩО	н	н	4	4	4	-	~	-	-	П	9,	9,	o 5	0,					L	-			Z
Iron	SB15											*																
Basalt	SB16											*																
Brier	SB19											*																
Banner	SB20											*																
Lapis	SB21											*																
Shrinx Fleck Mesh																												
Charcoal	F1														В													
Smoke	F2										\vdash				В											\dashv	\dashv	
Dune	F3														В											\dashv	\dashv	
Peat	F 4														В											\dashv	\dashv	
Shrinx Original Mesl																												
Ebony	\$2														В													
Shrinx Veil Mesh	32																											
			1												-													
Veil Noir	S 4														В											\vdash	\vdash	
Veil Blanc	\$5														В											\vdash	\vdash	
Veil Grau	\$6														В													
Sabrina Mesh																												
Iron	SB15															В										\vdash	\square	
Basalt	SB16															В											\vdash	
Chainlink Brier	SB17 SB19															B B										\vdash	\vdash	
Banner	SB20															В										\Box	\Box	
Lapis	SB21															В												
Around Mesh	OBLI																											
Banner	A123		1							В																		
Lapis	A124									В							_											
Brier	A125									В							_											
Dove	A126									B							_											
Black	A127									В								$\vdash \vdash$								\dashv	\dashv	
Just-Us Mesh	AILI																											
Black	1100																											
Charcoal	J100 J101										Н			\vdash		\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$	\vdash				_	\vdash	_	\vdash	\vdash	
Smoke	J101 J102									_	\vdash						_	\vdash							_	\dashv	\dashv	
Fleece	J102						\vdash			\vdash								$\vdash \vdash$						\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	
Khaki	J104										П			\Box				\Box					\vdash			\neg	\dashv	
Spice	J105																									\sqcap	\sqcap	
Surf	J106																											
Visio Mesh																												
Black	VM01																											
Grey	VM02																									\Box	\Box	
Arc Mesh																												
Midnight	ARO1																											
Peppercorn	ARO2										H			\vdash				\vdash								\dashv	\dashv	
геррегсоги	AKUZ							<u> </u>																			ш	

 $[\]ensuremath{\boldsymbol{\ast}}$ Applicable for seat only.

 $[\]ensuremath{\mathsf{B}}$ Applicable to back only.

MESH (Continued)

Available						M	(UL	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available	10C	ARNE (NORTH 56)	(EST)		95 н			1 56)				(95 н	(LEST	OL	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)							rive		TM				
See notes at the beginning of the	STC	ORT	05)		E			EE			95	ORT	(GL	STO	(G)		ш					N N		DNA	® Y			ETM
section for more information.	TY® NER	ž	ND		ž	·us		ž	_	ES	LE	N(₹¥	UT	PSE	1 TM	4BL	STM	s	ZETM	SC	ABC	ES	ON	ARR		RI®	ETT
	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	occo	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA [™] (GUEST)	SPROUT STOOL	SYNA	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Nu-Tess Mesh																												
Iron SB15																												
Basalt SB16																												
Brier SB19																											Ш	
Banner SB20																										Ш	Ш	
Lapis SB21																												
Shrinx Fleck Mesh											i																	
Charcoal F1		\perp		_																						Ш	Ш	
Smoke F2		_	_	_															Щ							Ш	Ш	
Dune F3		\dashv		_															Щ							Ш	\sqcup	\vdash
Peat F4																												
Shrinx Original Mesh																												
Ebony \$2																												
Shrinx Veil Mesh																												
Veil Noir \$4																										Ш	Ш	
Veil Blanc \$5		_																								Ш	Ш	
Veil Grau \$6																												
Sabrina Mesh																												
Iron SB15		_																								Ш	Ш	
Basalt SB16			_																							Ш	Ш	
Chainlink SB17 Brier SB19		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv															\vdash							$\vdash\vdash$	$\vdash\vdash$	
Banner SB20																										\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$	
Lapis SB21		\dashv	1																							\Box	Н	
Around Mesh																												
Banner A123																												
Lapis A124		\dashv	\dashv																							П	П	
Brier A125																											П	
Dove A126		\dashv																	П							\Box	П	
Black A127		\dashv																	П							П	П	
Just-Us Mesh																												
Black J100																												
Charcoal J101																												
Smoke J102		\Box																								凵	\Box	
Fleece J103		\perp		_															Щ							Ш	ш	\vdash
Khaki J104		\perp	_	_														\square	Щ							\vdash	$\vdash \vdash$	\vdash
Spice J105 Surf J106		+	\dashv	\dashv								\vdash					\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$	Н	\dashv				\vdash		Н	$\vdash\vdash$	
Visio Mesh																												
Black VM01		\dashv																								\square	$\vdash\vdash$	
Grey VM02															L													
Arc Mesh																												
Midnight AR01		_	_	\dashv														\square	\square							$\vdash\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$	
Peppercorn ARO2																			Ш							Ш	Ш	

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 1 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)
Bitstream	Heather Tech (Coctinued)	Complement
TabletB160	Loch Tech	NightfallT148
Hardware	Ocean TechT182	DuskT149
TrackbackB162	North Sea Tech	Grey Wolf
Lithium	Onyx Tech	Sea SaltT151
Grey code	Obsidian TechT185	RoanT152
SiliconeB165	Magnify	Amarillo
White Noise	Telescope	AranciaT154
XenonB167	Polished Mirror M141	Carnelian
Wavelet	Reflection M142	Garnet
Blue Team	Zoom Lens	Fresh AirT158
Firewire	Force Field M144	PeacockT159
Flash Drive	Long Wave	Cross Dye
Fundamentals	Deep Water M146	Earl Grey
Salsa	Light Beam M147	Linen
Banner	Flare Up	Light Birch
Parakeet	Viewfinder	Almond
Brier	Infrared	Soft Shadow
Sudan	Stimuli	Ace Grey
Wendigo	Sensitive	Cool Ash
Armory	Turbinado	Carotene
Light Grey	Rush	Crimson
Black	Zest	Carmine
Tangelo	Tactile	Tea Tree
Verde	Daredevil	Artichoke
AquaE529	Euphoria	Plum
Azure	Vigor	Watercolor
Dove	Thrill	Azure
Nickel	Catalyst	Logwood
Slate	Black Tea	Crossgrain
LatteE535		Underbrush
Marble		Dado
Moonstone	GRADE 2	Blackwood
Lapris	Actuate	Cove
Malachite	Aqueous	Xylem
Garnet	Spectral	Tenon
Heather Tech	Aether	Amaranth
Dust Tech	Facet	Red Oak
Topaz Tech	Syntax	Tuliptree
Oat Tech	Vanish	Iroko
Flax TechT165	Suffuse	Ginkgo
Silt Tech	Mordant	Burl
Loam Tech	Lambent	Cypress
Crag Tech	Conscious	Springwood
Basalt Tech	Fortify	Driftwood
Loden Tech	Favrile	
Sagebrush Tech	Meridian	
Meadow Tech	Thermal	
Sundew Tech	Induction	
Raspite Tech	muucuon	
Madder Tech		
Beetroot Tech		
Thistle Tech		
Lav Tech		
Clear TechT180		
C.Car 1 CC.1		

GRADE 2 (Continued) Decoy	GRADE 2 (Continued) Digi Tweed	GRADE 2 (Continued) Percept
Double Bluff D150	Dust Tweed	Schema
Sheep's Clothing D151	Topaz Tweed	Pristine
Trick Mirror D152	Oat Tweed	Intrinsic
Ditto	Flax Tweed	Sublime
Proxy	Silt Tweed	Context
Façade	Loam Tweed	Essence
Rook	Crag Tweed	Tenet
Copycat	Basalt Tweed	Epiphany
Incognito	Loden Tweed	Verve
Pipe Dream	Sagebrush Tweed D319	Amplitude
Trip Wire	Meadow Tweed	Reason
Feign	Sundew Tweed	Cardinality
Atlantis	Rose Tweed	Nebula
Mirage D163	Raspite Tweed	JubilantP120
Reverie	Madder Tweed	Ignite
Lure D165	Beetroot Tweed	HarmonicP122
Cloak	Thistle Tweed	Peak
Mystify	Lav Tweed	Devotion
Figment D168	Clear Tweed D328	TransmitP125
Ruse	Loch Tweed	Render
Red Handed D170	Ocean Tweed	PulseP127
Clandestine D171	North Sea Tweed	ConstantP128
Cahoots	Onyx Tweed	RadiantP129
Synonym	Obsidian Tweed D333	Propagate
Mimic	Intone	Placid
Retort	AshLM12	SingularP132
Masquerade D176	Creme LM13	FringeP133
Lookalike	Harbor LM14	Ultra Durable
Eavesdrop D178	Quicksilver LM15	Mohair
Lark	Caraway LM16	Iced Coffee
Stand In	Oxide LM17	Tungsten
Encore	Cinder LM18	Black Velvet
Sweet Talk	Lute LM19	Wet Clay
Pretense	Pome LM20	Silver Age
Fool's Gold	Eclipse LM21	Morning Glory
Monkey Business D185	Miami	Neptune
Alias	Wynwood M522	Fig
Crocodile Tears	Homestead	
Parrot	Dade	
Face Value D189	Liberty City M526	
Garden Path D190	Coral Gables M528	
Espionage D191	South Beach	
Emulate	Pinecrest	
Replay	Boardwalk	
ParallelD194	Downtown	
Mare's Nest D195		

GRADE 3	GRADE 3 (Continued)	GRADE 3 (Continued)
Ample	Fine Grain	Superspun
QuarkT220	Warm Earth F401	Drawdown
Voltage	River One	Denier
SunburstT222	Saw Dust	Tensile
RadioactiveT224	Putty Paste	Roving
Reaction	White OutF405	Staple
Cosmic	Lunar Regolith	Spindle
Blue Comet	Metallic Swarf	Harness S448
VortexT241	Volcanic AshF408	Tenter
Neutron	Carbon Neutral	Red Cast
Tempered	Frosted ZephyrF410	Selvedge
Charge	Deep Indigo	Skein
Equilibrium	Fathom BlueF412	Bluing
Magnetic Field	Sea Weed	Treadle
ConvectionT273	Matcha Leaves	Sett
Radar	French BeigeF415	Pirn
Conductor	Ginger Snap	Creel
Evaporate	Martian Soil	Twisted Tweed
Halide	Madder Root	
Beaded Stripe	Garnet Sand	Wrought Iron
VenetianP497	Iron Oxide	
Crystal	Peat Moss	Shady Patch
Amulet	Marl Cloth	Moongate
Gemstone	Yurt	PlasterT282
Lazuli	Guy RopeF315	StuccoT283
Cinnabar	Camp Fire	Thatch
Doyenne	Dry Stone	Arbor
WoodblockY100	Wilderness	Daylight
Sepia Tone	Berry F320	Sundial
IntaglioY102	Blacksmith F321	Koi PondT288
GrisaillesY103	Sea Nomad	BrickworkT289
Aquamedia	Wild Fruit	Annual
Watermark	Dreamscape F324	PerennialT291
VerdigrisY106	LandmarkF325	Rain Chain
PhthaloY107	Tree Bark	Open Air
Terre VerteY108	Situ	Water FeatureT294
Copperplate	Archeology F115	Terrace
SiennaY110	Pozzolana F116	VerandaT296
AlizarinY111	Amphora F117	
Ecotone	Statue	GRADE 4
Abyss	Wind Tower F119	Elastic Wool
Ravine	Tunnel F120	Fortress E120
Rocky Shore	Phosphor F121	Fantom E121
Permafrost	Flamante F122	Mercury
Tundra	Hydro F123	Clean
Arid	TerrenaF125	Seed
Savanna	Mar F126	Tea
Desert Bloom		Rust
Badlands		Ruby E127
Caldera		Ceylon
Freshwater		Lovelace E129
Intertidal		Jovial
Rain Shadow		Elm
Lichen		Python
Mangrove		Aegean
Treeline		Delphi
		Dart

GRADE 4 (Continued)	GRADE 4 (Continued)	GRADE 5 (Continued)
Grid State	Velvet Underground	Ghat
Arc Flash	Metal Machine	Oyster Light
Open Circuit	Flame DesireV313	Gray Sky
Volt Switch	Blue Denim	Ageless DesertG124
Hydropower	Dark Moon	Indigo Nights
Switchboard	Blacktop	Oceans Edge
Megawatt	Brass SectionV319	Forest Floor
Circuit Break	Shock Wave	Caramel HazeG128
Electrode	Full Phase	Saffron Fringe
Live Wire	Dark Current	Poppy Seedpod
Trubine	Smoke Screen	Magical Twilight
Neon Bulb	Wallflower	Monotex
WolframG143	Ultraviolet	Silver Lane
Interstice	Purple Rain	Sharkskin
Inkling R307	Green RoomV327	Grey Flannel
Lacuna	Garden Level	Grey Marl
Whit	New Wave	Tarpaper
Scintilla		Ferrous
Fragment	CRADE 5	Bark Cloth
Atom	GRADE 5	Burlap
Trace	Adage	Sumac
Respite	Script	Redroot
Vestige	Anthracite	TyrianG116
Interval	Carbon Fiber	Annatto
CaesuraR318	Splice	Jean
Meta Texture	Chromite	KingfisherG119
Deep Space	Singularity	Oxalis
Grey Matter	Valence	Sulfur
Pale Shadow	Halite	Synaptic
Silver Lining	Quartzite	Contact. S135
Hive Mind	Rubelite	Phase
Neutral Ground	Thremite	Dispatch S137
Grassroots	Orchil	Conduit
Jaded	Holograph	Sensory
Deep Dive	Photon	Receptor
Blue Skies	Halogen	Traverse S141
Rosy Outlook	Canopy	Transmission S142
Heat Wave	Raw Jade	Juncture
Modulus	Diffraction	Substance
Plinth	Amythyst	Quartz \$172
Landscape	Pascal	Terrain
Masonry	Flexagon	Adobe
Superstructer	ProjectionF101	Lodestone
_	Compass	Bluestone
Skylight	Benchmark F103	Green Beryl S177
Form	Core	Chert
Shadow Play	Field	Foundation
Rebar	Blueprint F106	Forge
Spatial	Twin Sun	1 01gc
ThresholdM182	Zenith	
Monument	Night Vision	
1410Hullicht	Peatlands F110	
	Northern Lights F111	
	Isobar	
	1500а1	

GRADE 6	GRADE 6 (Continued)	GRADE 6 (Continued)
Amalgam	Outpress	Vital
Aura K106	Ashen	Cosmos
Pyrite K107	Sand	ElementsV208
Medallion K108	Stone	Volt
FluidK109	Soot	Air
UltravioletK110	Raven	HarvestV211
Jolt	Pepper	CocoaV212
Nitro	Monarch	Flora
Magma	Caribbean	Ember
Fuse	Denim	Produce
Duo Chrome	Perilune	Oceanic
Ebony	Terrene	Tidal
Charcoal	Asteroid	Spring
Black Pepper	Stellar	Orchard
PlatinumD133	Satellite	Light Ray
Canvas	Gravity	
Copper	Red Shift	
Goldenrod	Blue Moon	GRADE 7
CitronD137	Space Age	Ephemera
Emerald	Verdant	Lucent
Silver ElmD139	Pulsar	Afterglow
Evergreen	Solar	Ice Cloud
Aquamarine	Hot Crater	Halcyon E111
Navy	Photogram	Phosphene
Iris	MitereP160	Solar Flare
Boysenberry	Toner	Gamma Burst
Hydrangea D145	Silver Salts	Green Flash E115
Dusty Plum	Light Meter	Blue Shift
Oxblood	SunprintP164	Ashfall
Red Oxide	Heliograph	Nightglow E118
Persimmon	Safelight	Penumbra
Haptic	Cyanotype	Flex Wool
Cliffline	MezzotintP168	ReboundF480
Gravel	Darkroom	Tempo
Alluvium	Two Tone	Dynamo
Sediment	Ghost Town	Vim
Pink Salt	New Wave	Spark
Montane	Dance Craze	Thrive
Butte	Mod Suit	Arena
Arroyo	English Rose	AgileF487
Superbloom	Black Vinyl	Buoyant
Mantle	Blue Suede	Torque
Geode	The Beat	Raceway
Flood Plain	Vector	Blur
Isthmus	Dovetail	Oeuvre
Aquifer	Horizon Line	Blithe
Delta	Tessera	SalientV521
Fjord	Latitude	Austere
1,014110,11	Vertex	Earnest V523
	Radial	Ardent V524
	Hypercube	Fervor. V525
	Scalar	Finesse V526
	ParallaxV229	MettleV527
	raranaxv229	Flourish V528
		Charm
		Deft
		CrestV531

GRADE 7 (Continued)	GRADE 7 (Continued)	GRADE 9 (Continued)
Structured Stripe	Homage	Top Coat
Shadow Weave	Respect	Shell
Silver Lap	Winsome	GlazeT419
Countermarche	Esteem	Chromate
Double Beam	DashingH103	StonewareT421
Block Draw	Authority	Aniline
Box Motion	SoignéH106	Braze
Overshot	Valor	Conduct
Punch Card	SanguineH108	Heat Set
	VivantH109	ClaycastT426
	Guild	Toast
GRADE 8	Pinnacle	Polish
Construct	Noble	Frit
Fawn	Wavefield	Shellac
Clay	Tideline	DipT431
Brandy	Groundwater W481	Indigo InkT432
Vermilion	Red Tide	SealT433
Cadmium Orange	Aspen Reflection	WeldT434
Zinnia	Rivulet	Black OxideT435
Auburn	Cascade	
Wisteria	Sea Level	07 177 10
Ultramarine	Brackish	GRADE 10
Cornflower	Wake ZoneW488	Color Fuse
Pacific		Wax
Celadon	CRADE 0	Emulsion
Canary	GRADE 9	Jell
Turmeric	Equilux	Enamel
Ochre	Eventide	Liquefy
Beryl	Diamond Dust	Freeze
Viridian	Solstice E102	Molten
Fir	Moonbow	Solvent C161 Plasma C162
Midnight	Blue Hour	Fleece
Argent	Kindle	Alum
Noir	Sunspot	Aer
Full Wool	Heather Felt	Linseed
Fantasme F206	Noil	Rubedo
Blanc F207	Alumina	Ignis
Dune	Bone Ash	Cypher
Hot Stone	Pinon Tree	Balsam
Éclair F210	Vicuna	Glyph
Macchiato F211	SaddleH515	Nero
Ink F212	Indian Ocean	
Peridot	Mustard Seed	
Tigerlily F214	Saffron	
Fresh Water F215	Acai	
Serpent	ArmorH520	
Spice F217	FalconH521	
Neptune	Marina	
Safari	Grove	
Vintage Red F220	Bran	
Lagoon F221	Scarlet	
Oak Room F222		
Deep Orchid. F223		

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (Continued)

Leather - LA Base Grade Leather White L215 Chime L205 Parlor L211 Marine L212 Black L104 Sand. L200 Porcino L201 Leather - LB Merus Teak L110 White Birch L111 Beechwood L112 Parchment L113 Almond Shell L114 Smoke L117 Hopi......L118 Crushed Bark L119 Root L120 Charred L121 Mulberry L122 Black Truffle.....L123 Leather - LC Pela Chamois L218 Buckwheat L220 Pomegranate......L228

Leather - LD

Fortis	
CanyonL31	10
Bone	11
Brick L31	12
Terra L31	13
Nugget L31	14
Oxtail	15

Black Rock L316

 Russet
 1234

 Carbon
 1235

 Pitch
 1236

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

		Recycled Polyester		
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer	
Grade 1				
Bitstream	100% Recycled Polyester	58%	42%	
Fundamentals	100% Recycled Polyester	80%	20%	
Heather Tech	67% Recycled Polyester 33% Polyester	67%		
Magnify	54% Recycled Polyester 46% Polyester	54%		
Stimuli	100% Recycled Polyester	75%	25%	
Grade 2				
Actuate	40% Recycled Polyester 60% Polyester	40%		
Complement	100% Polyester			
Cross Dye	66% Recycled Polyester 34% Polyester	61% 5%		
Crossgrain	39% Recycled Polyester 61% Polyester	39%		
Decoy	Face: 100% PVC Back: 100% Polyester Knit			
Digi Tweed	55% Recycled Polyester 45% Polyester	55%		
Intone	53% Recycled Polyester 47% Polyester	18.6%	34.4%	
Miami	100% Recycled Polyester	100%		
Percept	81% Recycled Polyester 19% Polyester	81%		
Ultra Durable	Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Microbial Treated Vinyl			
Grade 3				
Ample	77% Polyester, 17% Cotton 6% Acrylic			
Beaded Stripe	100% Recycled Polyester	100%		
Doyenne	38.5% Recycled Polyester 61.5% Polyester	38.5%		
Ecotone	100% Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester			
Fine Grain	100% Polyurethane Face 100% Polyester Backing			

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (Continued)

		Recycled Polyester		
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer	
Grade 3				
Marl Cloth	57% Recycled Polyester 42% Polyester , 1% Nylon	30%	27%	
Situ	55% Recycled Polyester 45% Polyester		55%	
Superspun	55% Recycled Polyester 45% Polyester	55%		
Twisted Tweed	100% Recycled Polyester	100%		
Grade 4				
Elastic Wool	50% Wool, 27% Polyester 21% Nylon, 2% Elastane			
Grid State	BIODEGRADABLE CLEAN IMPACT TEXTILES TM - 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester**			
Interstice	85% Polyester 12% Cotton, 3% Acrylic			
Meta Texture	95% Polycarbonate Polyurethane 5% Silicon Back: Polyester Knit			
Modulus	75% Recycled Polyester 25% Polyester	52% 23%		
Velvet Underground	100% Recycled Polyester			
Grade 5				
Adage	82% Polyester 14% Cotton, 4% Acrylic			
Flexagon	50% Recycled Nylon 50% Nylon	50%		
Ghat	38% Recycled Polyester, 29% Nylon 19% Polyester, 14% Wool	38%		
Monotex	100% Polyurethane Face 100% Polyester Knit Backing			
Substance	50% Solution Dyed Recycled Nylon 50% Solution Dyed Nylon	50%		
Synaptic	100% Polyurethane Face 100% Polyester Knit Backing			

^{**} Rate and extent of biodegradation into elements found in nature is 91% after 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 (Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High Solids Anaerobic Digestion Conditions.) The test was done with the same component (PET) polyester and biocatalyst additive. No evidence of further degradation.

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (Continued)

		Recycled Polyester		
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer	
Grade 6				
Amalgam	100% Recycled Polyester			
Duo Chrome	100% Polyester			
Haptic	68% Acrylic 32% Polyester			
Outpress	82.7% Polyester 17.33% Nylon			
Perilune	Face: 100% Polyurethane Back: 100% Polyester Knit			
Photogram	55% Polyester 45% Recycled Polyester		45%	
Two Tone	72% Recycled Polyester 28% Nylon			
Vector	78% Recycled Polyester 22% Nylon	78%		
Vital	100% Bella-Dura [®] Polyolefin			
Grade 7				
Ephemera	57% Polyester 43% Acrylic			
Flex Wool	41% Wool, 41% Polyester 17% Nylon, 1% Elastane			
Oeuvre	30% Wool, 22% Polyester 18% Nylon, 18% Cotton, 12% Silk	k		
Structured Stripe	100% Polyester			
Grade 8				
Construct	80% Wool, 20% Nylon			
Full Wool	100% Wool			
Homage	40% Wool, 24% Nylon 20% Polyester, 16% Silk			
Wavefield	68% Polyester 32% Recycled Polyester	32%		

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (Continued)

		Recycled Polyester			
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer		
Grade 9					
Equilux	54% Rayon 43% Wool, 3% Nylon				
Heather Felt	100% Wool				
Top Coat	100% Silicone				
Grade 10					
Color Fuse	Coating: 100% Polycarbonate Polyuerthane Base Cloth: 100% Cotton Woven				
Fleece	60% Wool, 24% Polyester, 16% Cotton				
Leather					
Base Grade Leather					
Merus	European Top Grain Semi-Aniline Dyed Cowhide				
Pela	Scandinavian Full Grain Semi- Aniline Dyed Cowhide				
Fortis	European Full Grain Semi-Aniline Dyed Cowhide				

MESH

		Recycled Polyester		
Pattern	Composition	Post Consumer	Pre Consumer	
Mesh				
Nu-Tess Mesh	100% Polyester			
Shrinx Original Mesh	76% Polyester, 24% Nylon			
Shrinx Veil Mesh	96% Polyester, 2% Nylon, 2% Elastane			
Sabrina Mesh	100% Esters			
Around Mesh	100% Polyester			
Visio Mesh				

textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1001	02	E354	Egypt	Jirja	Panel - A
1001	03	E355	Egypt	Idku	Panel - A
1001	05	E352	Egypt	Mallawi	Panel - A
1001	06	E301	Egypt	Cairo	Panel - A
1001	07	E302	Egypt	Giza	Panel - A
1001	10	E304	Egypt	Port Said	Panel - A
1001	11	E356	Egypt	Edfu	Panel - A
1001	13	E305	Egypt	Suez	Panel - A
1002	01	W417	Wales	Bangor	Panel - A
1002	02	W403	Wales	Teifi	Panel - A
1002	03	W404	Wales	Newport	Panel - A
1002	04	W402	Wales	Swansea	Panel - A
1002	05	W416	Wales	Corwen	Panel - A
1002	06	W414	Wales	Wrexham	Panel - A
1002	07	W419	Wales	Pembroke	Panel - A
1002	08	W420	Wales	Kidwelly	Panel - A
1002	09	W418	Wales	Newbridge	Panel - A
1002	10	W421	Wales	Goodwick	Panel - A
1003	01	D418	India	Pushkar	Panel - 1
1003	02	D405	India	Gwalior	Panel - 1
1003	03	D404	India	Agra	Panel - 1
1003	04	D419	India	Kerala	Panel - 1
1003	05	D402	India	Bombay	Panel - 1
1003	06	D425	India	Manali	Panel - 1
1003	07	D408	India	Haora	Panel - 1
1003	08	D400 D417	India	Kashmir	Panel - 1
1003	09	D417 D423	India	Pune	Panel - 1
1003	10	D423 D424	India	Mumbai	Panel - 1
1003	11	D424 D407	India	Varanasi	Panel - 1
1003	12	D420	India	Munnar	Panel - 1
1003	13	D422	India	Chennai	Panel - 1
1003	14	D409	India	Surat	Panel - 1
1003	15	D421	India	Nanital	Panel - 1
1004	01	B260	Brazil	Campo Grande	Panel - 1
1004	02	B220	Brazil	Betim	Panel - 1
1004	03	B208	Brazil	Timbo	Panel - 1
1004	04	B204	Brazil	Canela	Panel - 1
1004	05	B203	Brazil	Manaus	Panel - 1
1004	06	B261	Brazil	Serra	Panel - 1
1004	08	B217	Brazil	Jacarei	Panel - 1
1004	09	B231	Brazil	Olinda	Panel - 1
1004	10	B233	Brazil	Laguna	Panel - 1
1005	01	V201	Vista	Panorama	Panel - 1
1005	02	V202	Vista	Glimpse	Panel - 1
1005	04	V204	Vista	Scene	Panel - 1
1005	05	V205	Vista	Valley	Panel - 1
1005	06	V206	Vista	Horizon	Panel - 1

textile listings by pattern number (continued)

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1006	01	E380	Essentials	Gris	Panel - 1
1006	03	E382	Essentials	Dove	Panel - 1
1006	04	E383	Essentials	Brier	Panel - 1
1006	05	E384	Essentials	Light Grey	Panel - 1
1006	06	E385	Essentials	Slate	Panel - 1
1006	12	E391	Essentials	Banner	Panel - 1
1006	13	E409	Essentials	Snowdrift	Panel - 1
1006	14	E410	Essentials	Mist	Panel - 1
1006	16	E412	Essentials	Basil	Panel - 1
1006	17	E413	Essentials	Atlantic	Panel - 1
1006	18	E414	Essentials	Desert	Panel - 1
1006	19	E415	Essentials	Pebble	Panel - 1
1006	20	E416	Essentials	Tropic	Panel - 1
1007	01	W110	Warp Speed	Headwind	Panel - 1
1007	02	W111	Warp Speed	White Space	Panel - 1
1007	03	W112	Warp Speed	Strobe	Panel - 1
1007	04	W113	Warp Speed	Reed Arrow	Panel - 1
1007	05	W114	Warp Speed	Jet	Panel - 1
1007	06	W115	Warp Speed	Steel Racer	Panel - 1
1007	07	W116	Warp Speed	Earth Orbit	Panel - 1
1008	01	F537	Flicker	Gleam	Panel - 1
1008	02	F531	Flicker	Glitter	Panel - 1
1008	03	F532	Flicker	Beam	Panel - 1
1008	04	F535	Flicker	Glint	Panel - 1
1008	05	F533	Flicker	Sparkle	Panel - 1
1008	06	F534	Flicker	Flash	Panel - 1
1008	07	F536	Flicker	Sheen	Panel - 1
1008	08	F539	Flicker	Luster	Panel - 1
1008	09	F538	Flicker	Glow	Panel - 1
1008	10	F540	Flicker	Twinkle	Panel - 1
1009	01	T531	Tangle	Snarl	Panel - A
1009	02	T533	Tangle	Interweave	Panel - A
1009	03	T532	Tangle	Knot	Panel - A
1009	04	T540	Tangle	Entwine	Panel - A
1009	05	T534	Tangle	Ravel	Panel - A
1009	06	T535	Tangle	Kinks	Panel - A
1009	07	T538	Tangle	Crook	Panel - A
1009	08	T536	Tangle	Spangle	Panel - A
1009	09	T537	Tangle	Tousle	Panel - A
1009	10	T539	Tangle	Muddle	Panel - A
1010	01	P401	Peru	Tacna	Panel - 1
1010	02	P402	Peru	Nazca	Panel - 1
1010	03	P407	Peru	Tingo Maria	Panel - 1
1010	04	P404	Peru	Casma	Panel - 1
1010	05	P403	Peru	Lima	Panel - 1
1010	06	P409	Peru	Callao	Panel - 1
1010	07	P406	Peru	Cuzco	Panel - 1
	08	P412	Peru	Puerto	Panel - 1
1010					
1010 1010	09	P411	Peru	Tumbes	Panel - 1

textile listings by pattern number (continued)

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1011	01	T100	Topology	Ceramic	Panel - 1
1011	02	T101	Topology	Open Space	Panel - 1
1011	03	T102	Topology	Natural	Panel - 1
1011	04	T103	Topology	Cooling	Panel - 1
1011	05	T104	Topology	Shadow	Panel - 1
1012	01	M415	Makah	Shaker	Panel - 1
1012	02	M416	Makah	Luminous	Panel - 1
1012	03	M417	Makah	Arundo	Panel - 1
1012	04	M418	Makah	Solano	Panel - 1
1012	05	M419	Makah	Flitch	Panel - 1
1012	06	M420	Makah	Splint	Panel - 1
1013	01	M210	Meme	Flash	Panel - 2
1013	02	M211	Meme	Post	Panel - 2
1013	04	M213	Meme	Buzz	Panel - 2
1013	05	M214	Meme	Connector	Panel - 2
1015	01	B639	Beeline	Band	Panel - A
1015	02	B631	Beeline	Plumb	Panel - A
1015	03	B633	Beeline	Strand	Panel - A
1015	04	B634	Beeline	Thread	Panel - A
1015	05	B632	Beeline	String	Panel - A
1015	06	B640	Beeline	Dash	Panel - A
1016	01	N122	Nitty Gritty	Block	Panel - A
1016	02	N133	Nitty Gritty	Gist	Panel - A
1016	03	N123	Nitty Gritty	Detail	Panel - A
1016	04	N134	Nitty Gritty	Factor	Panel - A
1016	05	N130	Nitty Gritty	Think	Panel - A
1016	06	N135	Nitty Gritty	Specific	Panel - A
1017	01	W741	Wired Up	Linkage	Panel - A
1017	02	W742	Wired Up	Drawplate	Panel - A
1017	03	W743	Wired Up	Nichrome	Panel - A
1017	04	W739	Wired Up	Intermingle	Panel - A
1017	05	W731	Wired Up	Caged	Panel - A
1017	06	W744	Wired Up	Circuit	Panel - A
1017	07	W740	Wired Up	Mesh	Panel - A
1018	01	L327	Linen Weave	Coir	Panel - 1
1018	02	L328	Linen Weave	Bast	Panel - 1
1018	03	L329	Linen Weave	Dusty Grey	Panel - 1
1018	04	L330	Linen Weave	Mineral	Panel - 1
1018	05	L331	Linen Weave	Linseed	Panel - 1
1018	06	L308	Linen Weave	Gate	Panel - 1
1018	07	L309	Linen Weave	Sesame	Panel - 1
1019	01	C111 (A) - B119 (P)	Boucle Grid	Craie	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	02	C112 (A) - B120 (P)	Boucle Grid	Bis	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	03	C113 (A) - B121 (P)	Boucle Grid	Ardoise	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	04	C114 (A) - B122 (P)	Boucle Grid	Fauve	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
		. ,			

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1020	01	D100 (A) - L363 (P)	Lustrado	Glassine	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	02	D101 (A) - L364 (P)	Lustrado	Acetate	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	03	D102 (A) - L365 (P)	Lustrado	Brilliance	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	04	D103 (A) - L366 (P)	Lustrado	Alloy	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	05	D104 (A) - L367 (P)	Lustrado	Gallium	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	06	D105 (A) - L368 (P)	Lustrado	Incandescent	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	07	D106 (A) - L369 (P)	Lustrado	Resin	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	08	D107 (A) - L370 (P)	Lustrado	Sterling	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	09	D108 (A) - L371 (P)	Lustrado	Gilt	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	10	D109 (A) - L372 (P)	Lustrado	Varnish	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1020	11	D110 (A) - L373 (P)	Lustrado	Vitreous	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	01	R186 (A) - P100 (P)	Presse	Halo Effect	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	02	R187 (A) - P101 (P)	Presse	Overlay	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	03	R188 (A) - P102 (P)	Presse	Masked	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	04	R189 (A) - P103 (P)	Presse	Relief	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	05	R190 (A) - P104 (P)	Presse	Plaited	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	06	R191 (A) - P105 (P)	Presse	Gravure	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	01	D111 (A) - B124 (P)	Bandeau	Washi	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	02	D112 (A) - B125 (P)	Bandeau	Hemp	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	03	D113 (A) - B126 (P)	Bandeau	Grosgrain	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	04	D114 (A) - B127 (P)	Bandeau	Palla	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	05	D115 (A) - B128 (P)	Bandeau	Farran	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	01	R230 (A) - R176 (P)	Artopia	Primer	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	02	R231 (A) - R177 (P)	Artopia	Kinetic	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	03	R232 (A) - R178 (P)	Artopia	Stencil	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	04	R233 (A) - R179 (P)	Artopia	Magenta	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	05	R234 (A) - R180 (P)	Artopia	Amberlith	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	06	R235 (A) - R181 (P)	Artopia	Cadmium	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	07	R236 (A) - R182 (P)	Artopia	Aquatint	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	08	R237 (A) - R183 (P)	Artopia	Vivid Blue	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1025	01	E314 (A) - T727 (P)	Emit	Watt	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	02	E315 (A) - T728 (P)	Emit	Hertz	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	03	E316 (A) - T729 (P)	Emit	Joule	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	04	E317 (A) - T730 (P)	Emit	Dazzle	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	05	E318 (A) - T731 (P)	Emit	Surge	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	06	E319 (A) - T732 (P)	Emit	Particle	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1026	01	T251 (P) - P156 (A)	Technoplaid	Meta	Panel - 6, Architectural - 4
1026	02	T252 (P) - P157 (A)	Technoplaid	Ultra	Panel - 6, Architectural - 4
1026	03	T253 (P) - P158 (A)	Technoplaid	Nano	Panel - 6, Architectural - 4
1026	04	T254 (P) - P159 (A)	Technoplaid	Wireframe	Panel - 6, Architectural - 4
1030	01	R600 (P) - 8590 (A)	Stratiform	Calcify	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	02	R601 (P) - 8591 (A)	Stratiform	Limestone	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	03	R602 (P) - 8592 (A)	Stratiform	Sandhill	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	04	R603 (P) - 8593 (A)	Stratiform	Moraine	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	05	R604 (P) - 8594 (A)	Stratiform	Glacial	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	06	R605 (P) - 8595 (A)	Stratiform	Bedrock	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	07	R606 (P) - 8596 (A)	Stratiform	Flint	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4001	01	E505	Fundamentals	Banner	Upholstery - 1
4001	03	E535	Fundamentals	Latte	Upholstery - 1
4001	04	E518	Fundamentals	Brier	Upholstery - 1
4001	05	E532	Fundamentals	Dove	Upholstery - 1
4001	06	E522	Fundamentals	Light Grey	Upholstery - 1
4001	07	E519	Fundamentals	Sudan	Upholstery - 1
4001	09	E528	Fundamentals	Verde	Upholstery - 1
4001	10	E533	Fundamentals	Nickel	Upholstery - 1
4001	12	E516	Fundamentals	Parakeet	Upholstery - 1
4001	13	E534	Fundamentals	Slate	Upholstery - 1
4001	14	E526	Fundamentals	Tangelo	Upholstery - 1
4001	15	E529	Fundamentals	Aqua	Upholstery - 1
4001	16	E521	Fundamentals	Armory	Upholstery - 1
4001	17	E504	Fundamentals	Salsa	Upholstery - 1
4001	18	E530	Fundamentals	Azure	Upholstery - 1
4001	19	E523	Fundamentals	Black	Upholstery - 1
4001	21	E520	Fundamentals	Wendigo	Upholstery - 1
4001	22	E536	Fundamentals	Marble	Upholstery - 1
4001	23	E537	Fundamentals	Moonstone	Upholstery - 1
	24	E538	Fundamentals		
4001	25		Fundamentals	Lapris Malachite	Upholstery - 1
4001		E539			Upholstery - 1
4001	26	E540	Fundamentals	Garnet	Upholstery - 1
4003	02	M526	Miami	Liberty City	Upholstery - 2
4003	04	M529	Miami	South Beach	Upholstery - 2
4003	05	M532	Miami	Downtown	Upholstery - 2
4003	06	M531	Miami	Boardwalk	Upholstery - 2
4003	07	M530	Miami	Pinecrest	Upholstery - 2
4003	08	M524	Miami	Dade	Upholstery - 2
4003	09	M528	Miami	Coral Gables	Upholstery - 2
4003	10	M522	Miami	Wynwood	Upholstery - 2
4003	11	M523	Miami	Homestead	Upholstery - 2
4007	01	H510	Heather Felt	Noil	Upholstery - 9
4007	02	H511	Heather Felt	Alumina	Upholstery - 9
4007	03	H512	Heather Felt	Bone Ash	Upholstery - 9
4007	04	H513	Heather Felt	Pinon Tree	Upholstery - 9
4007	05	H514	Heather Felt	Vicuna	Upholstery - 9
4007	06	H515	Heather Felt	Saddle	Upholstery - 9
4007	07	H516	Heather Felt	Indian Ocean	Upholstery - 9
4007	08	H517	Heather Felt	Mustard Seed	Upholstery - 9
4007	09	H518	Heather Felt	Saffron	Upholstery - 9
4007	10	H519	Heather Felt	Acai	Upholstery - 9
4007	11	H520	Heather Felt	Armor	Upholstery - 9
4007	12	H521	Heather Felt	Falcon	Upholstery - 9
4007	13	H522	Heather Felt	Marina	Upholstery - 9 Upholstery - 9
4007	13		Heather Felt		
4007	15	H523 H524	Heather Felt	Grove Bran	Upholstery - 9
			Heather Felt	Scarlet	Upholstery - 9
4007	16	H525	rieamer reit	Scariet	Upholstery - 9

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4008	01	F206	Full Wool	Fantasme	Upholstery - 8
4008	02	F207	Full Wool	Blanc	Upholstery - 8
4008	03	F208	Full Wool	Dune	Upholstery - 8
4008	04	F209	Full Wool	Hot Stone	Upholstery - 8
4008	05	F210	Full Wool	Éclair	Upholstery - 8
4008	06	F211	Full Wool	Macchiato	Upholstery - 8
4008	07	F212	Full Wool	Ink	Upholstery - 8
4008	08	F213	Full Wool	Peridot	Upholstery - 8
4008	09	F214	Full Wool	Tigerlily	Upholstery - 8
4008	10	F215	Full Wool	Fresh Water	Upholstery - 8
4008	11	F216	Full Wool	Serpent	Upholstery - 8
4008	12	F217	Full Wool	Spice	Upholstery - 8
4008	13	F218	Full Wool	Neptune	Upholstery - 8
4008	14	F219	Full Wool	Safari	Upholstery - 8
4008	15	F220	Full Wool	Vintage Red	Upholstery - 8
4008	16	F221	Full Wool	Lagoon	Upholstery - 8
4008	17	F222	Full Wool	Oak Room	Upholstery - 8
4008	18	F223	Full Wool	Deep Orchid	Upholstery - 8
4009	01	C120 (U) - R150 (P)	Cross Dye	Earl Grey	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	02	C121 (U) - R151 (P)	Cross Dye	Linen	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	03	C122 (U) - R152 (P)	Cross Dye	Light Birch	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	04	C123 (U) - R153 (P)	Cross Dye	Almond	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	05	C124 (U) - R154 (P)	Cross Dye	Soft Shadow	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	06	C125 (U) - R155 (P)	Cross Dye	Ace Grey	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	07	C126 (U) - R156 (P)	Cross Dye	Cool Ash	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	08	C127 (U) - R157 (P)	Cross Dye	Carotene	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	09	C128 (U) - R158 (P)	Cross Dye	Crimson	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	10	C129 (U) - R159 (P)	Cross Dye	Carmine	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	11	C130 (U) - R160 (P)	Cross Dye	Tea Tree	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	12	C131 (U) - R161 (P)	Cross Dye	Artichoke	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	13	C132 (U) - R162 (P)	Cross Dye	Plum	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	14	C133 (U) - R163 (P)	Cross Dye	Watercolor	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	15	C134 (U) - R164 (P)	Cross Dye	Azure	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4009	16	C135 (U) - R165 (P)	Cross Dye	Logwood	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 1
4010	01	F314 (U) - R166 (P)	Marl Cloth	Yurt	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	02	F315 (U) - R167 (P)	Marl Cloth	Guy Rope	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	04	F317 (U) - R169 (P)	Marl Cloth	Camp Fire	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	05	F318 (U) - R170 (P)	Marl Cloth	Dry Stone	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	06	F319 (U) - R171 (P)	Marl Cloth	Wilderness	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	07	F320 (U) - R172 (P)	Marl Cloth	Berry	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	08	F321 (U) - R173 (P)	Marl Cloth	Blacksmith	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	09	F322 (U) - R174 (P)	Marl Cloth	Sea Nomad	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	10	F323 (U) - R175 (P)	Marl Cloth	Wild Fruit	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	11	F324 (U) - R195 (P)	Marl Cloth	Dreamscape	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
4010	12	F325 (U) - R196 (P)	Marl Cloth	Landmark	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2
-	13	F326 (U) - R197 (P)	Marl Cloth	Tree Bark	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 2

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4015	01	V310	Velvet Underground	Metal Machine	Upholstery - 4
4015	04	V313	Velvet Underground	Flame Desire	Upholstery - 4
4015	06	V315	Velvet Underground	Blue Denim	Upholstery - 4
4015	08	V317	Velvet Underground	Dark Moon	Upholstery - 4
4015	09	V318	Velvet Underground	Blacktop	Upholstery - 4
4015	11	V319	Velvet Underground	Brass Section	Upholstery - 4
4015	13	V320	Velvet Underground	Shock Wave	Upholstery - 4
4015	19	V321	Velvet Underground	Full Phase	Upholstery - 4
4015	20	V322	Velvet Underground	Dark Current	Upholstery - 4
4015	10	V323	Velvet Underground	Smoke Screen	Upholstery - 4
4015	12	V324	Velvet Underground	Wallflower	Upholstery - 4
4015	14	V325	Velvet Underground	Ultraviolet	Upholstery - 4
4015	15	V326	Velvet Underground	Purple Rain	Upholstery - 4
4015	16	V327	Velvet Underground	Green Room	Upholstery - 4
4015	17	V328	Velvet Underground	Garden Level	Upholstery - 4
4015	18	V329	Velvet Underground	New Wave	Upholstery - 4
4016	02	S631	Two Tone	Ghost Town	Upholstery - 6
4016	03	S632	Two Tone	New Wave	Upholstery - 6
4016	04	S633	Two Tone	Dance Craze	Upholstery - 6
4016	05	S634	Two Tone	Mod Suit	Upholstery - 6
4016	07	S636	Two Tone	English Rose	Upholstery - 6
4016	08	S637	Two Tone	Black Vinyl	Upholstery - 6
4016	09	S638	Two Tone	Blue Suede	Upholstery - 6
4016	10	S639	Two Tone	The Beat	Upholstery - 6
4018	01	P497	Beaded Stripe	Venetian	Upholstery - 3
4018	02	P498	Beaded Stripe	Crystal	Upholstery - 3
4018	03	P499	Beaded Stripe	Amulet	Upholstery - 3
4018	04	P500	Beaded Stripe	Gemstone	Upholstery - 3
4018	05	P501	Beaded Stripe	Lazuli	Upholstery - 3
4018	06	P502	Beaded Stripe	Cinnabar	Upholstery - 3
4019	01	M140	Magnify	Telescope	Upholstery - 1
4019	02	M141	Magnify	Polished Mirror	Upholstery - 1
4019	03	M142	Magnify	Reflection	Upholstery - 1
4019	04	M143	Magnify	Zoom Lens	Upholstery - 1
4019	05	M144	Magnify	Force Field	Upholstery - 1
4019	06	M145	Magnify	Long Wave	Upholstery - 1
4019	07	M146	Magnify	Deep Water	Upholstery - 1
4019	08	M147	Magnify	Light Beam	Upholstery - 1
4019	09	M148	Magnify	Flare Up	Upholstery - 1
4019	10	M149	Magnify	Viewfinder	Upholstery - 1
4019	11	M150	Magnify	Bright Eyes	Upholstery - 1
4019	12	M151	Magnify	Infrared	Upholstery - 1
4019	13	M152	Magnify	Intensity	Upholstery - 1
4021	01	V490	Ultra Durable	Wet Clay	Upholstery - 2
4021	02	V180	Ultra Durable	Mohair	Upholstery - 2
4021	03	V182	Ultra Durable	Iced Coffee	Upholstery - 2
4021	04	V493	Ultra Durable	Silver Age	Upholstery - 2
4021	08	V497	Ultra Durable	Morning Glory	Upholstery - 2
4021	11	V500	Ultra Durable	Neptune	Upholstery - 2
4021	12	V184	Ultra Durable	Tungsten	Upholstery - 2
4021	14	V503	Ultra Durable	Fig	Upholstery - 2
4021	15	V187	Ultra Durable	Black Velvet	Upholstery - 2
1021	1)	* 10/	Olda Dulabic	Diack velvet	Spholotely - 2

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4023	01	L110	Merus	Teak	Leather - LB
4023	02	L111	Merus	White Birch	Leather - LB
4023	03	L112	Merus	Beechwood	Leather - LB
4023	04	L113	Merus	Parchment	Leather - LB
4023	05	L114	Merus	Almond Shell	Leather - LB
4023	06	L115	Merus	Mesquite	Leather - LB
4023	07	L116	Merus	Juniper	Leather - LB
4023	08	L117	Merus	Smoke	Leather - LB
4023	09	L118	Merus	Hopi	Leather - LB
4023	10	L119	Merus	Crushed Bark	Leather - LB
4023	11	L120	Merus	Root	Leather - LB
4023	12	L121	Merus	Charred	Leather - LB
4023	13	L122	Merus	Mulberry	Leather - LB
4023	14	L123	Merus	Black Truffle	Leather - LB
4024	01	L216	Pela	Clove	Leather - LC
4024	02	L217	Pela	White Clay	Leather - LC
4024	03	L218	Pela	Chamois	Leather - LC
4024	05	L220	Pela	Buckwheat	Leather - LC
4024	06	L221	Pela	Hemlock	Leather - LC
4024	07	L222	Pela	Fern	Leather - LC
4024	11	L226	Pela	Cerulean	Leather - LC
4024	12	L227	Pela	Marigold	Leather - LC
4024	13	L228	Pela	Pomegranate	Leather - LC
4024	14	L229	Pela	Cordon	Leather - LC
4024	15	L230	Pela	Black Cherry	Leather - LC
4024	17	L232	Pela	Nightshade	Leather - LC
4024	18	L233	Pela	Morel	Leather - LC
4024	19	L234	Pela	Russet	Leather - LC
4024	20	L235	Pela	Carbon	Leather - LC
4024	21	L236	Pela	Pitch	Leather - LC
4025	01	L310	Fortis	Canyon	Leather - LD
4025	02	L311	Fortis	Bone	Leather - LD
4025	03	L312	Fortis	Brick	Leather - LD
4025	04	L313	Fortis	Terra	Leather - LD
4025	05	L314	Fortis	Nugget	Leather - LD
4025	06	L315	Fortis	Oxtail	Leather - LD
4025	07	L316	Fortis	Black Rock	Leather - LD
4026	01	F101	Flexagon	Projection	Upholstery - 5
4026	02	F101 F102	Flexagon	Compass	Upholstery - 5
4026	02	F102 F103	Flexagon	Benchmark	Upholstery - 5
4026	03	F104	Flexagon	Core	Upholstery - 5
4026	05	F104 F105	Flexagon	Field	Upholstery - 5
4026	06	F106	Flexagon	Blueprint	Upholstery - 5
4026	07	F107	Flexagon	Twin Sun	Upholstery - 5
4026	08	F107	Flexagon	Zenith	Upholstery - 5
4026	09	F109	Flexagon	Night Vision	Upholstery - 5
4026	10	F110	Flexagon	Peatlands	Upholstery - 5
4026	11	F111	Flexagon	Northern Lights	Upholstery - 5
4026	12	F112	Flexagon	Isobar	Upholstery - 5
1020	12	1112	I icaagoii	130041	Chiomer's

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4029	01	F115	Situ	Archeology	Upholstery - 3
4029	02	F116	Situ	Pozzolana	Upholstery - 3
4029	03	F117	Situ	Amphora	Upholstery - 3
4029	04	F118	Situ	Statue	Upholstery - 3
4029	05	F119	Situ	Wind Tower	Upholstery - 3
4029	06	F120	Situ	Tunnel	Upholstery - 3
4029	07	F121	Situ	Phosphor	Upholstery - 3
4029	08	F122	Situ	Flamante	Upholstery - 3
4029	09	F123	Situ	Hydro	Upholstery - 3
4029	11	F125	Situ	Terrena	Upholstery - 3
4029	12	F126	Situ	Mar	Upholstery - 3
4030	01	S135	Synaptic	Contact	Upholstery - 5
4030	02	S136	Synaptic	Phase	Upholstery - 5
4030	03	S137	Synaptic	Dispatch	Upholstery - 5
4030	04	S138	Synaptic	Conduit	Upholstery - 5
4030	05	S139	Synaptic	Sensory	Upholstery - 5
4030	06	S140	Synaptic	Receptor	Upholstery - 5
4030	07	S141	Synaptic	Traverse	Upholstery - 5
4030	08	S142	Synaptic	Transmission	Upholstery - 5
4030	09	S143	Synaptic	Juncture	Upholstery - 5
4030	10	S144	Synaptic	Axon	Upholstery - 5
4033	01	S145	Stimuli	Sensitive	Upholstery - 1
4033	02	S146	Stimuli	Turbinado	Upholstery - 1
4033	03	S147	Stimuli	Rush	Upholstery - 1
4033	04	S148	Stimuli	Zest	Upholstery - 1
4033	05	S149	Stimuli	Tactile	Upholstery - 1
4033	06	S150	Stimuli	Daredevil	Upholstery - 1
4033	07	S151	Stimuli	Euphoria	Upholstery - 1
4033	08	S152	Stimuli	Vigor	Upholstery - 1
4033	09	S153	Stimuli	Thrill	Upholstery - 1
4033	10	S154	Stimuli	Catalyst	Upholstery - 1
4033	11	S155	Stimuli	Black Tea	Upholstery - 1
4034	01	T220	Ample	Quark	Upholstery - 3
4034	02	T221	Ample	Voltage	Upholstery - 3
4034	03	T222	Ample	Sunburst	Upholstery - 3
4034	04	T223	Ample	Gamma	Upholstery - 3
4034	05	T224	Ample	Radioactive	Upholstery - 3
4034	06	T225	Ample	Chameleon	Upholstery - 3
4034	07	T226	Ample	Volcanic	Upholstery - 3
4034	08	T227	Ample	Reaction	Upholstery - 3
4034	09	T228	Ample	Zeal	Upholstery - 3
4034	10	T229	Ample	Cosmic	Upholstery - 3
4034	11	T239	Ample	Blue Comet	Upholstery - 3
4034	12	T240	Ample	Cavern	Upholstery - 3
4034	13	T241	Ample	Vortex	Upholstery - 3
4034	14	T242	Ample	Neutron	Upholstery - 3
4034	15	T243	Ample	Tempered	Upholstery - 3
4034	16	T244	Ample	Aurora	Upholstery - 3

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4035	01	H100	Homage	Respect	Upholstery - 8
4035	02	H102	Homage	Winsome	Upholstery - 8
4035	03	H105	Homage	Esteem	Upholstery - 8
4035	04	H103	Homage	Dashing	Upholstery - 8
4035	05	H104	Homage	Authority	Upholstery - 8
4035	07	H106	Homage	Soigné	Upholstery - 8
4035	08	H107	Homage	Valor	Upholstery - 8
4035	09	H108	Homage	Sanguine	Upholstery - 8
4035	10	H109	Homage	Vivant	Upholstery - 8
4035	11	H110	Homage	Guild	Upholstery - 8
4035	12	H111	Homage	Pinnacle	Upholstery - 8
4035	13	H112	Homage	Noble	Upholstery - 8
4039	01	S180	Substance	Forge	Upholstery - 5
4039	02	S179	Substance	Foundation	Upholstery - 5
4039	03	S175	Substance	Lodestone	Upholstery - 5
4039	04	S172	Substance	Quartz	Upholstery - 5
4039	05	S178	Substance	Chert	Upholstery - 5
4039	06	S173	Substance	Terrain	Upholstery - 5
4039	07	S176	Substance	Bluestone	Upholstery - 5
4039	08	S177	Substance	Green Beryl	Upholstery - 5
4039	09	S174	Substance	Adobe	Upholstery - 5
4040	01	P107 (U/A) - C814 (P)	Percept	Pristine	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	02	P110 (U/A) - C817 (P)	Percept	Sublime	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	03	P111 (U/A) - C818 (P)	Percept	Context	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	04	P112 (U/A) - C819 (P)	Percept	Essence	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	06	P108 (U/A) - C815 (P)	Percept	Intrinsic	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	07	P106 (U/A) - C813 (P)	Percept	Schema	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	08	P114 (U/A) - C821 (P)	Percept	Epiphany	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	09	P117 (U/A) - C824 (P)	Percept	Reason	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	10	P120 (U/A) - C827 (P)	Percept	Jubilant	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	11	P113 (U/A) - C820 (P)	Percept	Tenet	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	12	P123 (U/A) - C830 (P)	Percept	Peak	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	13	P116 (U/A) - C823 (P)	Percept	Amplitude	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	14	P122 (U/A) - C829 (P)	Percept	Harmonic	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	15	P119 (U/A) - C826 (P)	Percept	Nebula	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	16	P124 (U/A) - C831 (P)	Percept	Devotion	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	17	P118 (U/A) - C825 (P)	Percept	Cardinality	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	18	P121 (U/A) - C828 (P)	Percept	Ignite	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	19	P115 (U/A) - C822 (P)	Percept	Verve	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	20	P125 (U/A) - C832 (P)	Percept	Transmit	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	21	P126 (U/A) - C833 (P)	Percept	Render	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	22	P127 (U/A) - C834 (P)	Percept	Pulse	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	23	P128 (U/A) - C835 (P)	Percept	Constant	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	24	P129 (U/A) - C836 (P)	Percept	Radiant	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	25	P130 (U/A) - C837 (P)	Percept	Propagate	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	26	P131 (U/A) - C838 (P)	Percept	Placid	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	27	P132 (U/A) - C839 (P)	Percept	Singular	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	28	P133 (U/A) - C840 (P)	Percept	Fringe	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4041	01	M160	Perilune	Terrene	Upholstery - 6
4041	02	M161	Perilune	Asteroid	Upholstery - 6
4041	03	M162	Perilune	Stellar	Upholstery - 6
4041	04	M163	Perilune	Satellite	Upholstery - 6
4041	05	M164	Perilune	Gravity	Upholstery - 6
4041	06	M165	Perilune	Red Shift	Upholstery - 6
4041	07	M166	Perilune	Blue Moon	Upholstery - 6
4041	08	M167	Perilune	Space Age	Upholstery - 6
4041	09	M168	Perilune	Verdant	Upholstery - 6
4041	10	M169	Perilune	Pulsar	Upholstery - 6
4041	11	M170	Perilune	Solar	Upholstery - 6
4041	12	M171	Perilune	Hot Crater	Upholstery - 6
4042	01	T148 (U/A) - C279 (P)	Complement	Nightfall	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	02	T149 (U/A) - C280 (P)	Complement	Dusk	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	03	T150 (U/A) - C281 (P)	Complement	Grey Wolf	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	04	T151 (U/A) - C282 (P)	Complement	Sea Salt	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	05	T152 (U/A) - C283 (P)	Complement	Roan	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	06	T153 (U/A) - C284 (P)	Complement	Amarillo	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	07	T154 (U/A) - C285 (P)	Complement	Arancia	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	08	T155 (U/A) - C286 (P)	Complement	Carnelian	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	09	T156 (U/A) - C287 (P)	Complement	Garnet	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	11	T158 (U/A) - C289 (P)	Complement	Fresh Air	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4042	12	T159 (U/A) - C290 (P)	Complement	Peacock	Panel - 2, Upholstery 2, Architectural - 2
4045	01	V207	Vital	Cosmos	Upholstery - 6
4045	02	V208	Vital	Elements	Upholstery - 6
4045	03	V209	Vital	Volt	Upholstery - 6
4045	04	V210	Vital	Air	Upholstery - 6
4045	05	V211	Vital	Harvest	Upholstery - 6
4045	06	V212	Vital	Cocoa	Upholstery - 6
4045	07	V213	Vital	Flora	Upholstery - 6
4045	08	V214	Vital	Ember	Upholstery - 6
4045	09	V215	Vital	Produce	Upholstery - 6
4045	10	V216	Vital	Oceanic	Upholstery - 6
4045	11	V217	Vital	Tidal	Upholstery - 6
4045	12	V218	Vital	Spring	Upholstery - 6
4045	13	V219	Vital	Orchard	Upholstery - 6
4045	14	V220	Vital	Light Ray	Upholstery - 6

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4046	01	F401	Fine Grain	Warm Earth	Upholstery - 3
4046	02	F402	Fine Grain	River Ore	Upholstery - 3
4046	03	F403	Fine Grain	Saw Dust	Upholstery - 3
4046	04	F404	Fine Grain	Putty Paste	Upholstery - 3
4046	05	F405	Fine Grain	White Out	Upholstery - 3
4046	06	F406	Fine Grain	Lunar Regolith	Upholstery - 3
4046	07	F407	Fine Grain	Metallic Swarf	Upholstery - 3
4046	08	F408	Fine Grain	Volcanic Ash	Upholstery - 3
4046	09	F409	Fine Grain	Carbon Neutral	Upholstery - 3
4046	10	F410	Fine Grain	Frosted Zephyr	Upholstery - 3
4046	11	F411	Fine Grain	Deep Indigo	Upholstery - 3
4046	12	F412	Fine Grain	Fathom Blue	Upholstery - 3
4046	13	F413	Fine Grain	Sea Weed	Upholstery - 3
4046	14	F414	Fine Grain	Matcha Leaves	Upholstery - 3
4046	15	F415	Fine Grain	French Beige	Upholstery - 3
4046	16	F416	Fine Grain	Ginger Snap	Upholstery - 3
4046	17	F417	Fine Grain	Martian Soil	Upholstery - 3
4046	18	F418	Fine Grain	Madder Root	Upholstery - 3
4046	19	F419	Fine Grain	Garnet Sand	Upholstery - 3
4046	20	F420	Fine Grain	Iron Oxide	Upholstery - 3
4046	21	F421	Fine Grain	Peat Moss	Upholstery - 3
4048	01	LP11 (P) - LM12 (A/U)	Intone	Ash	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	02	LP12 (P) - LM13 (A/U)	Intone	Creme	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	03	LP13 (P) - LM14 (A/U)	Intone	Harbor	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	04	LP14 (P) - LM15 (A/U)	Intone	Quicksilver	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	05	LP15 (P) - LM16 (A/U)	Intone	Caraway	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	06	LP16 (P) - LM17 (A/U)	Intone	Oxide	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	07	LP17 (P) - LM18 (A/U)	Intone	Cinder	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	08	LP18 (P) - LM19 (A/U)	Intone	Lute	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	09	LP19 (P) - LM20 (A/U)	Intone	Pome	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4048	10	LP20 (P) - LM21 (A/U)	Intone	Eclipse	Panel - 3, Architectural 2, Upholstery 2
4049	01	C237	Outpress	Ashen	Upholstery - 6
4049	02	C238	Outpress	Sand	Upholstery - 6
4049	03	C239	Outpress	Stone	Upholstery - 6
4049	04	C240	Outpress	Soot	Upholstery - 6
4049	05	C241	Outpress	Raven	Upholstery - 6
4049	06	C242	Outpress	Pepper	Upholstery - 6
4049	07	C243	Outpress	Monarch	Upholstery - 6
4049	08	C244	Outpress	Caribbean	Upholstery - 6
4049	09	C245	Outpress	Denim	Upholstery - 6
4051	01	K106	Amalgam	Aura	Upholstery - 6
4051	02	K107	Amalgam	Pyrite	Upholstery - 6
4051	03	K108	Amalgam	Medallion	Upholstery - 6
4051	04	K109	Amalgam	Fluid	Upholstery - 6
4051	05	K110	Amalgam	Ultraviolet	Upholstery - 6
4051	06	K111	Amalgam	Jolt	Upholstery - 6
4051	07	K112	Amalgam	Nitro	Upholstery - 6
4051	08	K113	Amalgam	Magma	Upholstery - 6
4051	09	K114	Amalgam	Fuse	Upholstery - 6

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4053	01	G106	Monotex	Silver Lane	Upholstery - 5
4053	02	G107	Monotex	Sharkskin	Upholstery - 5
4053	03	G108	Monotex	Grey Flannel	Upholstery - 5
4053	04	G109	Monotex	Grey Marl	Upholstery - 5
4053	05	G110	Monotex	Tarpaper	Upholstery - 5
4053	06	G111	Monotex	Ferrous	Upholstery - 5
4053	07	G112	Monotex	Bark Cloth	Upholstery - 5
4053	08	G113	Monotex	Burlap	Upholstery - 5
4053	09	G114	Monotex	Sumac	Upholstery - 5
4053	10	G115	Monotex	Redroot	Upholstery - 5
4053	11	G116	Monotex	Tyrian	Upholstery - 5
4053	12	G117	Monotex	Annatto	Upholstery - 5
4053	13	G118	Monotex	Jean	Upholstery - 5
4053	14	G119	Monotex	Kingfisher	Upholstery - 5
4053	15	G120	Monotex	Oxalis	Upholstery - 5
4053	16	G121	Monotex	Sulfur	Upholstery - 5
4054	01	G122	Ghat	Oyster Light	Upholstery - 5
4054	02	G123	Ghat	Gray Sky	Upholstery - 5
4054	03	G124	Ghat	Ageless Desert	Upholstery - 5
4054	04	G125	Ghat	Indigo Nights	Upholstery - 5
4054	05	G126	Ghat	Oceans Edge	Upholstery - 5
4054	06	G127	Ghat	Forest Floor	Upholstery - 5
4054	07	G128	Ghat	Caramel Haze	Upholstery - 5
4054	08	G129	Ghat	Saffron Fringe	Upholstery - 5
4054	09	G130	Ghat	Poppy Seedpod	Upholstery - 5
4054	10	G131	Ghat	Magical Twilight	Upholstery - 5
4057	01	M172	Modulus	Plinth	Upholstery - 4
4057	02	M173	Modulus	Landscape	Upholstery - 4
4057	03	M174	Modulus	Masonry	Upholstery - 4
4057	04	M175	Modulus	Superstructer	Upholstery - 4
4057	05	M176	Modulus	Skylight	Upholstery - 4
4057	06	M177	Modulus	Site	Upholstery - 4
4057	07	M178	Modulus	Form	Upholstery - 4
4057	08	M179	Modulus	Shadow Play	Upholstery - 4
4057	09	M180	Modulus	Rebar	Upholstery - 4
4057	10	M181	Modulus	Spatial	Upholstery - 4
4057	11	M182	Modulus	Threshold	Upholstery - 4
4057	12	M183	Modulus	Monument	Upholstery - 4

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4058	01	D310 (U/A) - B130 (P)	Digi Tweed	Dust Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	02	D311 (U/A) - B131 (P)	Digi Tweed	Topaz Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	03	D312 (U/A) - B132 (P)	Digi Tweed	Oat Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	04	D313 (U/A) - B133 (P)	Digi Tweed	Flax Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	05	D314 (U/A) - B134 (P)	Digi Tweed	Silt Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	06	D315 (U/A) - B135 (P)	Digi Tweed	Loam Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	07	D316 (U/A) - B136 (P)	Digi Tweed	Crag Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	08	D317 (U/A) - B137 (P)	Digi Tweed	Basalt Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	09	D318 (U/A) - B138 (P)	Digi Tweed	Loden Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	10	D319 (U/A) - B139 (P)	Digi Tweed	Sagebrush Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	11	D320 (U/A) - B140 (P)	Digi Tweed	Meadow Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	12	D321 (U/A) - B141 (P)	Digi Tweed	Sundew Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	13	D322 (U/A) - B142 (P)	Digi Tweed	Rose Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	14	D323 (U/A) - B143 (P)	Digi Tweed	Raspite Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	15	D324 (U/A) - B144 (P)	Digi Tweed	Madder Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural
4058	16	D325 (U/A) - B145 (P)	Digi Tweed	Beetroot Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	17	D326 (U/A) - B146 (P)	Digi Tweed	Thistle Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	18	D327 (U/A) - B147 (P)	Digi Tweed	Lav Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	19	D328 (U/A) - B148 (P)	Digi Tweed	Clear Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	20	D329 (U/A) - B149 (P)	Digi Tweed	Loch Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	21	D330 (U/A) - B150 (P)	Digi Tweed	Ocean Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	22	D331 (U/A) - B151 (P)	Digi Tweed	North Sea Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	23	D332 (U/A) - B152 (P)	Digi Tweed	Onyx Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4058	24	D333 (U/A) - B153 (P)	Digi Tweed	Obsidian Tweed	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectura
4059	01	T162 (U/A) - R240 (P)	Heather Tech	Dust Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectural
4059	02	T163 (U/A) - R241 (P)	Heather Tech	Topaz Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	03	T164 (U/A) - R242 (P)	Heather Tech	Oat Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	04	T165 (U/A) - R243 (P)	Heather Tech	Flax Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	05	T166 (U/A) - R244 (P)	Heather Tech	Silt Tweed	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	06	T167 (U/A) - R245 (P)	Heather Tech	Loam Tweed	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	07	T168 (U/A) - R246 (P)	Heather Tech	Crag Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	08	T169 (U/A) - R247 (P)	Heather Tech	Basalt Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	09	T170 (U/A) - R248 (P)	Heather Tech	Loden Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	10	T171 (U/A) - R249 (P)	Heather Tech	Sagebrush Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	11	T172 (U/A) - R250 (P)	Heather Tech	Meadow Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	12	T173 (U/A) - R251 (P)	Heather Tech	Sundew Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	13	T174 (U/A) - R252 (P)	Heather Tech	Rose Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	14	T175 (U/A) - R253 (P)	Heather Tech	Raspite Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	15	T176 (U/A) - R254 (P)	Heather Tech	Madder Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	16	T177 (U/A) - R255 (P)	Heather Tech	Beetroot Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	17	T178 (U/A) - R256 (P)	Heather Tech	Thistle Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059	18	T179 (U/A) - R257 (P)	Heather Tech	Lav Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4077	19	T180 (U/A) - R258 (P)	Heather Tech	Clear Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
	20	T181 (U/A) - R259 (P)	Heather Tech	Loch Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059					
4059 4059		T182 (U/A) - R260 (P)	Heather Tech	Ocean Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059 4059 4059	21	T182 (U/A) - R260 (P) T183 (U/A) - R261 (P)	Heather Tech Heather Tech	Ocean Tech North Sea Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura
4059 4059		T182 (U/A) - R260 (P) T183 (U/A) - R261 (P) T184 (U/A) - R262 (P)	Heather Tech Heather Tech Heather Tech	North Sea Tech Onyx Tech	Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura Upholstery - 1, Panel - 1, Architectura

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4060	01	E100	Equilux	Eventide	Upholstery - 9
4060	02	E101	Equilux	Diamond Dust	Upholstery - 9
4060	03	E102	Equilux	Solstice	Upholstery - 9
4060	04	E103	Equilux	Moonbow	Upholstery - 9
4060	05	E104	Equilux	Corona	Upholstery - 9
4060	06	E105	Equilux	Blue Hour	Upholstery - 9
4060	07	E106	Equilux	Kindle	Upholstery - 9
4060	08	E107	Equilux	Sunspot	Upholstery - 9
4061	01	R307	Interstice	Inkling	Upholstery - 4
4061	03	R309	Interstice	Lacuna	Upholstery - 4
4061	04	R310	Interstice	Whit	Upholstery - 4
4061	05	R311	Interstice	Scintilla	Upholstery - 4
4061	06	R312	Interstice	Fragment	Upholstery - 4
4061	07	R313	Interstice	Atom	Upholstery - 4
4061	08	R314	Interstice	Trace	Upholstery - 4
4061	09	R315	Interstice	Respite	Upholstery - 4
4061	10	R316	Interstice	Vestige	Upholstery - 4
4061	11	R317	Interstice	Interval	Upholstery - 4
4061	12	R318	Interstice	Caesura	Upholstery - 4
4063	01	M224	Meta Texture	Deep Space	Upholstery - 4
4063	02	M225	Meta Texture	Grey Matter	Upholstery - 4
4063	03	M226	Meta Texture	Pale Shadow	Upholstery - 4
4063	04	M227	Meta Texture	Silver Lining	Upholstery - 4
4063	05	M228	Meta Texture	Hive Mind	Upholstery - 4
4063	06	M229	Meta Texture	Neutral Ground	Upholstery - 4
4063	07	M230	Meta Texture	Grassroots	Upholstery - 4
4063	08	M231	Meta Texture	Jaded	Upholstery - 4
4063	09	M232	Meta Texture	Deep Dive	Upholstery - 4
4063	10	M233	Meta Texture	Blue Skies	Upholstery - 4
4063	11	M234	Meta Texture	Rosy Outlook	Upholstery - 4
4063	12	M235	Meta Texture	Heat Wave	Upholstery - 4
4063	13	M236	Meta Texture	Punchline	Upholstery - 4
4064	01	S442	Superspun	Drawdown	Upholstery - 3
4064	02	S443	Superspun	Denier	Upholstery - 3
4064	03	S444	Superspun	Tensile	Upholstery - 3
4064	04	S445	Superspun	Roving	Upholstery - 3
4064	05	S446	Superspun	Staple	Upholstery - 3
4064	06	S447	Superspun	Spindle	Upholstery - 3
4064	07	S448	Superspun	Harness	Upholstery - 3
4064	08	S449	Superspun	Tenter	Upholstery - 3
4064	09	S450	Superspun	Red Cast	Upholstery - 3
4064	10	S451	Superspun	Selvedge	Upholstery - 3
4064	11	S452	Superspun	Skein	Upholstery - 3
4064	12	S453	Superspun	Bluing	Upholstery - 3
4064	13	S454	Superspun	Treadle	Upholstery - 3
4064	14	S455	Superspun	Sett	Upholstery - 3
4064	15	S456	Superspun	Pirn	Upholstery - 3
4064	16	S457	Superspun	Creel	Upholstery - 3

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE				
4065	01	E108	Ephemera	Lucent	Upholstery - 7				
4065	02	E109	Ephemera	Afterglow	Upholstery - 7				
4065	03	E110	Ephemera	Ice Cloud	Upholstery - 7				
4065	04	E111	Ephemera	Halcyon	Upholstery - 7				
4065	05	E112	Ephemera	Phosphene	Upholstery - 7				
4065	06	E113	Ephemera	Solar Flare	Upholstery - 7				
4065	07	E114	Ephemera	Gamma Burst	Upholstery - 7				
4065	08	E115	Ephemera	Green Flash	Upholstery - 7				
4065	09	E116	Ephemera	Blue Shift	Upholstery - 7				
4065	10	E117	Ephemera	Ashfall	Upholstery - 7				
4065	11	E118	Ephemera	Nightglow	Upholstery - 7				
4065	12	E119	Ephemera	Penumbra	Upholstery - 7				
4066	01	B160 (U) - R582 (P)	Bitstream	Tablet	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	02	B161 (U) - R583 (P)	Bitstream	Hardware	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	03	B162 (U) - R584 (P)	Bitstream	Trackback	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	04	B163 (U) - R585 (P)	Bitstream	Lithium	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	05	B164 (U) - R586 (P)	Bitstream	Grey Code	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	06	B165 (U) - R587 (P)	Bitstream	Silicone	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	07	B166 (U) - R588 (P)	Bitstream	White Noise	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	08	B167 (U) - R589 (P)	Bitstream	Xenon	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	09	B168 (U) - R590 (P)	Bitstream	Wavelet	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	10	B169 (U) - R591 (P)	Bitstream	Blue Team	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	11	B170 (U) - R592 (P)	Bitstream	Firewire	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4066	12	B171 (U) - R593 (P)	Bitstream	Flash Drive	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1				
4067	01	E120	Elastic Wool	Fortress	Upholstery - 4				
4067	02	E121	Elastic Wool	Fantom	Upholstery - 4				
4067	03	E122	Elastic Wool	Mercury	Upholstery - 4				
4067	04	E123	Elastic Wool	Clean	Upholstery - 4				
4067	05	E124	Elastic Wool	Seed	Upholstery - 4				
4067	06	E125	Elastic Wool	Tea	Upholstery - 4				
4067	07	E126	Elastic Wool	Rust	Upholstery - 4				
4067	08	E127	Elastic Wool	Ruby	Upholstery - 4				
4067	09	E128	Elastic Wool	Ceylon	Upholstery - 4				
4067	10	E129	Elastic Wool	Lovelace	Upholstery - 4				
4067	11	E130	Elastic Wool	Jovial	Upholstery - 4				
4067	12	E131	Elastic Wool	Elm	Upholstery - 4				
4067	13	E132	Elastic Wool	Python	Upholstery - 4				
4067	14	E133	Elastic Wool	Aegean	Upholstery - 4				
4067	15	E134	Elastic Wool	Delphi	Upholstery - 4				
4067	16	E135	Elastic Wool	Dart	Upholstery - 4				

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE						
4069	01	A166	Adage	Script	Upholstery - 5						
4069	02	A146	Adage	Anthracite	Upholstery - 5						
4069	03	A147	Adage	Carbon Fiber	Upholstery - 5						
4069	04	A148	Adage	Splice	Upholstery - 5						
4069	05	A149	Adage	Chromite	Upholstery - 5						
4069	06	A150	Adage	Singularity	Upholstery - 5						
4069	07	A151	Adage	Valence	Upholstery - 5						
4069	08	A152	Adage	Halite	Upholstery - 5						
4069	09	A153	Adage	Quartzite	Upholstery - 5						
4069	10	A154	Adage	Rubelite	Upholstery - 5						
4069	11	A155	Adage	Thremite	Upholstery - 5						
4069	12	A156	Adage	Orchil	Upholstery - 5						
4069	13	A157	Adage	Holograph	Upholstery - 5						
4069	14	A158	Adage	Photon	Upholstery - 5						
4069	15	A159	Adage	Halogen	Upholstery - 5						
4069	16	A160	Adage	Canopy	Upholstery - 5						
4069	17	A161	Adage	Raw Jade	Upholstery - 5						
4069	18	A162	Adage	Petrol	Upholstery - 5						
4069	19	A163	Adage	Diffraction	Upholstery - 5						
4069	20	A164	Adage	Amethyst	Upholstery - 5						
4069	21	A165	Adage	Pascal	Upholstery - 5						
4070	01	C154	Color Fuse	Wax	Upholstery - 10						
4070	02	C155	Color Fuse	Emulsion	Upholstery - 10						
4070	03	C156	Color Fuse	Jell	Upholstery - 10						
4070	04	C157	Color Fuse	Enamel	Upholstery - 10						
4070	05	C158	Color Fuse	Liquefy	Upholstery - 10						
4070	06	C159	Color Fuse	Freeze	Upholstery - 10						
4070	07	C160	Color Fuse	Molten	Upholstery - 10						
4070	08	C161	Color Fuse	Solvent	Upholstery - 10						
4070	09	C162	Color Fuse	Plasma	Upholstery - 10						
4073	01	A209 (U/A) - T740 (P)	Actuate	Aqueous	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	02	A210 (U/A) - T741 (P)	Actuate	Spectral	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	03	A211 (U/A) - T742 (P)	Actuate	Aether	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	04	A212 (U/A) - T743 (P)	Actuate	Facet	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	05	A213 (U/A) - T744 (P)	Actuate	Syntax	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	06	A214 (U/A) - T745 (P)	Actuate	Vanish	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	07	A215 (U/A) - T746 (P)	Actuate	Suffuse	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	08	A216 (U/A) - T747 (P)	Actuate	Mordant	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	09	A217 (U/A) - T748 (P)	Actuate	Lambent	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	10	A218 (U/A) - T749 (P)	Actuate	Conscious	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	11	A219 (U/A) - T750 (P)	Actuate	Fortify	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	12	A220 (U/A) - T751 (P)	Actuate	Favrile	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	13	A221 (U/A) - T752 (P)	Actuate	Prelude	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	14	A222 (U/A) - T753 (P)	Actuate	Meridian	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
(0=0	15	A223 (U/A) - T754 (P)	Actuate	Thermal	Upholstery - 2, Panel - 2, Architectural - 2						
4073	1)	11223 (0111) - 1731 (1)	rictuate	1 Herritar	opholstery - 2, ranci - 2, memteettilai - 2						

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE			
4075	01	S335	Structured Stripe	Shadow Weave	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S336	Structured Stripe	Silver Lap	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S337	Structured Stripe	Countermarche	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S338	Structured Stripe	Double Beam	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S339	Structured Stripe	Block Draw	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S340	Structured Stripe	Box Motion	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S341	Structured Stripe	Overshot	Upholstery - 7			
4075	01	S342	Structured Stripe	Punch Card	Upholstery - 7			
4076	01	D130	Duo Chrome	Ebony	Upholstery - 6			
4076	01 \$340 01 \$341 01 \$342 01 \$342 01 \$342 01 \$030 02 \$0131 03 \$0132 04 \$0133 05 \$0134 06 \$0135 07 \$0136 08 \$0137 09 \$0138 10 \$0139 11 \$0140 12 \$0141 13 \$0142 14 \$0143 15 \$0144 16 \$0145 17 \$0146 18 \$0147 19 \$0148 20 \$0149 01 \$V520 02 \$V521 03 \$V522 04 \$V523 05 \$V524 06 \$V525 07 \$V526		Duo Chrome	Charcoal	Upholstery - 6			
4076	01 S339 01 S340 01 S341 01 S342 01 D130 02 D131 03 D132 04 D133 05 D134 06 D135 07 D136 08 D137 09 D138 10 D139 11 D140 12 D141 13 D142 14 D143 15 D144 16 D145 17 D146 18 D147 19 D148 20 D149 01 V520 02 V521 03 V522 04 V523 05 V524 06 V525 07 V526 08 V527 09 V528 10 V529		Duo Chrome	Black Pepper	Upholstery - 6			
4076		D133	Duo Chrome	Platinum	Upholstery - 6			
4076	05	D134	Duo Chrome	Canvas	Upholstery - 6			
4076	06	D135	Duo Chrome	Copper	Upholstery - 6			
4076			Duo Chrome	Goldenrod	Upholstery - 6			
4076	08	D137	Duo Chrome	Citron	Upholstery - 6			
4076	09	D138	Duo Chrome	Emerald	Upholstery - 6			
4076	10	D139	Duo Chrome	Silver Elm	Upholstery - 6			
4076	11	D140	Duo Chrome	Evergreen	Upholstery - 6			
4076	12	D141	Duo Chrome	Aquamarine	Upholstery - 6			
4076	13	D142	Duo Chrome	Navy	Upholstery - 6			
4076	14	S335 Structured Stripe Shadow Weave Upholst S336 Structured Stripe Silver Lap Upholst S337 Structured Stripe Countermarche Upholst S338 Structured Stripe Block Draw Upholst S339 Structured Stripe Block Draw Upholst S340 Structured Stripe Block Draw Upholst S341 Structured Stripe Block Draw Upholst S341 Structured Stripe Double Beam Upholst S341 Structured Stripe Punch Card Upholst Upholst S342 Structured Stripe Overshor Upholst D130 Duo Chrome Ebony Upholst D131 Duo Chrome Ebony Upholst D132 Duo Chrome Black Pepper Upholst D133 Duo Chrome Black Pepper Upholst D134 Duo Chrome Platinum Upholst D135 Duo Chrome Carvas Upholst D136 Duo Chrome Copper Upholst D137 Duo Chrome Copper Upholst D138 Duo Chrome Goldenrod Upholst D138 Duo Chrome Citron Upholst D139 Duo Chrome Emerald Upholst D139 Duo Chrome Emerald Upholst D139 Duo Chrome Emerald Upholst D140 Duo Chrome Ewergreen Upholst D140 Duo Chrome Evergreen Upholst D141 Duo Chrome First Upholst D142 Duo Chrome Iris Upholst D143 Duo Chrome Iris Upholst D144 Duo Chrome Iris Upholst D145 Duo Chrome Iris Upholst D146 Duo Chrome Iris Upholst D147 Duo Chrome Boysenberry Upholst D146 Duo Chrome Dusty Plum Upholst D147 Duo Chrome Dusty Plum Upholst D148 Duo Chrome Persimmon Upholst D149 Duo Chrome Persimmon Upholst D149 Duo Chrome Persimmon Upholst V520 Oeuvre Adent Upholst V521 Oeuvre Salient Upholst V524 Oeuvre Ardent Upholst V525 Oeuvre Ferovor Upholst V526 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V526 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V527 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V529 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V529 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V521 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V521 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse Upholst Upholst V520 Oeuvre Finesse U			Upholstery - 6			
4076	15	S335		Upholstery - 6				
4076	16	D145	Duo Chrome	Hydrangea	Upholstery - 6			
4076	17	D146	Duo Chrome	Dusty Plum	Upholstery - 6			
4076	18	D147	Duo Chrome	•	Upholstery - 6			
4076	19	D148	Duo Chrome	Red Oxide	Upholstery - 6			
4076	20	D149	Duo Chrome	Persimmon	Upholstery - 6			
4077	01	V520	Oeuvre	Blithe	Upholstery - 7			
4077	02	V521	Oeuvre	Salient	Upholstery - 7			
4077	03	V522	Oeuvre	Austere	Upholstery - 7			
4077	04	V523	Oeuvre	Earnest	Upholstery - 7			
4077	CODE COLOR CODE NAME NAME 01 \$335 Structured Stripe Shadow Weave 01 \$336 Structured Stripe Silver Lap 01 \$337 Structured Stripe Double Beam 01 \$338 Structured Stripe Double Beam 01 \$340 Structured Stripe Block Draw 01 \$341 Structured Stripe Overshot 01 \$342 Structured Stripe Punch Card 01 \$342 Structured Stripe Punch Card 01 \$342 Structured Stripe Punch Card 01 \$342 Duo Chrome Ebony 02 \$131 Duo Chrome Black Pepper 04 \$133 Duo Chrome Black Pepper 04 \$133 Duo Chrome Carvas 07 \$136 Duo Chrome Carvas 07 \$136 Duo Chrome Citron 08 \$137 Duo Chrome Emerald			Upholstery - 7				
4077	06	V525	Oeuvre	Fervor	Upholstery - 7			
4077	07	V526	Oeuvre	Finesse	Upholstery - 7			
4077	08	V527	Oeuvre	Mettle	Upholstery - 7			
4077	09	V528	Oeuvre	Flourish	Upholstery - 7			
4077	10		Oeuvre	Charm	Upholstery - 7			
4077					Upholstery - 7			
4077			Oeuvre		Upholstery - 7			
4078	01	Y100	Doyenne	Woodbrick	Upholstery - 3			
4078			•		Upholstery - 3			
4078			•	*	Upholstery - 3			
4078			•		Upholstery - 3			
4078			•		Upholstery - 3			
4078			•	_	Upholstery - 3			
4078			•		Upholstery - 3			
4078			•		Upholstery - 3			
4078		DE COLOR CODE NAME N/ \$335 Structured Stripe Sha \$336 Structured Stripe Silv \$337 Structured Stripe Co \$338 Structured Stripe Do \$339 Structured Stripe Bo \$340 Structured Stripe Bo \$341 Structured Stripe Ov \$342 Structured Stripe Pu D130 Duo Chrome Ch D131 Duo Chrome Ch D132 Duo Chrome Ch D133 Duo Chrome Ca D134 Duo Chrome Co D135 Duo Chrome Co D136 Duo Chrome Co D137 Duo Chrome Co D138 Duo Chrome Em D140 Duo Chrome Ew D141 Duo Chrome Ew D142 Duo Chrome Inis D143 Duo Chrome Hy <			Upholstery - 3			
4078			•		Upholstery - 3			
			•					
4078	11	Y110	Doyenne	Sienna	Upholstery - 3			

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4079	01	C511	Construct	Fawn	Upholstery - 8
4079	02	C512	Construct	Clay	Upholstery - 8
4079	03	C513	Construct	Brandy	Upholstery - 8
4079	04	C514	Construct	Vermilion	Upholstery - 8
4079	05	C515	Construct	Cadmium Orange	Upholstery - 8
4079	06	C516	Construct	Zinnia	Upholstery - 8
4079	07	C517	Construct	Auburn	Upholstery - 8
4079	08	C518	Construct	Wisteria	Upholstery - 8
4079	09	C519	Construct	Ultramarine	Upholstery - 8
4079	10	C520	Construct	Cornflower	Upholstery - 8
4079	11	C521	Construct	Pacific	Upholstery - 8
4079	12	C522	Construct	Celadon	Upholstery - 8
4079	13	C523	Construct	Canary	Upholstery - 8
4079	14	C524	Construct	Turmeric	Upholstery - 8
4079	15	C525	Construct	Ochre	Upholstery - 8
4079	16	C526	Construct	Beryl	Upholstery - 8
4079	17	C527	Construct	Viridian	Upholstery - 8
4079	18	C528	Construct	Fir	Upholstery - 8
4079	19	C529	Construct	Midnight	Upholstery - 8
4079	20	C530	Construct	Argent	Upholstery - 8
4079	21	C531	Construct	Gunmetal	Upholstery - 8
4079	22	C532	Construct	Noir	Upholstery - 8
4081	01	F480	Flex Wool	Rebound	Upholstery - 7
4081	02	F481	Flex Wool	Tempo	Upholstery - 7
4081	03	F482	Flex Wool	Dynamo	Upholstery - 7
4081	04	F483	Flex Wool	Vim	Upholstery - 7
4081	05	F484	Flex Wool	Spark	Upholstery - 7
4081	06	F485	Flex Wool	Thrive	Upholstery - 7
4081	04		Flex Wool	Arena	Upholstery - 7
4081	02		Flex Wool	Agile	Upholstery - 7
4081	09	F488	Flex Wool	Buoyant	Upholstery - 7
4081	10	F489	Flex Wool	Torque	Upholstery - 7
4081	11	F490	Flex Wool	Raceway	Upholstery - 7
4081	12	F491	Flex Wool	Blur	Upholstery - 7
4082	01	V221	Vector	Dovetail	Upholstery - 6
4082	02	V222	Vector	Horizon Line	Upholstery - 6
4082	03	V223	Vector	Tessera	Upholstery - 6
4082	04	V224	Vector	Latitude	Upholstery - 6
4082	05	V225	Vector	Vertex	Upholstery - 6
4082	06	V226	Vector	Radial	Upholstery - 6
4082	07	V227	Vector	Hypercube	Upholstery - 6
4082	08	V228	Vector	Scalar	Upholstery - 6
4082	09	V229	Vector	Parallax	Upholstery - 6

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4083	01	T418	Top Coat	Shell	Upholstery - 9
4083	02	T419	Top Coat	Glaze	Upholstery - 9
4083	03	T420	Top Coat	Chromate	Upholstery - 9
4083	04	T421	Top Coat	Stoneware	Upholstery - 9
4083	05	T422	Top Coat	Aniline	Upholstery - 9
4083	06	T423	Top Coat	Braze	Upholstery - 9
4083	07	T424	Top Coat	Conduct	Upholstery - 9
4083	08	T425	Top Coat	Heat Set	Upholstery - 9
4083	09	T426	Top Coat	Claycast	Upholstery - 9
4083	10	T427	Top Coat	Toast	Upholstery - 9
4083	11	T428	Top Coat	Polish	Upholstery - 9
4083	12	T429	Top Coat	Frit	Upholstery - 9
4083	13	T430	Top Coat	Shellac	Upholstery - 9
4083	14	T431	Top Coat	Dip	Upholstery - 9
4083	15	T432	Top Coat	Indigo Ink	Upholstery - 9
4083	16	T433	Top Coat	Seal	Upholstery - 9
4083	17	T434	Top Coat	Weld	Upholstery - 9
4083	18	T435	Top Coat	Black Oxide	Upholstery - 9
4084	01	M191	Fleece	Alum	Upholstery - 10
4084	02	M192	Fleece	Aer	Upholstery - 10
4084	03	M193	Fleece	Linseed	Upholstery - 10
4084	04	M194	Fleece	Rubedo	Upholstery - 10
4084	05	M195	Fleece	Ignis	Upholstery - 10
4084	06	M196	Fleece	Cypher	Upholstery - 10
4084	07	M197	Fleece	Balsam	Upholstery - 10
4084	08	M198	Fleece	Glyph	Upholstery - 10
4084	09	M199	Fleece	Nero	Upholstery - 10

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4087	01	D150	Decoy	Double Bluff	Upholstery - 2
4087	02	D151	Decoy	Sheep's Clothing	Upholstery - 2
4087	03	D152	Decoy	Trick Mirror	Upholstery - 2
4087	04	D153	Decoy	Ditto	Upholstery - 2
4087	05	D154	Decoy	Proxy	Upholstery - 2
4087	06	D155	Decoy	Façade	Upholstery - 2
4087	07	D156	Decoy	Rook	Upholstery - 2
4087	08	D157	Decoy	Copycat	Upholstery - 2
4087	09	D158	Decoy	Incognito	Upholstery - 2
4087	10	D159	Decoy	Pipe Dream	Upholstery - 2
4087	11	D160	Decoy	Trip Wire	Upholstery - 2
4087	12	D161	Decoy	Feign	Upholstery - 2
4087	13	D162	Decoy	Atlantis	Upholstery - 2
4087	14	D163	Decoy	Mirage	Upholstery - 2
4087	15	D164	Decoy	Reverie	Upholstery - 2
4087	16	D165	Decoy	Lure	Upholstery - 2
4087	17	D166	Decoy	Cloak	Upholstery - 2
4087	18	D167	Decoy	Mystify	Upholstery - 2
4087	19	D168	Decoy	Figment	Upholstery - 2
4087	20	D169	Decoy	Ruse	Upholstery - 2
4087	21	D170	Decoy	Red Handed	Upholstery - 2
4087	22	D171	Decoy	Clandestine	Upholstery - 2
4087	23	D172	Decoy	Cahoots	Upholstery - 2
4087	24	D173	Decoy	Synonym	Upholstery - 2
4087	25	D174	Decoy	Mimic	Upholstery - 2
4087	26	D175	Decoy	Retort	Upholstery - 2
4087	27	D176	Decoy	Masquerade	Upholstery - 2
4087	28	D177	Decoy	Lookalike	Upholstery - 2
4087	29	D178	Decoy	Eavesdrop	Upholstery - 2
4087	30	D179	Decoy	Lark	Upholstery - 2
4087	31	D180	Decoy	Stand In	Upholstery - 2
4087	32	D181	Decoy	Encore	Upholstery - 2
4087	33	D182	Decoy	Sweet Talk	Upholstery - 2
4087	34	D183	Decoy	Pretense	Upholstery - 2
4087	35	D184	Decoy	Fool's Gold	Upholstery - 2
4087	36	D185	Decoy	Monkey Business	Upholstery - 2
4087	37	D186	Decoy	Alias	Upholstery - 2
4087	38	D187	Decoy	Crocodile Tears	Upholstery - 2
4087	39	D188	Decoy	Parrot	Upholstery - 2
4087	40	D189	Decoy	Face Value	Upholstery - 2
4087	41	D190	Decoy	Garden Path	Upholstery - 2
4087	42	D190	Decoy	Espionage	Upholstery - 2
4087	43	D191	Decoy	Emulate	Upholstery - 2
4087	44	D193	Decoy	Replay	Upholstery - 2
4087	45	D194	Decoy	Parallel	Upholstery - 2
4087	46	D195	Decoy	Mare's Nest	Upholstery - 2

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE					
4089	01	C163	Crossgrain	Underbrush	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	02	C164	Crossgrain	Dado	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	03	C165	Crossgrain	Blackwood	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	04	C166	Crossgrain	Cove	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	05	C167	Crossgrain	Xylem	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	06	C168	Crossgrain	Tenon	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	07	C169	Crossgrain	Amaranth	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	08	C170	Crossgrain	Red Oak	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	09	C171	Crossgrain	Tuliptree	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	10	C172	Crossgrain	Iroko	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	11	C173	Crossgrain	Ginkgo	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	12	C174	Crossgrain	Burl	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	13		Crossgrain	Cypress	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	14		Crossgrain	Springwood	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4089	14 C176 15 C177		Crossgrain	Driftwood	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2					
4090	01	4090	Grid State	Arc Flash	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	02	4090	Grid State	Open Circuit	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	03	4090	Grid State	Volt Switch	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	04	4090	Grid State	Hydropower	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	05	4090	Grid State	Switchboard	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	06	4090	Grid State	Megawatt	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	07	4090	Grid State	Circuit Break	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	08	4090	Grid State	Electrode	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090			Grid State	Live Wire	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	10	4090	Grid State	Turbine	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090			Grid State	Neon Bulb	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4090	12	4090	Grid State	Wolfram	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3					
4092	01	E136 (U/A) - R285 (P)	Ecotone	Abyss	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	02	E137 (U/A) - R286 (P)	Ecotone	Ravine	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	03	E138 (U/A) - R287 (P)	Ecotone	Rocky Shore	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	04	E139 (U/A) - R288 (P)	Ecotone	Permafrost	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	05	E140 (U/A) - R289 (P)	Ecotone	Tundra	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	06	E141 (U/A) - R290 (P)	Ecotone	Arid	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	04 C166 05 C167 06 C168 07 C169 08 C170 09 C171 10 C172 11 C173 12 C174 13 C175 14 C176 15 C177 01 4090 02 4090 03 4090 04 4090 05 4090 06 4090 07 4090 08 4090 10 4090 11 4090		Ecotone	Savanna	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	08	E143 (U/A) - R292 (P)	Ecotone	Desert Bloom	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural -					
4092	09	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ecotone	Badlands	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural -					
4092	10	E145 (U/A) - R294 (P)	Ecotone	Caldera	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural -					
4092	11	E146 (U/A) - R295 (P)	Ecotone	Freshwater	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural -					
4092	12	E147 (U/A) - R296 (P)	Ecotone	Intertidal	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural -					
4092	13	E148 (U/A) - R297 (P)	Ecotone	Rain Shadow	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural -					
4092	14	E149 (U/A) - R298 (P)	Ecotone	Lichen	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 4					
4092	15	E150 (U/A) - R299 (P)	Ecotone	Mangrove	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					
4092	16	E151 (U/A) - R300 (P)	Ecotone	Treeline	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 5, Architectural - 5					

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE				
4093	01	H616	Haptic	Cliffline	Upholstery - 6				
4093	01 H616 02 H617 03 H618 04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R329 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R331 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 10 T287 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P)		Haptic	Gravel	Upholstery - 6				
4093			Haptic	Alluvium	Upholstery - 6				
4093			Haptic	Sediment	Upholstery - 6				
4093	05	H620	Haptic	Pink Salt	Upholstery - 6				
4093	06	H621	Haptic	Montane	Upholstery - 6				
4093	07	H622	Haptic	Butte	Upholstery - 6				
4093	08	H623	Haptic	Arroyo	Upholstery - 6				
4093	09	H624	Haptic	Superbloom	Upholstery - 6				
4093	02 H617 03 H618 04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R329 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R329 (P) 06 T283 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 10 T287 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P)		Haptic	Mantle	Upholstery - 6				
4093	03 H618 04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R329 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R329 (P) 06 T283 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R332 (P) 10 T288 (A) - R333 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P)		Haptic	Geode	Upholstery - 6				
4093	12	H627	Haptic	Flood Plain	Upholstery - 6				
4093	03 H618 04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R328 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R329 (P) 06 T283 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 10 T287 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P) 16 T293 (A) - R339 (P)		Haptic	Isthmus	Upholstery - 6				
4093	06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R329 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R329 (P) 06 T283 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 07 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P)		Haptic	Aquifer	Upholstery - 6				
4093	05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R329 (P) 05 T284 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P)		Haptic	Delta	Upholstery - 6				
4093	09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R329 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R331 (P) 05 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 07 T286 (A) - R332 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P)		Haptic	Fjord	Upholstery - 6				
4094	01	P160	Photogram	Shadowgraph	Upholstery - 6				
4094	08		Photogram	Toner	Upholstery - 6				
4094	03	P162	Photogram	Silver Salts	Upholstery - 6				
4094	04	P163	Photogram	Light Meter	Upholstery - 6				
4094	05	P164	Photogram	Sunprint	Upholstery - 6				
4094	01 H616 02 H617 03 H618 04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R328 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 10 T288 (A) - R333 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R334 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R335 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R336 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R336 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R336 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R341 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R341 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R343 (P)		Photogram	Heliograph	Upholstery - 6				
4094	07	P166	Photogram	Safelight	Upholstery - 6				
4094	08	P167	Photogram	Cyanotype	Upholstery - 6				
4094	04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R331 (P) 05 T288 (A) - R332 (P) 07 T288 (A) - R332 (P) 07 T288 (A) - R332 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T288 (A) - R333 (P) 10 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R338 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R331 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R334 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R334 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R341 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R342 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R343 (P)		Photogram	Mezzotint	Upholstery - 6				
4094	10	P169	Photogram	Darkroom	Upholstery - 6				
4096	01	T278 (A) - R325 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Wrought Iron	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	02	T279 (A) - R326 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Rock Garden	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	03	T280 (A) - R327 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Shady Patch	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	04	T281 (A) - R328 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Moongate	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	05	T282 (A) - R329 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Plaster	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R328 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R332 (P) 06 T283 (A) - R331 (P) 07 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R335 (P) 10 T287 (A) - R336 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R337 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R337 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R337 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R337 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R337 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P) 16 T293 (A) - R340 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R341 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R342 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R343 (P)		Twisted Tweed	Stucco	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R331 (P) 06 T283 (A) - R332 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T287 (A) - R335 (P) 10 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R336 (P) 12 T29 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P) 16 T293 (A) - R337 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R338 (P) 18 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R338 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R338 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R334 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R342 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R343 (P) 10 W480 02 W481 03 W482 04 W483 05 W484		Twisted Tweed	Thatch	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	03		Twisted Tweed	Arbor	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	09	T286 (A) - R333 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Daylight	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	10	T287 (A) - R334 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Sundial	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	11		Twisted Tweed	Koi Pond	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	12	T289 (A) - R336 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Brickwork	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	13	T290 (A) - R337 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Annual	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096		T291 (A) - R338 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Perennial	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	15	T292 (A) - R339 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Rain Chain	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	16	T293 (A) - R340 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Open Air	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	17	T294 (A) - R341 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Water Feature	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 R284 (A) - R331 (P) 05 T284 (A) - R332 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R332 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R333 (P) 10 T287 (A) - R334 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R335 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P) 16 T293 (A) - R337 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R339 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R344 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R341 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R344 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R341 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R344 (P)		Twisted Tweed	Terrace	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4096	19	T296 (A) - R343 (P)	Twisted Tweed	Veranda	Upholstery - 3, Panel - 4, Architectural - 3				
4091		W480	Wavefield	Tideline	Upholstery - 8				
4091	02	W481	Wavefield	Groundwater	Upholstery - 8				
4091	03	W482	Wavefield	Red Tide	Upholstery - 8				
4091	04	W483	Wavefield	Aspen Reflection	Upholstery - 8				
4091	05	W484	Wavefield	Rivulet	Upholstery - 8				
	03 H618 04 H619 05 H620 06 H621 07 H622 08 H623 09 H624 10 H625 11 H626 12 H627 13 H628 14 H629 15 H630 16 H631 01 P160 02 P161 03 P162 04 P163 05 P164 06 P165 07 P166 08 P167 09 P168 10 P169 01 T278 (A) - R325 (P) 02 T279 (A) - R326 (P) 03 T280 (A) - R327 (P) 04 T281 (A) - R329 (P) 05 T282 (A) - R330 (P) 07 T284 (A) - R331 (P) 08 T285 (A) - R332 (P) 09 T286 (A) - R331 (P) 10 T287 (A) - R336 (P) 11 T288 (A) - R331 (P) 12 T289 (A) - R336 (P) 13 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 14 T291 (A) - R338 (P) 15 T292 (A) - R339 (P) 16 T293 (A) - R337 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R336 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T290 (A) - R337 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R339 (P) 10 T293 (A) - R336 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R336 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R337 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R340 (P) 17 T294 (A) - R341 (P) 18 T295 (A) - R342 (P) 19 T296 (A) - R343 (P)		Wavefield	Cascade	Upholstery - 8				
4091	06	W485	w aveneru	Cascade	Opholstery - 0				
4091 4091			Wavefield	Sea Level	Upholstery - 8				

(P) - Panel

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
7003	01	B380 (A) - R380 (P)	Rationale	Classical	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	02	B381 (A) - R381 (P)	Rationale	Drift	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	03	B382 (A) - R382 (P)	Rationale	Firma	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	04	B383 (A) - R383 (P)	Rationale	Lucid	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	05	B384 (A) - R384 (P)	Rationale	Abstract	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	06	B385 (A) - R385 (P)	Rationale	Mind's Eye	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	07	B386 (A) - R386 (P)	Rationale	Infinite	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	08	B387 (A) - R387 (P)	Rationale	Transcend	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7007	01	S236	Strio	Mineral	Architectural - 2
7007	02	S237	Strio	Dolomite	Architectural - 2
7007	03	S238	Strio	Lithic	Architectural - 2
7007	04	S239	Strio	Calcite	Architectural - 2
7007	05	S240	Strio	Silica	Architectural - 2
7007	06	S241	Strio	Shale	Architectural - 2
7007	07	S242	Strio	Feldspar	Architectural - 2
7007	04 S239 05 S240 06 S241		Strio	Sandstone	Architectural - 2
7007	09	S244	Strio	Tor	Architectural - 2
7009	01	C141	Datatown	Ping	Architectural - 2
7009	02	C142	Datatown	Binary	Architectural - 2
7009	03	C143	Datatown	Upload	Architectural - 2
7009	04	C144	Datatown	Utility	Architectural - 2
7009	05	C145	Datatown	Gigabyte	Architectural - 2
7009	06	C146	Datatown	Virtual	Architectural - 2
7009	07	C147	Datatown	Browser	Architectural - 2
7010	01	T130	Telecity	Cloud	Architectural - 2
7010	02	T131	Telecity	Wi-Fi White	Architectural - 2
7010	03	T132	Telecity	Automation	Architectural - 2
7010	04	T133	Telecity	Open Source	Architectural - 2
7010	05	T134	Telecity	Ethernet	Architectural - 2
7010	06	T135	Telecity	Hyperlink	Architectural - 2
7010	07	T136	Telecity	Network	Architectural - 2
7010	08	T137	Telecity	Mainframe	Architectural - 2
7010	09	T138	Telecity	Java	Architectural - 2
7010	10	T139	Telecity	Firewall	Architectural - 2
7010	11	T140	Telecity	Satellite	Architectural - 2
7012	01	T141 (A) - W117 (P)	Twining	Ivory Vine	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	02	T145 (A) - W121 (P)	Twining	Quill	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	03	T146 (A) - W122 (P)	Twining	Silvery Strand	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	04	T147 (A) - W123 (P)	Twining	Bulrush	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	05	T144 (A) - W120 (P)	Twining	Sisal	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	06	T143 (A) - W119 (P)	Twining	Abaca	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	07	T142 (A) - W118 (P)	Twining	Pale Straw	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2





SYSTEMS /ARCHITECTURAL
FINISHES
SEATING FINISHES
GENERAL INFORMATION67
ZONES FINISHES + MATERIALS 77

systems/architectural finishes

systems/architectural finishes

LISTINGS & APPLICATION MATRICES

SOURCE LAMINATE 6
ELEMENT SOURCE LAMINATE
FASCIA LAMINATE
FASCIA LAMINATE (DOOR ONLY)
FOUNDATION LAMINATE
SEAMLESS COLOR
FLINTWOOD
NATURAL VENEER
CHROMAWOOD
EDGE TRIM STYLE
EDGE TRIM COLOR
FOUNDATION
MICA
ACCENT
PAINTED
TRANSLUCENT
SOLID SURFACE
METAL PAINT
PAINTED SURFACE
ANODIZED
METAL
GLASS
FFIT 36

Available			NEL EMS			EEST/ SYST				DES!			<u>~</u>		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		ITECI ODU (L
Not Available	$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE

Source Laminate

Source Laminates are low pressure laminates (LPL) that are color matched to various Teknion finish categories including Foundation paint colors, Foundation Laminates and Edge Trims. They can be used on both horizontal and vertical surfaces. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textures between high pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

				-										
Solid														
Very White	ΧG											*		
Storm White	ΧS											*		
Granite	LY											*		
Ebony	LE											*		
Atrium White	3 G											*		
Soft Gris	3 H											*		
Greystone	3 S											*		
Crisp Grey	3 T											*		
Sand	3 U											*		
Earth	3 V											*		
Wood Print														
Royal Cherry	ΧR											*		
Espresso Reflect	ХK											*		
Walnut Cathedralgrain	ΧQ											*		
Stainless	ΧJ											*		
Mercurial Walnut	3 A											*		
Java Walnut	3B											*		
Urban Walnut	3 C											*		
Choice Maple	3 D											*		
Estate Cherry	3 E											*		
Campus Oak	3 F											*		
Flax Reflect	3 J											*		
Pecan Reflect	3 K											*		
Coastal Elm	3 L											*		
Provincial Oak	3 M											*		
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N											*		
Sycamore Reflect	3 P											*		
Ivory Birch	3 X											*		

Limited offering

Source Laminate

Source Laminates are low pressure laminates (LPL) that are color matched to various Teknion finish categories including Foundation paint colors, Foundation Laminates and Edge Trims. They can be used on both horizontal and vertical surfaces. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textures between high pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

, 8	3	•						
Solid								
Very White	ΧG							
Storm White	ХS							
Granite	LY							
Ebony	LE							
Atrium White	3 G							
Soft Gris	3 H							
Greystone	38							
Crisp Grey	3 T							
Sand	30							
Earth	3 V							
Wood Print								
Royal Cherry	XR							
Espresso Reflect	XK							
Walnut Cathedralgrain	ΧQ							
Stainless	ΧJ							
Mercurial Walnut	3 A							
Java Walnut	3B							
Urban Walnut	3 C							
Choice Maple	3 D							
Estate Cherry	3 E							
Campus Oak	3 F							
Flax Reflect	3 J							
Pecan Reflect	3 K							
Coastal Elm	3 L							
Provincial Oak	3 M							
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N							
Sycamore Reflect	3 P							
Ivory Birch	3 X							

Available		:	PAI SYST		;		ESTA SYST				DES!			ZW		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECT		L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\mathbb{B}}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Element Source Lamina	te																								
Element Source Laminate	s are a	subs	et oj	Son	ırce	Elen	nent	Col	ors.																
Solid																									
Very White	ΧG																								
Storm White	ХS																								
Crisp Grey	3 T																								
Sand	3 U																								
Wood Print																									
Choice Maple	3 D																								
Estate Cherry	3 E																								П
Pecan Reflect	3 K																								
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N																								

Available			FILIN	G & S	ΓORA	GE					TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Element Source Laminate																					
Element Source Laminates a	ire a .	subs	et of S	Source	Elen	nent	Co	lors													
Solid																					
Very White	ΧG																				
Storm White	ΧS																				
Crisp Grey	3 T																				
Sand	3 U																				
Wood Print																					
Choice Maple	3 D																				
Estate Cherry	3 E																				
Pecan Reflect	3 K																				
Cocoa Brown Reflect	3 N																				

Available				NEL EMS			SYST	AND EMS			DES SYS		G S	<u> </u>		CAS		oods	;		A		TECT DDU	ΓURAI CΤS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{(\! egin{smallmatrix} \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix}}$	T/O/S®	LYFT®	$\mathbf{DISTRICT}^{\otimes}$	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	РОД	TEK VUE
Fascia Laminate																·									
Fascia Laminates are low a variety of sophisticated a	pressur lesign o	re la ptio	min ns.	ates	(LP	L) q	ffer	ed in	ı ne	utral	solia	ls an	ıd prin	t op	tion	s. 7	he s	subtle	e colo	ors an	ıd p	attei	rns p	rovi	ide
Solid																									
Very White	QJ																								
Storm White	LW																								
Crisp Grey	8 T																								
Atrium White	8 V																								
Sand	8 U																								
Wood Print																									
Stainless	MS																								
Titanium Bristle	5 J																								
Umber Bristle	5 K																								
Campus Oak	8 F																								
Estate Cherry	8 G																								
Choice Maple	8 H																								
Fascia Laminate (Doors Or	nlv)																								
Solid	,,												_												
Very White	QJ																								
Storm White	LW																								
Crisp Grey	8 T																								
Sand	8 U																								
Atrium White	8 V																								
Wood Print																									
Stainless	MS																								
Titanium Bristle	5 J																								
Umber Bristle	5 K																								
Campus Oak	8 F																								
Estate Cherry	8 G																								
Choice Maple	8 H																								
Flax Reflect	8 J																								
Pecan Reflect	8 K																								
Cocoa Brown Reflect	8 N																								
Sycamore Reflect	8 P																								
Espresso Reflect	8 Z																								

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ΓORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Fascia Laminate																				
Fascia Laminates are low pr a variety of sophisticated des				es (LP	L) off	fered i	n ne	utra	l solid	s and p	rint opi	tions.	The	subi	tle c	olors	s and	d patt	erns pro	ovide
Solid																				
Very White	QJ																			
Storm White	LW																			
Crisp Grey	8 T																			
Atrium White	8 V																			
Sand	80																			
Wood Print															,					
Stainless	MS																			
Titanium Bristle	5 J																			
Umber Bristle	5 K																			
Campus Oak	8 F																			
Estate Cherry	8 G																			
Choice Maple	8н																			
Fascia Laminate (Doors Only Solid	y)		-	-	-	_			-	_	_	_		•				-	_	_
Very White	QJ																			
Storm White	LW																			
Crisp Grey	8 T																			
Sand	80																			
Atrium White	8 V																			
Wood Print																				
Stainless	MS																			
Titanium Bristle	5 J																			
Umber Bristle	5 K																			
Campus Oak	8 F																			
Estate Cherry	8 G																			
Choice Maple	8 H																			
Flax Reflect	8 J																			
Pecan Reflect	8 K																			
Cocoa Brown Reflect	8 N																			
Sycamore Reflect	8 P																			
Espresso Reflect	8 Z																			

Available			PAN SYST					AND EMS			DES SYS		G S	7		CA		OODS	3		A	RCHI PRC	TEC		L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{@}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	$\mathbf{DISTRICT}^{(\!(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle{(\!\scriptscriptstyle$	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	$OPTOS^{\otimes}$	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Foundation Laminate																									
Foundation Laminates are collection is designed to cool laminate as different top co to align color and textiles be refer to actual samples. Solid	ordina ats ha	te w ve be	ith I een s	Flint elect	woo ted t	d co o be	lors st en	ana ihan	l not ice th	t inte be ap	nded peara	to b ince	be a dir of colo	rect r. W	colo: Vhile	r ma	tch. ifica	Sur int in	face npro	finish veme	ies a nts k	liffer oave	froi beei	m ea 1 ma	ach ade
Very White	RV														*				2/3						
Storm White	LW														*				2/3						
Atrium White	2 G																		2						
Soft Gris	2 H																		2/3						
Greystone	2 S																		2						
Crisp Grey	2 T														*				2/3						
Sand	2 U														*				2						
Earth	2 V														*				2						
Matte Black	6 K																								
Wood Print																									
Royal Cherry	ΥR																		2/3						
Espresso Reflect	RN																		2/3						
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ																		2/3						
Stainless	J G																		2/3						
Mercurial Walnut	2 A																		2/3						
Java Walnut	2В																		2/3						
Urban Walnut	2 C																		2/3						
Choice Maple	2 D																		2/3						
Estate Cherry	2 E																		2/3						
Campus Oak	2 F																		2/3						
Flax Reflect	2 J																		2/3						
Pecan Reflect	2 K																		2/3						
Coastal Elm	2L																		2/3						
Provincial Oak	2 M																		2/3						

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

Cocoa Brown Reflect

Sycamore Reflect

Ivory Birch

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

2 N 2 P

 $2 \, X$

² Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.

^{2/3} Applicable to M 1 3/16" & X 1 9/16" worksurfaces only.

^{*} Limited offering

Available	FILIN	IG & S	TORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	es			cu	sтом wo	OOD
Not Available	LEDGER® MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	IPLE	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION

Foundation Laminate

Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood prints. The Reflect collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface finishes differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

I toute rejer to mermin cump										
Solid										
Very White	RV				1	2/3			*	
Storm White	LW				1	2/3			*	
Atrium White	2 G				1	2				
Soft Gris	2 H				1	2/3				
Greystone	2 \$				1	2				
Crisp Grey	2 T				1	2/3			*	
Sand	2 U				1	2			*	
Earth	2 V				1	2			*	
Matte Black	6 K									
Wood Print										
Royal Cherry	ΥR				1	2/3				
Espresso Reflect	RN				1	2/3				
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ				1	2/3				
Stainless	J G				1	2/3				
Mercurial Walnut	2 A				1	2/3				
Java Walnut	2 B				1	2/3				
Urban Walnut	2 C				1	2/3				
Choice Maple	2 D				1	2/3				
Estate Cherry	2 E				1	2/3				
Campus Oak	2 F				1	2/3				
Flax Reflect	2 J				1	2/3				
Pecan Reflect	2 K				1	2/3				
Coastal Elm	2 L				1	2/3				
Provincial Oak	2 M				1	2/3				
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N				1	2/3				
Sycamore Reflect	2 P				1	2/3				
Ivory Birch	2 X				1	2/3				

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

Applicable to worksurfaces only.

² Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.

^{2/3} Applicable to M 1 3/16" & X 1 9/16" worksurfaces only.

^{*} Limited offering

Available		:	PAI SYST	NEL EMS	6			AND TEMS			DES SYS		G S	- Ju		CAS	SEGO	oods	;		A		TEC DDU		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/0/S [®]	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VIIE
Foundation Laminate (co	ntinu		1.			7	H				40				_				40		7				Ĺ
Abstract	,1101110																								
Heather Grey	DN																		2						Г
Striate White	DQ																		2						
Striate Charcoal	DR																		2						
White Matrix	ΜW																		2						
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																		2						
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																		2						
Fog Vapour	6 Q																		2						
Seamless Colors are painted edge. The color options are	design	ed 1	to co	ordi	nate	wit	h so	me (oard of T	s. The	ey all n's F	ow f oun	for a co dation	ntin ana	uou. l Mic	s sur ca fir	face nish	finis color	h int rs.	egrat	ing 1	the u	vork	surfi	ac
Group 1 - Horizontal App		on -	Wo	rksı	urta	ces (only	7						T T						ſ			ſ		
Very White Storm White	ZI ZA							_		_															H
Gris Gris	ZU																								\vdash
Crisp Grey	Y 1																								H
Sand	Y 2																								H
Group 2 - Vertical & Stor		ırfə	ces																						
Earth	Y 3	ıııa	CCS		*				*																
Atrium White	Y 5				*				*																H
Greystone	Y 6				*				*																
Clay	Y 7				*				*																H
					O.,,	post	Onla																		

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

- 2 Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.
- * Not available on worksurfaces.

Environmental Friendly Finish.

Seamless Colors have no volatile organic compound (VOC's) emissions.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	BORAT	TVE S	PACE	ES			CUS	STOM WC	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER [®]	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	SIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
		LED	MOU	CUS	UNI	MOI	CON	WOI	MEETIN	AUD BOA TAB	AUD BOA STO	EXP. TRA	THESIS	CASI	CLU	STO	WOF	COMMI	C+D CONFE TABLE	TEK
Foundation Laminate (co	ontinu	ed)																		
Abstract																				
Heather Grey	DN										1		2							
Striate White	DQ										1		2							
Striate Charcoal	DR										1		2							
White Matrix	ΜW										1		2							
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L										1		2							
Blond Crosshatch	6 M										1		2							
Fog Vapour	6 Q										1		2							
Seamless Color																				
Seamless Colors are pain worksurface edge. The colo									rds. T	111	C		. •		curt	ace	finis	h int		. 1
Group 1 - Horizontal Ap _l	1: .:					, ain	ite u	ith s												the
	plicatio	n -	Worl				ие и	oith s												the
Very White	Z I	on -	Worl				ite u	rith s												the
Very White Storm White		on -	Worl				ite u	oith s												the
Storm White Gris	ZI	on -	Worl				ite w	rith s												the
Storm White Gris	ZI	on -	Worl					eith s												the
Storm White	Z I Z A Z U	on -	Worl					pith s												the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey	Z I Z A Z U Y 1 Y 2							pith s												the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey Sand	Z I Z A Z U Y 1 Y 2						*	pith s												the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey Sand Group 2 - Vertical & Stor	ZI ZA ZU Y1 Y2 rage St							pith s												; the
Storm White Gris Crisp Grey Sand Group 2 - Vertical & Store Earth	ZI ZA ZU Y1 Y2 rage St						*	pith s												the

Worksurfaces Onl

For matching or coordinate edge bands color, please see the Laminate/Edge Trim Color Coordination Chart in the General Information section.

- Applicable to worksurfaces only.
- 2 Applicable to M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.
- \star Not available on worksurfaces.



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Seamless Colors have no volatile organic compound (VOC's) emissions.

Available		5	PAN SYST	NEL 'EMS	;			AND:			DES SYS			<u>س</u> ار		CA		oods	;		A		TECI	ΓURAI CTS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH		DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Flintwood 😿																									
Flintwood is a composite and color. Flintwood is a looks like natural flat cut Standard	vailable																								
	٧Z																								
Blonde Maple Flax	F X																								
Natural Pecan	FN																								
Sycamore	VA																								
Medium Sycamore	FM																								
Chianti	F C																								
Dark Walnut	FD																								
Black Walnut	VB																								
*Sierra Flint	NR																								
*Cocoa Brown Flint	ΝT																								
White Oak	5 N																								
Poppy Seed	5 P																								
Harvest Cherry	5 Q																								
Earl Grey	5 R																								
Silverwash	5 S																								
White Truffle	5 T																								
Caraway	5 V																								
Drift Oak	5 W																								
Classic Walnut	5 Z																								
Cathedral																									
Walnut	VΤ														V										
Raw Umber	5 U														V										
Dark Henna	5 X														V										
Black Timber	5 Y														V										

All products manufactured in Standard Flintwood finishes and applications will be provided in the following wood fill types:

- · Vertical, Storage and Door applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore
- Open Pore and Closed Pore do not match in a side by side application

Exception:

- Dossier Casegood & Conferencing in Flintwood are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Flintwood is produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- · Audience in Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes is produced in Open Pore
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

* Indicates a coordinated color and not a direct match to corresponding Natural Veneer 4 colors (not recommended for side by side application to V4 product).





Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Flintwood is a high yield product that uses more than 90% of the tree versus conventional veneers which use 40% of the tree.
- Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).
- As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or Natural Veneers.

Available			FILIN	G & S	TORA	GE				TABLES	& COLL	ABORA	TIVE S	PACE	es			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION
Flintwood W																				
Flintwood is a composite and color. Flintwood is a looks like natural flat cut	vailable																			
Blonde Maple	VΖ					1														
Flax	FX																			
Natural Pecan	FN																			
Sycamore	VA																			
Medium Sycamore	FM																			
Chianti	F C																			
Dark Walnut	FD																			
Black Walnut	٧B																			
*Sierra Flint	N R																			
*Cocoa Brown Flint	NT																			
White Oak	5 N																			
Poppy Seed	5 P																			
Harvest Cherry	5 Q																			
Earl Grey	5 R																			
Silverwash	5 S																			
White Truffle	5 T																			
Caraway	5 V																			
Drift Oak	5 W																			
Classic Walnut	5 Z																			
Cathedral																				
Walnut	VΤ																			
Raw Umber	5 U																			
Dark Henna	5 X																			
Black Timber	5 Y																			

All products manufactured in Standard Flintwood finishes and applications will be provided in the following wood fill types:

- · Vertical, Storage and Door applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore
- · Open Pore and Closed Pore do not match in a side by side application

Exception:

- Dossier Casegood & Conferencing in Flintwood are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- Journal in Flintwood is produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience in Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes is produced in Open Pore
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office
 - Indicates a coordinated color and not a direct match to corresponding Natural Veneer 4 colors (not recommended for side by side application to V4 product).



Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Flintwood is a high yield product that uses more than 90% of the tree versus conventional veneers which use 40% of the tree.
- Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).
- As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or Natural Veneers.

Available				NEL EMS	:		EEST. SYST					KIN (M		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECI	TURA CTS	L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\otimes}$	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH		DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Natural Veneer 😿																									
Veneer 2																									
Veneer 2 is a flat cut Maple	e, Che	rry o	or W	alnı	ut, b	ook	mate	ched	fini	sh th	at cr	eates	a sym	met	rical	pat	tern								
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																								
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																								
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																								
Walnut on Cherry	UN																								
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut D	UQ																								
Veneer 3																									
Veneer 3 is a flat cut Maple	e, Che	rry o	or W	alnı	ut, b	ooki	mate	ched	fini	sh th	at cr	eates	a sym	met	rical	! pat	tern								
Natural Maple	MP															_									
Sugar Maple D	WS																								
White Maple D	WQ																								
Windsor Cherry	WW																								
Regal Cherry D	WR																								
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																								
Dark Cherry	WJ																								
Medium Walnut D	WP																								
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																								
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																								
Empress Walnut D	WX																								
Drift Oak Flat Cut 🛂	LK																								
Silverwash Flat Cut 🛂	LL																								
Poppy Seed Flat Cut 🛂	LQ																								
White Oak Flat Cut 🛂	LU																								
Natural Pecan Flat Cut	_																								
Sierra Flat Cut 🛂	LX																								
Natural Walnut Flat Cut	NZ																								

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- · Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product
 lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not
 recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.



Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).
- As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or veneers. The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available			FILIN	'G & S'	ΓORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TVE S	SPACE	s			CUS	этом wo	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE™ BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Natural Veneer Veneer 2	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_		-	_	
Veneer 2 is a flat cut Maple	, Chei	rry o	or Wa	lnut,	bookn	atche	d fin	ish i	that ci	eates a	symme	trical	patte	ern.						
Cognac on Cherry Medium Dark Cherry	UH UK																			
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																			
Walnut on Cherry	UN																			
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																			
Veneer 3						,														
Veneer 3 is a flat cut Maple	, Chei	rry o	or Wa	lnut,	bookn	atche	d fin	ish i	that ci	reates a	symme	trical	patte	ern.						
Natural Maple	MΡ																			
Sugar Maple D	WS																			
White Maple D	WQ																			
Windsor Cherry	WW																			
Regal Cherry D	WR																			
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																			
Dark Cherry	WJ																			
Medium Walnut D	WP																			
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																			
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																			
Empress Walnut D	WX																			
Drift Oak Flat Cut 1/2	LK																			
Silverwash Flat Cut	LL																			
Poppy Seed Flat Cut	LQ																			
White Oak Flat Cut	LU																			
Natural Pecan Flat Cut	LV					İ														
Sierra Flat Cut 1/2	LX																			
Natural Walnut Flat Cut	ΝZ																			

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- · Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product
 lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not
 recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).

• As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or veneers.

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available		:	PAN SYST		;			AND EMS			DES SYST			1		CA	SEGO	oods	;		A		ITECI DDU (L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
N 1W (C :	0 1		T/	r.	D	F	Σ	R	Ū	ΘŒ	HO	Ä	HAE	ū	Q	EI	JC	10	EQ.	E	4	0	F.	PC	E
Natural Veneer (Contin t Veneer 4	ued) 🚺	1		_	•	_	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_				
Veneer 4 is a rift cut Whi	te Oak.	slin	mai	tched	d for	· a n	atu	ral l	inea	r ora	in at	ntea	rance.												
Sierra	DV	··· <i>F</i>			J					8	<u>r</u>														
Cocoa Brown	DY																							\dashv	
Truffle	D Z																							\dashv	
Salted Oak	U1																							\exists	
Shade Oak D	U2																							\neg	
Natural Walnut D	U3																								
Oyster Walnut D	U 4																								
Arabica Walnut	U 5																								
Rift White Oak	VΕ																								
Desert Fawn	V F																								
Malabar	VΗ																								
Bistre	۷J																								
Sisal	VM																								
Brindle	VN																								
Chia	۷P																								
Natural Rustic Oak	3																								Ш
Sisal Rustic Oak	_																								Ш
Sierra Rustic Oak																									
Brindle Rustic Oak	_																								Щ
Bistre Rustic Oak	_																								
Truffle Rustic Oak	UZ																								

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- · Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office

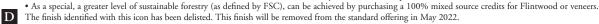
Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).



Available			FILIN	IG & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER [®]	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Natural Veneer (Continu	ed)	1	_	_		_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Veneer 4																				
Veneer 4 is a rift cut White	e Oak,	slip	matc	hed fo	r a no	itural	line	ar g	rain a	ppearai	nce.									
Sierra	DV																			
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																			
Truffle	DΖ																			
Salted Oak	U1																			
Shade Oak D																				
Natural Walnut D																				
Oyster Walnut D	U 4																			
Arabica Walnut	U 5																			
Rift White Oak	VΕ																			
Desert Fawn	VF																			
Malabar	VΗ																			
Bistre	٧J																			
Sisal	VM																			
Brindle	VN																			
Chia	VΡ																			
Natural Rustic Oak																				
Sisal Rustic Oak	US																			
Sierra Rustic Oak																				
Brindle Rustic Oak																				
Bistre Rustic Oak	UY																			
Truffle Rustic Oak	UZ																			

All products manufactured in Standard Natural Veneer 2 and Veneer 3 finishes and applications will be provided with the following wood fill types:

- Vertical/Storage applications in Open Pore
- Work/Table Surface top applications in Closed Pore

Exception:

- Dossier Casegoods & Conference in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3 and Veneer 4) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and Open Pore vertical surfaces
- · Journal in Natural Woods (Veneer 2, Veneer 3) are produced with open pore worksurfaces and open pore case constructions
- Audience Credenzas and Audience Table Tops in Natural Wood (Veneer 2 and Veneer 3) are produced with Open Pore worksurfaces and vertical surfaces
- · Custom Solutions Boardroom Tables and Project Solutions in Natural woods are provided solely with Open Grain finishes unless explicitly specified otherwise
- Veneer 4 finishes are uniquely formulated and applied for use for the C+D Conference Table, Community Table, Teknion Reception, Dossier & Emote product
 lines. Any color matching to these finishes across other Teknion product lines should be considered a coordinate color. Veneer 4 coordinate colors are not
 recommended for side to side application to aforementioned products finished in Veneer 4. Follow the TekniStain process to obtain optimal results.
- Avoid mixing wood product lines within the same office configuration. Teknion AC, Dossier, Journal & Expansion wood casegoods are not designed or fabricated
 to be specified and used side by side within the same office. Each product line has unique design features and finish attributes that dictates that they should not be
 combined together for an order without prior approval and specials coordination by Teknion manufacturing. Under no circumstance should standard catalogue
 items within these product lines be mixed to create a single office



Environmental Friendly Finish.

• Flintwood and Natural Veneers are considered to be controlled wood as defined by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC).

• As a special, a greater level of sustainable forestry (as defined by FSC), can be achieved by purchasing a 100% mixed source credits for Flintwood or veneers.

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in May 2022.

Available			PAN SYST	NEL EMS	;		EEST.				DES SYST			ŽΜ.		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECI DDU	ΓURA CTS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\circledast}$	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
ChromaWood																									
Herbal	1 F																								
Loden	1 G																								
Atmosphere	1 H																								
Blush	1 J																								П
Claret	1 K																								
Midnight	1 L																								
Forest	1 M																								П
Greystone	1 N																								П
Soft Gris	1 P																								Н
Crisp Grey	1 Q																								\vdash
Earth	1 R																								\vdash
Atrium White	18																								\vdash
Sand	1 T																								\vdash
Anthracite	10																								\vdash
	10																								
Edge Trim Style	1																								
Slim Trim	1																							\vdash	Н
Slim Trim FM	Α 2																								\vdash
Bullnose Trim	2																							\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Straight Trim	6																							\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Flat Trim	8																								$\vdash\vdash$
Eased Trim	F																								
Full Knife	Н																								
Aluminum Acrylic																									
Flat	8																								
Full Knife	Н																								
Flintwood																									
Bullnose Trim	3																								
Slim Trim	4																								
Waterfall Trim	5																								
Straight Trim	7																								
Flat Trim	9																								
Full Knife	Н																								
Seamless																									
Full Knife	X/K																								
Flat	G																								
Eased	Е																								
Natural Veneer																									
Solid Eased Edge	Е																								
Solid Full Knife Edge	Χ																								
Flat Edge	9/G																								
Full Knife Edge	Н																								
Butterfly	В																								
Reed	R																								

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line. **Custom Wood** contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception. **Lite Wood Office** contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & ST	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	этом wo	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
ChromaWood		ı	N S	S	ם כו	/ Z U			N F	A H L	N H S	ЩЕ	Ţ	O		S	>) T	JOF	H H
Herbal	1 F																			
Loden	1 G																			\vdash
Atmosphere	1 H															_				\vdash
Blush	1 J																			
Claret	1 K																			\vdash
Midnight	1 L															_				
Forest	1 M																			
Greystone	1 N																			$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Soft Gris	1 P						\vdash													$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Crisp Grey	1 Q																			$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Earth	1 R																			
Atrium White	18	_																		\vdash
Sand	1 T																			
Anthracite	10																			
	10																			
Edge Trim Style						l					l	1								
Slim Trim	1																			\vdash
Slim Trim FM	A																			\sqcup
Bullnose Trim	2																			
Straight Trim	6																			\vdash
Flat Trim	8																			\sqcup
Eased Trim	F																			\sqcup
Full Knife	Н																			
Aluminum Acrylic						ı					I	ı								
Flat	8																			
Full Knife	Н																			
Flintwood												ı								
Bullnose Trim	3																			
Slim Trim	4																			
Waterfall Trim	5																			
Straight Trim	7																			
Flat Trim	9																			
Full Knife	Н						<u> </u>													
Seamless				T	1	<u> </u>	,					1	ı							
Full Knife	X/K																			\sqcup
Flat	G																			$\sqcup \sqcup$
Eased	Е																			
Natural Veneer																				
Solid Eased Edge	Е																			\sqcup
Solid Full Knife Edge	Х						_													
Flat Edge	9/G																			\sqcup
Full Knife Edge	Н																			
Butterfly	В																			
Reed	R																			

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line.

Available			PAN SYST					AND! EMS				KINC TEMS		Z W		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		TECT	ΓURA CΤS	L
Not Available							ETM							DD W				Ž							
		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{\otimes}$	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD OFFICE	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Edge Trim Color																									
Solid													_												
Very White	SS																								
Storm White	ST																								П
Nevada	ΝV																		1/2						П
Latte	UT																		1/2						П
Evening Stone	DK																		1/2						П
Granite	JΥ																		1/2						П
Black	BL																		1/2						H
Aluminum Acrylic	SM																								\vdash
Atrium White	4 G																		1/2						Н
Soft Gris	4 H																		., _						\vdash
Heather Grey	FK																		1/2					\vdash	\vdash
Greystone	4 \$																		1/2						\vdash
Crisp Grey	4 T																		1/2					\vdash	\vdash
Sand	4 U																		1/2					\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Earth	4 V																		1/2						$\vdash\vdash$
Matte Black	4 V																		1/2						\vdash
	8 M				\dashv																				\vdash
Signal Red	ויו ס																								
Wood Print	0.1																								
Royal Cherry Print	S J																							\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
Walnut Cathedralgrain	SZ																							\vdash	\vdash
Espresso Reflect	SW																								Ш
Stainless	SV																							\vdash	\square
Ivory Birch	ΗW																								Ш
Coastal Elm	НΧ																								Ш
Provincial Oak	ΗY																								
Mercurial Walnut	4 A																								
Java Walnut	4 B																								Ш
Urban Walnut	4 C																								Ш
Choice Maple	4 D																								
Estate Cherry	4 E																								
Campus Oak	4 F																								
Flax Reflect	4 J																								
Pecan Reflect	4 K																								
Cocoa Brown Reflect	4 N																								
Sycamore Reflect	4 P																								
Taupe Crosshatch	4 X																		1/2						
Light Grey Crosshatch	4 Y																		1/2						
Dark Grey Crosshatch	4 Z																		1/2						
Baltic Ply	4 L																								

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Edge Trim Color																				
Solid																				
Very White	SS																			
Storm White	ST																			
Nevada	ΝV												1/2							
Latte	UT												1/2							
Evening Stone	DK											*	1/2							
Granite	JΥ												1/2							
Black	ВL												1/2							
Aluminum Acrylic	SM																			
Atrium White	4 G												1/2							
Soft Gris	4 H																			
Heather Grey	FΚ												1/2							
Greystone	4 S												1/2							
Crisp Grey	4 T																			
Sand	4 U												1/2							
Earth	4 V												1/2							
Matte Black	4 M																			
Signal Red	8 M																			
Wood Print																				
Royal Cherry Print	SJ																			
Walnut Cathedralgrain	SZ																			
Espresso Reflect	SW																			
Stainless	S V																			
Ivory Birch	ΗW																			
Coastal Elm	НΧ																			
Provincial Oak	НҮ																			
Mercurial Walnut	4 A																			
Java Walnut	4 B																			
Urban Walnut	4 C																			
Choice Maple	4 D																			
Estate Cherry	4 E																			
Campus Oak	4 F																			
Flax Reflect	4 J																			
Pecan Reflect	4 K																			
Cocoa Brown Reflect	4 N																			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Sycamore Reflect	4 P																			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Taupe Crosshatch	4 X												1/2							$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Light Grey Crosshatch	4 Y												1/2	_						$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Dark Grey Crosshatch	4 Z												1/2	_						$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
Baltic Ply	4 L												172							$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
Daille 1 19	4 L													ш						

Not all the Edge Trim Colors are offered in each edge trim, please refer to the specification software to see the availability by product line.

^{*} Available in Straight Trim (6) only.

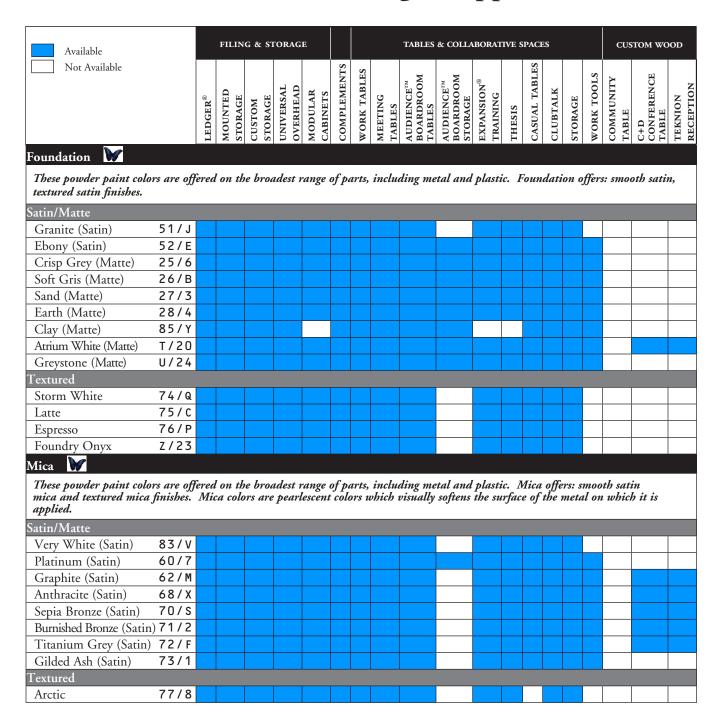
^{1/2} Applicable to D 1" & M 1 3/16" worksurfaces only.

Available		5	PAN SYST		5			AND! FEMS			DES!			7 1		CAS	SEGO	oods	;		A		TECI	ΓURA CTS	L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	$ extsf{LYFT}^{ extsf{@}}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD "	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Foundation W			•			,															·				Ì
These powder paint colo textured satin finishes.	rs are off	ered	on i	the l	broa	dest	ran	ge oj	f par	rts, i	nclud	ing	metal i	and j	plas	tic.	Fou	ndati	ion o	ffers:	smo	oth	satii	n,	
Satin/Matte																									
Granite (Satin)	51/J																								
Ebony (Satin)	52/E																								
Crisp Grey (Matte)	25/6																								
Soft Gris (Matte)	26/B																								
Sand (Matte)	27/3																								
Earth (Matte)	28/4																								
Clay (Matte)	85/Y																								
Atrium White (Matte)	T/20																								
Greystone (Matte)	U/24																								
Textured																									
Storm White	74/Q																								
Latte	75/C																								
Espresso	76/P																								
Foundry Onyx	Z/23																								
Mica W																									
These powder paint colo textured mica finishes. I Satin	rs are off Mica colo	fered ors at	on i	the l earle	broa escen	dest it co	ran lors	ge oj whi	f par ch vi	rts, ii isuali	nclud ly sofi	ing tens	metal a the sur	and j rface	plas of t	tic. he n	Mic neta	a offe l on i	ers: si which	moot it is	h sai app	tin n lied	nica '.	and	!
Very White (Satin)	83/V																								
Platinum (Satin)	60/7																								
Graphite (Satin)	62/M																								
Anthracite (Satin)	68/X																								
Sepia Bronze (Satin)	70/s																								
Burnished Bronze (Satin																									
Titanium Grey (Satin)																									
							_																		
Gilded Ash (Satin)	73/1																								
Gilded Ash (Satin) Textured	73/1																								



Environmental Friendly Finish.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception. **Lite Wood Office** contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.



Available		:	PAI SYST	NEL EMS	6			AND EMS				KIN TEM:		-VI		CA	SEG	oods	;		A		ITECI DDU		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\otimes}$	MARKETPLACE TM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	Ω	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Accent																									
Satin																									
Tangelo	90																								
Gala	91																								
Azure D	92																								
Aqua D	93																								
Verde D	94																								
Aircraft Primer D 9	6/H																								
Signal Red	97																								
Blue Sage	98																								
Crimson D	12																								
Butternut	14																								
Palm D	13																								
Mineral Teal D	11																								
Plum D	16																								
Terra Cotta D	15																								
Painted																									
Wet painted colors are a state color options.		satii	n fin	ish	that	are	sele	cted	to c	oord	inate	witi	h the I	Fasci	a La	min	ate	finish	ies, o	fferin	ıg a	broi	ıd r	ange	of
Latte	ВС																						Щ		
Espresso	BP																						Ш		
Storm White	ВН																								
Translucent Translucent materials are of	offered	l in s	stan	dara	l clea	ar, si	tana	lard	fros	t, rib	bed o	clear	, ribbo	ed fr	ost, j	brov	idin	g var	ying	degra	ees o	f tra	ınspı	aren	cy.
Standard Clear	CL																								
Standard Frost 8	/FT																								
Ribbed Textured	CG																								
Solid Surface																									
Stratus	МН																								
Elegant Gray	MM																								М
Glacier White	ΜV																						П		



Environmental Friendly Finish.

- Powder paint, emits no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) during manufacturing and at the end user.
- Teknion's Powder Coating is highly efficient by using the following processes, a closed loop system, a reclaim process to coat hidden components and a reformulation of waste powder to coat drawer bodies.

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	'G & S'	ΓORAG	EΕ				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CU	STOM WO	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE™ BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION
Accent																				
Satin																				
Tangelo	D 90																			
Gala	D 91																			
Azure	D 92																			
Aqua	D 93																			
Verde	D 94																			
Aircraft Primer	D 96/H																			
Signal Red	97																			
Blue Sage	98																			
Crimson	D 12																			
Butternut	14																			
Palm	D 13																			
Mineral Teal	D 11																			
Plum	D 16																			
Terra Cotta	D 15																			
Painted Wet painted colors a of color options. Latte	ВС	sati	n finis	sh tha	t are s	selecte	d to	<i>coo</i> 1	rdinat	e with t	the Fasc	ia La	mina	ite fi	inish	es, o	offer	ing a	broad 1	range
Espresso	BP																			
Storm White Translucent Translucent materia	BH Is are offered	in si	tandar	rd clea	ar, sta	ndard	! fros	t, ri	bbed c	lear, ril	bbed fro	st, pro	ovidi	ng v	aryi	ng d	egree	es of t	ranspar	епсу.
Standard Clear	CL																			
Standard Frost	8/FT																			
Ribbed Textured	CG																			
Solid Surface																				
Stratus	МН																			
onatus					1	1	1	1	I		l	l	l	1		1				
Elegant Gray	ММ																			



- Powder paint, emits no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) during manufacturing and at the end user.
- Teknion's Powder Coating is highly efficient by using the following processes, a closed loop system, a reclaim process to coat hidden components and a reformulation of waste powder to coat drawer bodies.
- The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available		٤	PAN SYST		S			AND! EMS			DES SYST		G S	<u>, y</u>		CAS		OODS	:		A		ITEC:		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE [®]	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD "	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	aint var
Metal Paint																									
Loden	СН																								
Atmosphere	CJ																								
Blush	CK																								Г
Herbal	СP																								Г
Soft Gold	CQ																								
ainted Surface																									
Anthracite																									
Graphite																									Н
Guilded Ash																									
Titanium Grey																									H
																									H
Sepia Bronze												_													H
Sepia Bronze Burnished Bronze																						1			
Burnished Bronze																									
<u> </u>																									
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options.		natı	ural	met	al le	ook d	and	are	selec	rted 1	to cod	ordi	nate w	ith t	he I	Jasci	a Lu	ıminı	ate fi	inish	es, o	fferi	ng a	bro) a
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear	A C	natı	ural	met	al le	ook i	and	are	seled	ted 1	to coo	ordi	nate w	ith t	he I	asci	a Lu	ımini	ate fi	inish	es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	a
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear	A C	nati	ural	met	eal le	ook d	and	are	seled	ted 1	to cod	ordi	nate w	ith t	he F	łasci.	a Li	ıminı	ate fi	inish	es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	a
Burnished Bronze Atrium White unodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear urchitectural Metal Electory	A C ments																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	o a c
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear architectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos	A C ments ssed and																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	a
Burnished Bronze Atrium White unodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear urchitectural Metal Elem Metal elements are embose Embossed Dot Solo E1/E	A C ments ssed and																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	a
Burnished Bronze Atrium White unodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear urchitectural Metal Elec Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot	A C ments ssed and 3/401 402																				ees, o	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White unodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear urchitectural Metal Elec Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E	A C ments ssed and 402 11/201																				ees, og	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E	A C ments ssed and 402 11/201																				ees, og	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear Trchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E Embossed Louvered Solo	A C ments ssed and 3/401 402 1/201 2/202																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E Embossed Louvered Solo Perforated Dot Solo P	A C ments 3/401 402 1/201 2/202 305 1/403																				ees, og	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E Embossed Louvered Solo Perforated Dot Solo P	A C ments ssed and 402 17/201 22/202 305 17/403																				ees, o	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White nodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear rchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E Embossed Louvered Solo Perforated Square Solo P Perforated Square Collective P	A C ments 3/401 402 1/201 2/202 305 1/403 1/204 2/203																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White modized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear Trchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E Embossed Louvered Solo Perforated Dot Solo P Perforated Square Collective P Perforated Holes	A C ments ssed and 402 17/201 22/202 305 17/403																				es, o	fferi	ing a	bro	
Burnished Bronze Atrium White unodized Anodized finish colors pr range of color options. Clear urchitectural Metal Eler Metal elements are embos Embossed Dot Solo E1/E Embossed Large Dot Embossed Square Solo E Embossed Square Collective E Embossed Louvered Solo Perforated Square Solo P Perforated Square Collective P	A C ments ssed and (3/401 402 (1/201 (2/202 305 (1/403 (1/204 (2/203 601																				es, og	fferi	ing a	bro	



Available		FILIN	G & S'	ГORAG	E				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	этом wo	OOD
Not Available	LEDGER®	MOUNTED	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Metal Paint																			
Loden C H																			
Atmosphere C J																			
Blush C K																			
Herbal C F																			
Soft Gold CQ																			
Painted Surface																			
Anthracite																			
Graphite																			
Guilded Ash																			
Titanium Grey																			
Sepia Bronze																			
Burnished Bronze																			
Atrium White																			
Anodized																			
Anodized finish colors provide a range of color options.	nati	ural m	etal lo	ook an	d are	seled	cted	to coo	rdinate	with th	be Fas	cia I	Lami	inate	e fin	ishes	, offer	ring a b	road
Clear A C																			
Architectural Metal Elements																			
Metal elements are embossed an	d per	forate	d pati	terns t	hat ca	n be	fini	ished 1	in Tekn	ion's Fo	ounda	tion	or N	Iica	colo	rs.			
Embossed Dot Solo E1/E3/401																			
Embossed Large Dot 402	!																		
Embossed Square Solo E1/201	_																		
Embossed Square Collective E 2 / 202	:																		
Embossed Louvered Solo 305																			
Perforated Dot Solo P1/403	+																		
Perforated Square Solo P1/204																			
Perforated Square Collective P2/203	<u> </u>																		
Perforated Holes 601																			
Solid																			
Fully Perforated D8	:																		
Embossed Square																			

Available	:	PA1 SYST	NEL EMS	8			AND TEMS			DES SYS			<u>7</u>		CAS	SEG	oods			A		TECI	ΓURAI CTS	L
Not Available	LEVERAGE [®]	T/0/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	Ω	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Standard Glass					,																			
Clear (5 and CL) Standard Glass	s is a	ı clei	ar te	empe	ered	glas	s.																	
Clear A5/CL																								
Frost (6) Standard Glass is a san	dbla	isted	! tem	ipere	ed gl	ass.																		
Frost 6																								
Frost (FT) Standard Glass is an	etche	ed te	тре	red	glas	s.																		
Frost F T					<u> </u>																			\neg
Satin (FB) Standard Glass is a d	oubl	le sid	led e	etche	ed te	тре	red	glass	s.															
Satin FB																								
Ceramic Frit FA																								
Low Iron																								
Clear LA																								
Frost LB																								
Architectural Glass																								
Architectural patterns offer geom	etric	mo	tifs i	in a	com	bina	ition	of o	clear	and	fros	t sandb	blaste	ed te	тре	red	glass.							
Dot Solo 1/401																								
Square Solo 1/201																								
Square Collective 2																								
Louvered A4/4/304												-												
Frosted Square Solo A7							-					-											\vdash	-
Frosted Square Collective A9																								
Speciality Glass Laminated																								
Speciality Glass is Laminated glass.																						_		
Frost																								
65% White A6												-												
80% Cool White G5 Grade 7																								
Polar White (Prev. Pure White) H3																								

Available		FILIN	[G & S]	ΓORAG	EΕ				TABLES	& COLL	ABORAT	TIVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	стом wo	OOD
Not Available	LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION® TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Standard Glass																			
Clear (5 and CL) Standard Glass	s is a	a clear	· temp	ered g	glass.														
Clear A5/CL																			
Frost (6) Standard Glass is a san	dbla	isted t	emper	ed gla	iss.														
Frost 6																			
Frost (FT) Standard Glass is an o	etche	ed tem	pered	glass.															
Frost FT																			
Satin (FB) Standard Glass is a d	oubi	le side	d etch	ed ten	nperea	l gla.	55.							!	!				
Satin FB																			
Ceramic Frit FA																			
Low Iron																			
Clear LA																			
Frost LB																			
Architectural Glass																			
Architectural patterns offer geome	etric	moti	fs in a	comb	inatio	n of	clea	ır and	frost sa	ındblas	ted tei	nper	ed g	lass.					
Dot Solo 1/401																			
Square Solo 1/201																			
Square Collective 2																			
Louvered A4/4/304																			
Frosted Square Solo A7																			
Frosted Square Collective A9																			
Speciality Glass Laminated																			
Speciality Glass is Laminated glass.																			
Frost																			
65% White A6																			
80% Cool White G5																			
Grade 7																			
Polar White (Prev. Pure White) H 3																			

Available			PAN SYST		;			AND EMS			DES SYST		G S	<u>ζν</u>		CAS		OODS			A		TECT	TURAI CTS	L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{@}$	T/O/S®	$ m LYFT^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\otimes}$	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	EXPANSION [®] WOOD	ALTOS®	OPTOS®	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Back-Painted Glass																									
Storm White	К1																								
Very White	Κ7																								
Graphic Steel	Κ8																								
Gris	J 6																								
Crisp Grey	В1																								
Sand	В2																								
Earth	В3																								
Sepia Bronze	В5																								
Burnished Bronze	В6																								
Graphite	В7																								
Titanium Grey	В8																								
Anthracite	ВQ																								
Specialty Glass Skyline De	esign																								
Single-Sided																									
AR – 105	T1																				*	*			
AR – 107	Т2																				*	*			
AR – 110	Т3															Ì					*	*			
Weaves + Textures, Purl -																					*	*			
Option A	T 4																								
Weaves + Textures, Challis	_																				*	*			
Option A	T 5																								
Double-Sided																									
Light + Shadow, Briteline -																					*	*			
Option L	Т6																								
Light + Shadow, Cascade -																					*	*			
Option L	Т7																								
Weaves + Textures, Challis																					*	*			
Option C	T8																							ightharpoonup	_
Weaves + Textures, Sateen -																					*	*			
Option C	Т9																								

^{*} Patterns have been pre approved, please contact Specials for pricing.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	G & \$1	ORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	IVE S	SPACE	ES			CUS	STOM WC	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD	MODULAR CABINETS	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Back-Painted Glass																				
Storm White	K1																			
Very White	Κ7																			
Graphic Steel	K8																			
Gris	J 6																			
Crisp Grey E	В1																			
Sand E	В2																			
Earth E	В3																			
Sepia Bronze	В5																			
Burnished Bronze	В6																			
Graphite E	В7																			
Titanium Grey E	В8																			
Anthracite E	ВQ																			
Specialty Glass Skyline Desi	ign																			
Single-Sided	Ŭ																			
	Г1																			
AR – 107	۲2																			
AR – 110	٦3																			
Weaves + Textures, Purl –																				
Option A T	۲4																			
Weaves + Textures, Challis –																				
option 11	٦5																			
Double-Sided																				
Light + Shadow, Briteline –																				
1	۲6																			
Light + Shadow, Cascade –																				
option 2	۲7																			
Weaves + Textures, Challis –																				
opiion o	8	_					_													
Weaves + Textures, Sateen –																				
Option C T	9																			

Available		:		NEL EMS	;			AND EMS			DES SYS	KINO TEM:	G S	7 V		CAS	SEGO	oods	;		A		ITECI DDU (L
Not Available		$\mathbf{LEVERAGE}^{@}$	T/O/S®	LYFT®	DISTRICT®	$\mathbf{ABILITY}^{\otimes}$	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION® DESKING	EXPANSION® CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	ЕМОТЕ	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION® CASEGOODS	EXPANSION® WOOD	ALTOS [®]	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	POD	TEK VUE
Felt																									
Loft	_																								
Carbon	RB11																								П
Umber	RB12																								
Carrara	RB13																								
Shale	RB14																								
Smooth Felt																									
Strata D	R 4																							П	
Pewter	R 5																								
Lunar	R 6																								
Warm Ash D	QZ																								
Admiral Blue	₩ QR																								
Sumac	V _z QS																								
River Rock	V ₄ QT																						Ш		
Knit Linx (Screens)																									
Cool Grey	K440																								
Pewter	K441																								
Warm Grey	K442																								
Shale	K443																								
Citrine	K444																								
Sage	K445																								
Brook	K446																								
Рорру	K447																								
Apricot	K448																				\bigsqcup		Ш		
Evergreen	K449																								Ш
Midnight	K450																				\bigsqcup				Ш
Pomegranate	K451																								

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available		s		NEL EMS	;		EEST/ SYST				DES!		G S	<u></u>	c	ASE	GOO	DS		A	RCHI PRO	TECI		L
Not Available		LEVERAGE®	T/O/S®	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{F}\mathbf{T}^{\otimes}$	DISTRICT®	ABILITY®	MARKETPLACETM	ROUTES	UPSTAGE	EXPANSION [®] DESKING	EXPANSION [®] CITYLINE	INTERPRET	HEIGHT- ADJUSTABLE BENCH	CUSTOM WOOD	DOSSIER®	EMOTE	JOURNAL	LITE WOOD W	EXPANSION [®] CASEGOODS	ALTOS®	OPTOS [®]	FOCUS WALL	РОБ	TEK VUE
Felt Loft										_														
Carbon	RB11																							
Umber	RB12																							
Carrara	RB13																							
Shale	RB14																							
Smooth Felt																								
Strata D	R 4																							
Pewter	R 5																							
Lunar	R6																							
Warm Ash D	QZ																							
Admiral Blue	QR																							
Sumac	Wg QS																							
River Rock	QT QT																							
Knit Linx (Screens)																								
Cool Grey	K440																							
Pewter	K441																							
Warm Grey	K442																							
Shale	K443																							
Citrine	K444																							
Sage	K445																							
Brook	K446																							
Рорру	K447																							
Apricot	K448																							
Evergreen	K449																							
Midnight	K450																							
Pomegranate	K451																							

The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Custom Wood contains the following product lines: Community Table, C+D & Teknion Reception.

Lite Wood Office contains the following product lines: Byward & Carrier Desk.

Available			FILIN	'G & S'	ΓORAG	E				TABLES	& COLLA	ABORAT	TVE S	PACE	ES			CUS	этом wc	OOD
Not Available		LEDGER®	MOUNTED STORAGE	CUSTOM STORAGE	UNIVERSAL	MODULAR	COMPLEMENTS	WORK TABLES	MEETING TABLES	AUDIENCE™ BOARDROOM TABLES	AUDIENCE TM BOARDROOM STORAGE	EXPANSION [®] TRAINING	THESIS	CASUAL TABLES	CLUBTALK	STORAGE	WORK TOOLS	COMMUNITY TABLE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
Felt		_	_			_	_	_	_				_	_	_	_	_	_		
Loft																				
Carbon	RB11																			
Umber	RB12																			
Carrara	RB13																			
Shale	RB14																			
Smooth Felt																				
Strata D	R 4																			
Pewter	R 5																			
Lunar	R6																			
Warm Ash D	QZ																			
Admiral Blue	Q R																			
Sumac	v _z QS																			
River Rock	QT																			
Knit Linx (Screens)																				
Cool Grey	K440																			
Pewter	K441																			
Warm Grey	K442																			
Shale	K443																			
Citrine	K444																			
Sage	K445																			
Brook	K446																			
Рорру	K447																			
Apricot	K448																			
Evergreen	K449																			
Midnight	K450																			
Pomegranate	K451																			

seating finishes

seating finishes

LISTINGS & APPLICATION MATRICES

BODY/FRAME, ARM & BASE FINISHES	í O
BACK, SEAT & SHELL FINISHES	í 6
SIDE PANEL FINISHES	5 0
TABLE FINISHES	5 2
ACCESSORY FINISHES	5.4

BODY/FRAME, ARM & BASE FINISHES

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Wood Natural Wood species and Fli coordinate stains to match with			const	itute															nd w	ood	vene	er		
								vuiu		i oj t	<i>0.01</i> ,	grai		ie.		E 13 1								
Flintwood Coordinatd Sati Walnut Tone	n Co KU	lors	on N	∕lap	le ai	nd (Jak																	
Drift Oak	5 W																							Н
Silverwash	5 S																						\vdash	\vdash
Poppyseed	5 P																							Н
Veneer 2 Coordinatd Stain		240.0	n M	ماده	C	20##		4 W	Zala:	1.t														
Cognac on Cherry D	UH	018 0	11 171	apre	, C	IEII	y an	u w	auu	ut														\blacksquare
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																							Н
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																							П
Walnut on Cherry	UN																							
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																							
Veneer 3 Coordinatd Stain	Colo	ors o	n M	aple	, Cl	nerr	y an	d W	aln	ut														
Natural Maple	MΡ																							П
Sugar Maple D	WS																							
White Maple D	WQ																							
Windsor Cherry	WW																							
Regal Cherry D	WR																							
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																							
Dark Cherry	WJ																							
Medium Walnut D	WP																							
Dark Brown Walnut D	W D																							
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																							
Empress Walnut D	WX																							
Veneer 4 Coordinated Stair	ı Co	lors	on V	Vhit	e O	ak																		
Sierra	DV																							
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																							
Truffle	DΖ																							
Siscal	VM																							
Wood Stain Colors on Bee	ch																							
Manila	ΒV																							
Ginger	ВҮ																						\bigsqcup	Ш
Clove	BW																							Ш
Tobacco	ВХ																							

Available							M	ľUĽ	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	Г	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA®	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
XV/ 1		SI A	-8	₹	AT	ū	٦.	¥	Ĭ	Ō	ž	S (v	SI	SI	SI	S	T/	^	₹	ß.	B	ğ	ÓÖ	Ä	Œ	Œ	H	^>	[>
Wood																													
Natural Wood species and For coordinate stains to match w																								000	l ve	neer	r		
					_		_		ıs.	y ari		on oj	con	or, g	grai	n a	na i	exi	ure	is n	<i>a</i> ıu —	raı.							
Flintwood Coordinatd Satir		lors	on	Ma	ple	and	1 O	ak																					
Walnut Tone	KU																												\square
Drift Oak	5 W														_											\square	\square		\square
Silverwash	5 S																									Ш	Ш		\square
Poppyseed	5 P																												
Veneer 2 Coordinatd Stain		ors o	n M	lap	le,	Che	erry	an	d V	Valı	nut																		
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																												\square
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																												
Dark Brown Cherry	UM												_						_	_									
Walnut on Cherry	UN																												Ш
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																												
Veneer 3 Coordinatd Stain	Colo	ors o	n N	ſap	le,	Che	erry	an	d V	Valı	nut																		
Natural Maple	MΡ																												
Sugar Maple D	WS																												
White Maple D	WQ																												
Windsor Cherry	WW																												
Regal Cherry D	WR																												
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																												
Dark Cherry	WJ																												
Medium Walnut D	WP																												
Dark Brown Walnut D	W D																												
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																												
Empress Walnut D	WX																												
Veneer 4 Coordinated Stain	ı Col	lors o	on \	Wh	ite	Oa	k																						
Sierra	DV																												
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																												
Truffle	DΖ																												
Sisal	VM																										П		
Wood Stain Colors on Beec	ch																												
Manila	ВV																												
Ginger	ВΥ																										П		
Clove	BW																												
Tobacco	ВХ																												

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Metal Metal colors are used on in Teknion's Foundatio laminates and edge trim	n and M	ariet ica A	y of a	chai t fin	r pa ish c	rts it	nclu gorie	ding s. M	fran etal	nes, colo	side rs co	pan oord	els a inat	ınd l e wi	bases th se	s. Th	be co	lors nd p	ava ane	ilab l fab	le ca rics,	n be , as	fou well	ınd ! as
Chrome	C/C6																							
Polished Aluminum	F/C9																							
Tess Silver	99																							
Ebony (Foundation)	E/52																							
Storm White (Foundation																								Ш
Platinum (Mica)	7/60																							Ш
Gris	9 F																						<u> </u>	Ш
Greystone (Matte)	U/24																							
Foundation These powder paint colo satin, textured satin fini		fered	on th	he bi	road	lest 1	ange	e of p	arts	, inc	cludi	ing 1	neta	l an	d pl	astic	. Fe	ound	latio	on oj	fers:	: sm	ooth	,
Satin/Matte																								
Granite (Satin)	51/J																							
Ebony (Satin)	52/E																							
Crisp Grey (Matte)	25/6																							
Soft Gris (Matte)	26/B																							
Sand (Matte)	27/3																						<u></u>	
Earth (Matte)	28/4																							
Atrium White (Matte)	T/20																							
Clay (Matte)	85/Y																							
Textured																								
Storm White	74/Q																							
Latte	75/C																							
Espresso	76/P																							
Foundry Onyx	Z/23																							

Available							M	IUL'	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available Metal		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	$TAIGA^{TM}$	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA®	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Metal colors are used o Teknion's Foundation a and edge trims.	n a wide ınd Mica	varie Acce	ety o	of c	hair h ca	r pa iteg	rts orie	incl s. N	ludi Ieta	ing j	fran olor:	nes, . s coo	side rdin	par iate	nels wi	and th s	d bi eati	ises. ng i	Th and	pe co	olor nel j	rs ar fabr	vaila rics,	ble as u	can vell	be as l	fou lam	nd ina	in tes
Chrome	C/C6																												
Polished Aluminum	F/C9																												
Tess Silver	99																												
Ebony (Foundation)	E/52																												
Storm White (Foundation	on) Q / 74																										П		
Platinum (Mica)	7/60																												
Gris	9 F																												
Greystone (Matte)	U/24																												
Foundation W																													
These powder paint colo textured satin finishes.	ors are off	fered	on t	the	bro	ades	st ra	nge	of.	par	ts, i	inclu	ding	g me	etal	ano	l pla	ısti	c. F	our	ıdaı	tion	offe	rs: s	mod	oth .	sati	n,	
Satin/Matte																													
Granite (Satin)	51/J																												
Ebony (Satin)	52/E																												
Crisp Grey (Matte)	25/6																												
Soft Gris (Matte)	26/B																												
Sand (Matte)	27/3																												
Earth (Matte)	28/4																												
Atrium White (Matte)	T/20																												
Clay (Matte)	85/Y																												
Textured																													
Storm White	74/Q																												
Latte	75/C																												
Espresso	76/P																												
Foundry Onyx	Z/23																												

Available	MI	ISC.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Mica W																							
These powder paint colors are of Mica offers: smooth satin mica of the metal on which it is apple	and te	on the	he bi	road ica j	lest r finisl	ang bes.	e of p Mica	arts a col	, inc	cludi are ₁	ing 1 pear	meta lesce	ıl an ent c	d pl olor:	astic s wh	c. pich	visu	ally .	softe	ens ti	he si	ırfac	ce
Satin																							
Very White (Satin) 83/																							
Platinum (Satin) 60/																							
Graphite (Satin) 62/																							
Anthracite (Satin) 68/																							
Sepia Bronze (Satin) 70/																							
Burnished Bronze (Satin) 71/	2																						
Titanium Grey (Satin) 72/	F																						
Gilded Ash (Satin) 73/	1																						
Textured																							
Arctic 77/	8																						
Accent																							
Satin																							
Tangelo D 9	0																						
Gala D 9	1																						
Azure D 9																							
Aqua D 9	3																						
Verde D 9	4																						
Aircraft Primer D 96/	Н																						
Crimson D 1	2																						
Butternut 1	4																						
Palm D 1	3																						
Mineral Teal D 1	1																						
Plum D 1	6																						
Terra Cotta D 1	5																						
Signal Red 9	7																						
Blue Sage 9	8																						

Available					N	1UL	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										sc	OFT S	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	оссо	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{TM}$ (GUEST)	SPROUT	$SYNAPSE^{TM}\left(GUEST\right)$	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA®	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Mica W																											
These powder paint colors are of textured mica finishes. Mica co																										ane	d
Very White (Satin) 83/	,	Т	T	T	T																						
Platinum (Satin) 60/	_	+	+		+											-			_						\dashv	\dashv	\dashv
Graphite (Satin) 62/																											
Anthracite (Satin) 68/			+																								\neg
Sepia Bronze (Satin) 70/																											\dashv
Burnished Bronze (Satin) 71/																											\neg
Titanium Grey (Satin) 72/																											\neg
Gilded Ash (Satin) 73/																											
Textured																											
Arctic 77/	8		П																						П	П	
Accent																											
Satin																											
Tangelo D 9	ם ו		П		Π																				П		
Gala D 9	1																										
Azure D 9	2																										
Aqua D 9	3																										
Verde D 9	4																										
Aircraft Primer D 96/	Н																										
Crimson D 1	2																										
Butternut 1	4																										
Palm D 1	3																										
Mineral Teal D 1																											
Plum D 1	6																										
Terra Cotta D 1																											
Signal Red 9																											
Blue Sage 9	8																										

BACK, SEAT & SHELL FINISHES

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Plastic																								
Plastic colors are a available in Black																eats.	The	maj	jorit	y of I	plasi	tic pa	irts i	are
Ebony	E/7F/8B/9J																							
Embossed Plastic	c Z																							
Ebony (Satin)	52																							
Deep Verde	6 A																							
Blue	6 C																							
Dark Grey	6 E																							
Medium Taupe	6 G																							
Medium Grey	6 H																							
Orange	6 J																							
Fearless Red	7 A																							
Espresso	7 E																							
Light Grey	7 H																							
Deep Ocean	7K																							
Lunar Grey	7P																							
Latte Coordinate	e 7R																							
Grey	7 T																							
Signal Red	7 W																							
Blue Sage	7 X																							
Storm White	7 Y																							
Very White	8 C																							
Gris	9 F																							
Atrium White	8 D																							
Blackstone	NF																							
Clay	NH																							
Рорру	HN																							
Lentil	HP																							
Matcha Green	HQ																							
Cordon Blue	HR																							
Greystone	HK																							
Medium Grey	нн																							
Black	HG																							
White	HF																							

Available						N	IUL	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Plastic																												
Plastic colors are used on a wide available in Black. Coordinates	varie to the	ety o	of ch	hair rs ca	par an a	rts i ilso	ncli be	udin four	ıg fi nd i	ram n T	es, bi	ases on's	, ar Fa	ms, bric	bac off	ks a	nd g.	sea	ts. T	The	ma	jorit	of	pla	stic	par	rts a	ire
Ebony E/7F/8B/9J																												
Embossed Plastic Z	1																											
Ebony (Satin) 52	_			Н		Н													\dashv							H	М	\vdash
Deep Verde 6A	_			П																								
Blue 60	1	П																										
Dark Grey 6E	_			П				П																				
Medium Taupe 66																												
Medium Grey 6H																										П		
Orange 6 J																												
Fearless Red 7 A																												
Espresso 7 E																												
Light Grey 7H																												
Deep Ocean 7 K																												
Lunar Grey 7 F																												
Latte Coordinate 7 R																			Ì									
Grey 71																												
Signal Red 7 W																												
Blue Sage 7 X																												
Storm White 7 Y																												
Very White 80																												
Gris 9 F																												
Atrium White 8D																												
Blackstone N F																												
Clay NH																												
Рорру на																												
Lentil HF																												
Matcha Green HG																												
Cordon Blue HR																												
Greystone HK																												
Medium Grey HH																												
Black HG	_																											
White HF]]		[

BACK, SEAT & SHELL FINISHES (Continued)

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	T-3 TM	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Wood																								
Natural Wood species and Flin coordinate stains to match with														•					nd w	ood	vene	rer		
Flintwood Colors on Maple																								
Walnut Tone	ΚU																							
Veneer 2 Colors on Maple a	nd F	Beec	h _																					
	UН																							
Medium Dark Cherry	UK																							
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																							
Walnut on Cherry	UN																							
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut D	UQ																							
Veneer 3 Colors on Maple a	nd F	Beec	h				,																	
^	MP																							
Sugar Maple D	WS																							
White Maple D	WQ																							
Windsor Cherry	WW																							
Regal Cherry D	WR																							
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																							
Dark Cherry	WJ																							
Medium Walnut D	WP																							
Dark Brown Walnut D	W D																							
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																							
1	WX																							
Veneer 4 Colors on Maple a	nd F	Beec	h																					
Sierra	DV																							
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																							
Truffle	DΖ																							
Nami Wood Stain Colors or	ı Be	ech																						
Manila	ВV																							
Ginger	ВΥ																							
Clove	ВW																							
Tobacco	вх																							

Available						М	ULT	ΓΙ-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA'	ΤIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	оссо	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{TM}$ (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTE TM
Wood																												
Natural Wood species and Flintu coordinate stains to match with I																						ınd u	vooa	l ve	neer	_	_	
Flintwood Colors on Maple																												
Walnut Tone KU							_												_								\Box	_
Veneer 2 Colors on Maple and	Beecl	n																										
Cognac on Cherry D UH		\dashv		\dashv		\dashv								\square		\dashv										\dashv	\vdash	_
Medium Dark Cherry UK		_		\dashv		_								Щ		\dashv		_								\dashv	\vdash	_
Dark Brown Cherry UM																										\dashv	\square	_
Walnut on Cherry UN																											\square	
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut D UQ																												
Veneer 3 Colors on Maple and 1	Beecl	h																										
Natural Maple MP																												
Sugar Maple D ws																												
White Maple D WQ																												
Windsor Cherry WW																Ì												
Regal Cherry D WR																												
Chestnut Cherry D WH																			Ì									
Dark Cherry WJ																												\neg
Medium Walnut D WP																												
Dark Brown Walnut D WD																												
Mahogany Walnut D WT																												
Empress Walnut D WX			\neg																							\neg		\neg
Veneer 4 Colors on Maple and 1	Beecl	h																										
Sierra DV		П					П																				П	
Cocoa Brown DY				\dashv										П												\dashv		\neg
Truffle DZ				\dashv										П				\dashv								\dashv	\Box	\dashv
Nami Wood Stain Colors on Be	ech																											
Manila BV																												
Ginger BY				\dashv										П				\dashv								\dashv	\Box	\dashv
Clove BW				\dashv		1																				\dashv		\dashv
Tobacco BX		\neg	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv						Н		\dashv		\neg			\neg				\exists	\dashv		\dashv

SIDE PANEL FINISHES

Available		MI	sc.							WO	RK (CHA	IRS									ACKI HAIF		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Foundation Laminate	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Solid Very White	R V								1						1					1	1			
Storm White	LW																					-		Н
Crisp Grey	2 T																							Н
Sand	20																					\dashv		Н
Earth	2 V																					-		Н
Slate	2 W																							\vdash
Wood Print	L W																							
Maple	ΥM																							
Anigre	ΥA																							Н
Cherry	ΥH																							П
Royal Cherry	ΥR																							П
Espresso Reflect	RN																							П
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ																							П
Stainless	ΧJ																					\neg		П
Mercurial Walnut	2 A																							П
Java Walnut	2В																							П
Urban Walnut	2 C																							
Choice Maple	2 D																							П
Estate Cherry	2 E																							П
Campus Oak	2 F																							П
Flax Reflect	2 J																							П
Pecan Reflect	2 K																							
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N																							
Sycamore Reflect	2 P																							
Abstract																								
White Matrix	ΜW																							П
Mushroom Parchment	R D																							П
Birch Parchment	RB																							
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																							
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																							
Taupe Crosshatch	6 N																							П
Dark Grey Crosshatch	6 P																							
Fog Vapour	6 Q																							П
Dusk Vapour	6 R																							
Shade Vapour	6 S																							

SIDE PANEL FINISHES (Continued)

Available							N	IUL'	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)		CHEZ (NORTH 56)			Laru (north 56)			(95 1	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA [™] (GUEST)		$SYNAPSE^{TM}$ (GUEST)		LE			М		COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN		V DNA TM	RA®			TETM
		ABILITY® SPINNER	arne (n	AROUNI	AT	CHEZ (N	JUST-US	KUPP	laru (n	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (N	SITARA ^t	SPROUT	SYNAPSE	$\mathbf{TAIGA}^{\mathrm{TM}}$	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLAB OTTOM	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Foundation Laminate																													
Solid																													
,	RV																												
	LW																												
Crisp Grey	2 T																												
Sand	2 U										Ш																		
Earth	2 V										Ш																		
Slate	2 W										\Box																		
Wood Print																													
Maple	ΥM										Ш																		
0	ΥA																												
Cherry	ΥH																												
	ΥR																												
L 1	RN																												
8	RQ																												
	ΧJ																												
Mercurial Walnut	2 A																												
Java Walnut	2B																												
Urban Walnut	2 C																												
Choice Maple	2 D																												
	2 E																												
L	2 F																												
Flax Reflect	2 J																												
	2 K																												
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N																												
Sycamore Reflect	2 P																												
Abstract																													
	MW																												
Mushroom Parchment	R D																												
Birch Parchment	RΒ																												
	6 L																												
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																												
Taupe Crosshatch	6 N																												
Dark Grey Crosshatch	6 P																												
Fog Vapour	6 Q										\Box					\Box	\sqcap										П	\Box	\neg
	6 R																												
Shade Vapour	6 S																												

TABLE FINISHES

Not Available STPLIST No	STACKING CHAIRS							IRS	CHA	RK (wo							sc.	MI			Available
Compact Laminate has a distinct black edge and offers the performance characteristics of high-pressure plastic laminate Very White N5 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm Why N9 Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	NAMI® 3D WOOD VARIABLE VOLUME™	NAMI [®]	VARIABLE	T-3 STOOL	T-3 TM		SAVERA XL	SAVERA®	SABRINA	PROJEK TM	METRIC	MARINI	NUOVA CONTESSA	ESSA	AROUND	AMICUS (GUEST)	AMICUS [®]	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT		able	Not Available
Very White N5 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N6 Storm White N9 Storm N9 S																					ninate	mpact Lamin
Storm White N6 Ebony N9 Crisp Grey 9L Sand 9M Soundation Laminates Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood presented to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact lifter from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While sufference may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Storm White RV RV RV RV RV RV RV RV RV RV	c laminates (HP	ic lan	plasti	essure	h-pro	f high	cs of	risti	racte	char	ince	rma	perfo	the	ffers	ıd oj	re an	k edg	blac	listinct	inate has a d	ompact Lamina
Storm White N6 Ebony N9 Crisp Grey 9L Sand 9M Oundation Laminates Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood presented to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While so improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Olid Very White RV																				N 5		ery White
Crisp Grey Sand 9M Sund Oundation Laminate Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood pressure laminates (the collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While sumprovements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates and there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Solid Very White RV																				N 6	2	torm White
Sand 9M Oundation Laminate Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood pressure collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surfact differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While significantly improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Solid Very White RV																				N 9		bony
Foundation Laminate Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood proceedings of the coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While so improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Solid Very White RV																				9 L		Crisp Grey
Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood proceedings of the color of the c																				9 M		and
Reflect collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While so improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates in there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples. Tolid Very White RV																					aminate	undation Lan
Very White RV	h. Surface finis . While significa	ch. S r. W	· matc f color	colo nce o	lireci eara	e a a app	to be the	ded i ance	iteni enhi	ot in best	id n	rs an cted	coloi sele twee	ood been es be	intw ave extilo	b Fla ts ba nd te	with coa or an	nate t top ı colo	ordi ereni aligi	ed to co as dif ade to	ion is designe ach laminate have been m	eflect collection iffer from each nprovements ha
Very White RV														Ĺ				Ť				lid
Storm White LW																				RV		
																				LW	2	

					<u>-</u>																	
R V																						
LW																						
2 G																						
2 H																						
2 T																						
20																						
2 V																						
Y R																						
RN																						
R Q																						
J G																						
2 A																						
2 B																						
2 C																						
2 D																						
2 E																						
2 F																						
2 J																						
2K																						
2 L																						
2 M																						
2 N																						
2 P																						
2 X																						
	R V L W 2 G 2 H 2 T 2 U 2 V Y R R N R Q J G 2 A 2 B 2 C 2 D 2 E 2 F 2 J 2 K 2 L 2 M 2 N 2 P	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	L W 2 G 2 G 2 H 2 T 2 U 2 U 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V 2 V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	R V	RV LW 2G 2H 2T 2U 2V YR RN RQ JG 2A 2B 2C 2D 2E 2F 2J 2K 2L 2M 2N 2P Note the second of the s	RV	RV	RV	RV	RV

TABLE FINISHES (Continued)

Available					AT CHEZ (NORTH 56) JUST-US KUPP IARU (NORTH 56) OCCO ROUTES SCHALE (NORTH 56) SITARA™ (CUEST) SYNAPSE™ (CUE																								
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	(NORTH	JUST-US	KUPP		0000	ROUTES		ORTH	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	$TAIGA^{TM}$	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI [®]	VIGNETTETM
Compact Laminate Compact Laminate has a dis	stinct	blaci	k ed	lge i	ınd	off	ers	the	perj	forn	nan	ce ch	arac	cteri	istic	rs of	hig	h-p	ressi	ure	pla	stic	lami	nat	es (.	HP	L).		
Very White	N 5																												
Storm White	N 6																												
Ebony	N 9			Ì																									
Crisp Grey	9 L			Ì																									
Sand	9 M																												

Foundation Laminate

Foundation Laminates are high pressure laminates (HPL) that are offered in solid color, abstract patterns and wood prints. The Reflect collection is designed to coordinate with Flintwood colors and not intended to be a direct color match. Surface finishes differ from each laminate as different top coats have been selected to best enhance the appearance of color. While significant improvements have been made to align color and textiles between high-pressure laminates and low pressure laminates materials, there may be slight variations. Please refer to actual samples.

Please refer to actual samp	ies.												
Solid													
Very White	RV												
Storm White	LW												
Atrium White	2 G												
Soft Gris	2 H												
Crisp Grey	2 T												
Sand	2 U												
Earth	2 V												
Wood Print													
Royal Cherry	YR												
Espresso Reflect	RN												
Walnut Cathedralgrain	RQ												
Stainless	J G												
Mercurial Walnut	2 A												
Java Walnut	2 B												
Urban Walnut	2 C												
Choice Maple	2 D												
Estate Cherry	2 E												
Campus Oak	2 F												
Flax Reflect	2 J												
Pecan Reflect	2 K												
Coastal Elm	2 L												
Provincial Oak	2 M												
Cocoa Brown Reflect	2 N												
Sycamore Reflect	2 P												
Ivory Birch	2 X												

Available		ΜI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Foundation Laminate (co	ntinu	ed)																						
Abstract																								
Heather Grey	DN																							
Striate White	DQ																							
Striate Charcoal	DR																							
White Matrix	MW																							
Mushroom Parchment Birch Parchment	R D R B																							
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																							
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																							
Fog Vapour	6 Q																							
Zones Exclusive																								
Greystone Beech	2 Q																							\Box
Natural Beech	2 R																							
Greystone	2 S																							
Seamless Color W																								
Seamless Colors are painted worksurface edge. The color Group 1	d finis r optio	hes o	n me re de	ediu sign	m de ed to	ensit coo	ty fil ordin	berbo iate i	ards with	s. Th	bey a se of	illoi Tek	v for	a c i's F	onti	nuoi dati	us su on a	ırfac nd l	ce fin Mica	nish i fini	inte ish c	grat olor:	ing i	the
Storm White	ZΑ																							
Very White	ΖI																							
Crisp Grey	Y 1																							
Sand	Y 2																							
Gris	ΖU																							
Group 2																								
Earth	Y 3																							
Slate	Y 4																							
Atrium White	Y 5																							
Greystone	Y 6																							
Clay	Y 7																							Ш

Available							N	IUL	TI-V	USE	СН	IAIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	$TAIGA^{TM}$	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZE TM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Foundation Laminate (C	ontinı	ıed)																											
Abstract																													
Heather Grey	DN																												
Striate White	DQ																												
Striate Charcoal	DR																												
White Matrix	ΜW																												
Mushroom Parchment	R D																												
Birch Parchment	RB																												
Light Grey Crosshatch	6L																												
Blond Crosshatch	6 M																												
Fog Vapour	6 Q																												
Zones Exclusive																													
Greystone Beech	2 Q																												
Natural Beech	2 R																												
Greystone	2 \$																												
Seamless Color Seamless Colors are painted. The color options are design Group 1																				nish	int	egra	iting	the i	wor	ksuı	face	edg	ţe.
Storm White	ZΑ																												
Very White	ΖI																												
Crisp Grey	Y 1																												
Sand	Y 2																												
Gris	ZU																												
Group 2																													
Earth	Y 3																												
Slate	Y 4																												
Atrium White	Y 5																												
Greystone	Y 6																												
Clay	Y 7																												

Available		MIS	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEKTM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI®	NAMI [®] 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	(
lintwood 😿																								
Alcohol-based and NGR color as well as color con	stains are	e han	d wi	ped	on s	olid	maj	ble fra	ime.	s, an	ıd en	ıhan	iced	by s	hadi	ng a	nd i	toni	ng to	ach	ieve	the	perj	fec
Standard	ринони	y. 9p	ruy s						Po	i y ii i	cusu		opto											
Blonde Maple	VΖ																							Т
Flax	FΧ																							T
Natural Pecan	FN																							T
Sycamore	V A																							T
Medium Sycamore	FM																							T
Chianti	F C																							T
Dark Walnut	F D																							T
Black Walnut	VВ																							T
White Oak	5 N																							T
Poppy Seed	5 P																							T
Harvest Cherry	5 Q																							T
Earl Grey	5 R																							T
Silverwash	5 S																							T
White Truffle	5 T																							T
Caraway	5 V																							T
Drift Oak	5 W																							T
Classic Walnut	5 Z																							T
Cathedral																								
Walnut	VT																							
Raw Umber	5 U																							
Dark Henna	5 X																							
Black Timber	5 Y																							

Available						N	1UL	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT	SEA	TIN	G		
Not Available	@	ABILITY SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®
lintwood 😿																											
Alcohol-based and NGR	stains are	hane	d w	ipea	on s	olid	ma	ple	frai	nes,	and	enk	ban	ced	by s	baa	ling	ane	d to	nin	g to	achi	ieve	the	per	fect	: colo
as well as color compatib	unty. Spra	iy sea	uers	s are	Jour	wea	i by	poi	yur	etna	ine to	рсо	oats														
	VΖ		_	7	1	П					Ì				1		1										
Blonde Maple Flax	F X	-	+	+																			H			-	
Natural Pecan	FN		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Sycamore	V A		+	+																			H			\dashv	
,			-	+																						-	
Medium Sycamore Chianti	F M F C		-	-																						-	
Dark Walnut	F D		+	+																			H			\dashv	
Black Walnut	VB		\perp	_																			Н				
White Oak	5 N		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Poppy Seed	5 P		+	+	+				_				_										H			\dashv	
Harvest Cherry	5 Q		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Earl Grey	5 R		+	+	+																		\vdash			\dashv	
Silverwash	5 S		+	+																			\vdash			\dashv	
White Truffle	5 T		+	+	+																		Н			\dashv	
Caraway	5 V		+	+																						\dashv	
Drift Oak	5 W		+	+																						-	
Classic Walnut	5 Z		\perp																								
Cathedral	J L																										
Walnut	VΤ		Ŧ		T																						
Raw Umber	5 U		+	+	+												\dashv						$\vdash \vdash$			\dashv	
Dark Henna	5 X		+	+	+																		$\vdash \vdash$			\dashv	
Black Timber	5 Y		+	+	+																		\vdash			\dashv	

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									CKI HAIF		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/SEAT	ICT TM ON	JS [®]	AMICUS (GUEST)	(D		A ESSA	п	C	K TM	NA	A®	A XL	SAVERA STOOL		OOL	BLE			NAMI® 3D WOOD	BLE	$\Lambda \mathbf{E}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$	
		ALL PI W/SE	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AMICU	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVER	$T\text{-}3^{^{TM}}$	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	$\mathbf{NAMI}^{\circledR}$	NAMI®	VARIABLE	$\mathbf{VOLUME}^{\text{tm}}$	ZONE®
Natural Veneer 😿																								
Veneer 2																								
Cognac on Cherry D	UH																					\dashv	-	
Medium Dark Cherry	UM																					-		
Dark Brown Cherry Walnut on Cherry	UN																					_	\blacksquare	
	UN								_							_	_	_	_			\dashv	\dashv	\vdash
Dark Brown Cherry on Walnut	UQ																							
Veneer 3																								
Natural Maple	MΡ																							
Sugar Maple D	WS																							
White Maple D	WQ																							
Windsor Cherry	WW																							
Regal Cherry D	WR																							
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																							
Dark Cherry	WJ																							
Medium Walnut D	WP																							
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																							
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																							
Empress Walnut D	WX																							
Veneer 4																								
Sierra	DV																							
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																							
Truffle	DΖ																							
Rift White Oak	VΕ																							
Desert Fawn	VF																							
Malabar	VΗ																							
Bistre	۷J																							
Sisal	VM																							
Brindle	VN																							
Chai	VΡ																							
Wood Stain Colors on Bee																								
Manila	ВV																						\square	Ш
Ginger	ВҮ																						\square	
Clove	ВW																							
Tobacco	ВХ																							

Finish. For information about Sustainable Properties, please see the Specification and Environmental Data pages in the front of this guide.

D The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available							M	IUL	TI-U	USE	СН	AIRS				,						S	OFT :	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)		CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	occo	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	SYNAPSE TM (GUEST)	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGIS TM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	×	VASARI [®]	VIGNETTETM
		ABI SPI	AR	ARC	AT	СНП	JUS	KU]	LAR	oc	RO	SCE (NC	SIC	SIT	SPF	SXV	TAI	VAI	AEC	BAľ	BEI	BO	CO)	RO	TEK	FEF	TUX	VAS	VIG
Natural Veneer Veneer 2	_	_																					_						
Cognac on Cherry D	UH		П	П				Ĭ									T												
Medium Dark Cherry	UK		\neg		_												\dashv										\dashv		
Dark Brown Cherry	UM																										\dashv		
Walnut on Cherry	UN																										\dashv		
Dark Brown Cherry																										\neg	\dashv		
on Walnut D	UQ																												
Veneer 3																											L,		
Natural Maple	MΡ																												
Sugar Maple D	WS																												
White Maple D	WQ																												
Windsor Cherry	WW																												
Regal Cherry D	WR																												
Chestnut Cherry D	WH																												
Dark Cherry	WJ																											Ш	
Medium Walnut D	WP																												
Dark Brown Walnut D	WD																												
Mahogany Walnut D	WT																												
Empress Walnut D	WX																												
Veneer 4																											L,		
	DV																												
Cocoa Brown	DΥ																												
Truffle	DΖ																												
	۷E																											Ш	
	VF																												
	VΗ																												
	۷J																												
	VM																												
	VN																												
	۷P																												
Wood Stain Colors on Beed																													
Manila	BV		_	_									_													_	_		
Ginger	ВҮ																												
Clove	BW		_				_																						
Tobacco	ВХ																												

Environmental Friendly Finish. For information about Sustainable Properties, please see the Specification and Environmental Data pages in the front of this guide.

D The finish identified with this icon has been delisted. This finish will be removed from the standard offering in January 2022.

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		s			Ţ.										,						ОС			
		TAL	Ļ		UES										100						WO(
		DES	CTI	®,	(G)	۾		SSA		O	MT	_₹	®	XI	ST.		100	LE			3р,	LE	ETM	
		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	TRI	ICU	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	<	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	JEF	SABRINA	ER	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	M	т-3 stool	VARIABLE	0	MI®	NAMI® 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	CUM	ZONE®
		ALI W/	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS [®]	AM	ARC	ESSA	NG	MA	ME.	PROJEKTM	SAB	SAVERA®	SAV	SAV	Т-3тм	T-3	VAE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	NAI	VAE	VOLUMETM	ZOI
Edge Trim Style																								
Slim Trim	1																							
Slim Trim FM	Α																							
Bullnose Trim	2																							
Straight Trim	6																							
Flat Trim	8																							
Eased Trim	F																							
Full Knife	Н																							
Aluminum Acrylic																								
Flat	8																							
Full Knife	Н																							
Flintwood																								
Bullnose Trim	3																							
Slim Trim	4																							
Waterfall Trim	5																							
Straight Trim	7																							
Flat Trim	9																							
Full Knife	Н																							
Seamless																								
Full Knife	X/K																							
Flat	G																							
Eased	Е																							
Natural Veneer																								
Solid Eased Edge	Е																					Ш		
Solid Full Knife Edge	Χ																							
Flat Edge	9/G																					Ш		
Full Knife Edge	Н																					Ш		
Butterfly	В																							
Reed	R																							
Solid Surface																								
Solid Surface, has a smo maintenance and easy to	oth sati clean.	ny fe	eel w	ith	an i	ncor	pori	ated	edge	. It	is n	nade	e fro	m 1	00%	o ac	rylic	-bas	ed s	urfa	ce t	bat	is lo	w-
White	MR																							
Marble																								
Carrara Marble is an eleg color and marks will vary	gant, nai	tural	! mat	eria	l fou	nd i	n cla	assic i	arch	iteci	ture	and	l mod	dern	ist d	lesig	n. m	arbi	le is	a na	tura	ıl ma	ateri	ial,
Carrara	MQ																							
Carrara	ויו ע																					\square		Щ

Slim Trim Style Slim Trim FM	Available							М	UL	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT S	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Slim Trim 1	Not Available		γ [®] :R STOOL	чоктн 56)	D (GUEST)		NORTH 56)	S		овтн 56)		S	E (9)	моктн 56)	TM (GUEST)	ľ	$\mathbf{e}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}\left(\mathbf{guest}\right)$	Į	LE	į		TM		3ORATIVE AN	S	N DNA TM	RRA®		@	TETM
Slim Trim 1			ABILIT	arne (1	AROUN	AT	CHEZ (1	JUST-U	KUPP	LARU (r	occo	ROUTE	SCHALI (NORTI	SICLA (SITARA	SPROU	SYNAPS	TAIGAT	VARIAB	AEGIS ^{tr}	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLAI	ROUTE	TEKNIO	FERRAI	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTETM
Slim Trim FM	Edge Trim Style																		,			,								
Bullnose Trim 2 Straight Trim 6 Flat Trim 8 Eased Trim F Full Knife H H Image: Control of the control of t		1																												\Box
Straight Trim 6 Flat Trim 8 Eased Trim F Full Knife H H Image: Control of the contro	Slim Trim FM	Α																												
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	2																												
Eased Trim	Straight Trim	6																												
Full Knife H Image: Control of the cont	Flat Trim	8						Ì										Ì												
Straight Trim 9	Eased Trim	F																												
Flat 8	Full Knife	Н																												
Full Knife H Image: Control of the cont	Aluminum Acrylic																													
Bullnose Trim 3	Flat	8																												\neg
Bullnose Trim 3 Slim Trim 4 Waterfall Trim 5 Straight Trim 7 Flat Trim 9	Full Knife	Н			Ì					İ																				
Slim Trim 4 Waterfall Trim 5 Straight Trim 7 Flat Trim 9	Flintwood																													
Waterfall Trim 5 Straight Trim 7 Flat Trim 9	Bullnose Trim	3																												\neg
Straight Trim 7	Slim Trim	4								T																				\neg
Straight Trim 7	Waterfall Trim	5																												
Flat Trim 9	Straight Trim																													\neg
		9																												
Full Knife H	Full Knife	Н																												\exists
eamless	Seamless																													
Full Knife X/K	Full Knife X /	′ K																												
Flat G	Flat	G																												\exists
Eased E		_																												_
Natural Veneer	Natural Veneer																													
Solid Eased Edge E		Е																												
Solid Full Knife Edge X		Х																												
Flat Edge 9/G		′ G								T																				
Full Knife Edge H		Н																												
Butterfly B		В																												\neg
Reed R		R																												\neg
	Solid Surface																													
Solid Surface, has a smooth satiny feel with an incorporated edge. It is made from 100% acrylic-based surface that is low-maintenance		ıtiny	y feel	wit	th a	n in	ıcor	por	ated	l ed	ge.	It i.	s mai	le fi	rom	10	0%	acr	ylic	-bas	sed s	surf	ace	that	is l	ow-	mai	inte	nanc	ce
White MR	White	M R							П		T								П		T	П								
	Marble					!																								
				,			c	7.				7 -			,		,		, .			, ,				7			,	
Carrara Marble is an elegant, natural material found in classic architecture and modernist design. marble is a natural material, colo and marks will vary.	Carrara Marble is an elegant, and marks will vary.	nai	tural	ma	teri	ial f	oun	ıd ii	n cli	assi	c ar	chi	tectui	re a	nd :	moa	lern	ist e	desi	gn.	mai	rble	is i	i nat	ura	l m	ater	rial,	colo	r
Carrara MQ																														

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (CHA	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	Т-3 ^{тм}	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	$\mathbf{VOLUME^{TM}}$	ZONE®
Leather - LA																								
Base Grade Leather																								
White	L215																							
Shale	L101																							
Chocolate	L204																							
Chime	L205																							
Fossil	L206																							
Buttercup	L214																							
Рорру	L210																							
Parlor	L211																							
Marine	L212																							
Black	L104																							
Sand	L200																							
Porcino	L201																							
Leather - LB																								
Merus																								
Teak	L110																							
White Birch	L111																							
Beechwood	L112																							
Parchment	L113																							
Almond Shell	L114																							
Mesquite	L115																							
Juniper	L116																							
Smoke	L117																							
Норі	L118																							
Crushed Bark	L119																							
Root	L120																							
Charred	L121																							
Mulberry	L122																							
Black Truffle	L123																							

Available							М	ľUĽ	TI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										S	OFT :	SEA'	TIN	G			
Not Available		ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	ARNE (NORTH 56)	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	Laru (north 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	$SITARA^{\scriptscriptstyle TM}\left(GUEST\right)$	SPROUT	$SYNAPSE^{^{TM}}\left(GUEST\right)$	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTE TM
Leather - LA																													
Base Grade Leather																													
White	L215																												
Shale	L101																												
Chocolate	L204																												
Chime	L205																												
Fossil	L206																												
Buttercup	L214																												
Рорру	L210																												
Parlor	L211																												
Marine	L212																												
Black	L104																												
Sand	L200																												
Porcino	L201																												
Leather - LB																													
Merus																													
Teak	L110																												\neg
White Birch	L111																												
Beechwood	L112			Ì																									
Parchment	L113			Ì																									
Almond Shell	L114			İ																									
Mesquite	L115																												
Juniper	L116																												
Smoke	L117			İ																									
Норі	L118																										\Box		\neg
Crushed Bark	L119																										\neg		\neg
Root	L120		T																										\neg
Charred	L121																												\neg
Mulberry	L122																												\neg
Black Truffle	L123																												

TABLE FINISHES (Continued)

Available		MI	sc.							wo	RK (СНА	IRS									ACKI HAII		
Not Available		ALL PEDESTALS W/ SEAT	DISTRICT TM CUSHION	AMICUS®	AMICUS (GUEST)	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	MARINI	METRIC	PROJEK TM	SABRINA	SAVERA®	SAVERA XL	SAVERA STOOL	T-3 TM	T-3 STOOL	VARIABLE	VISIO	NAMI [®]	$NAMI^{\otimes}$ 3D WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUMETM	ZONE®
Leather - LC																								
Pela																								
	L216																						\blacksquare	$\vdash\vdash$
White Clay	L217																						\blacksquare	\vdash
Chamois	L218																							\vdash
Buckwheat	L220																						=	
	L221																							
	L222																							\vdash
Cerulean	L226																						\blacksquare	
0	L227																							\vdash
Pomegranate	L228																							$\vdash\vdash$
Cordon	L229																						\blacksquare	$\vdash\vdash$
Black Cherry	L230																							
Paprika	L231																							
Nightshade	L232																						_	
Morel	L233																							
Russet	L234																							Ш
Carbon	L235																							Ш
Pitch	L236																							
Leather - LD																								
Fortis																								
Canyon	L310																							
Bone	L311																							
Brick	L312																							Ш
Terra	L313																							Ш
Nugget	L314																							Ш
Oxtail	L315																							
Black Rock	L316																							

ACCESSORY FINISHES

Coat Hanger/Head	drest											
Ebony	52											
Grey	30											
Very White	8 C											
Bookrack												
Ebony	E/52											
Chrome	C/C6											

TABLE FINISHES (Continued)

Available					М	UL:	ΓI-U	JSE	СН	AIRS										so	OFT	SEA'	ΓIN	G			
Not Available	ABILITY® SPINNER STOOL	AROUND (GUEST)	AT	CHEZ (NORTH 56)	JUST-US	KUPP	LARU (NORTH 56)	0000	ROUTES	SCHALE (NORTH 56)	SICLA (NORTH 56)	SITARA TM (GUEST)	SPROUT	$\mathbf{SYNAPSE}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}\left(\mathbf{GUEST}\right)$	TAIGATM	VARIABLE	AEGISTM	BANQS	BELIZETM	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	ROUTES	TEKNION DNA TM	FERRARRA [®]	TUX	VASARI®	VIGNETTETM
Leather - LC	_	_	_				_			_				_	_	_	_		_	_	_			_			
Pela			1						Î														Î		4		
Clove L216		_	-		\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow									\dashv	_	_			\rightarrow	-	_		Н
White Clay L217					\dashv																				_		\vdash
Chamois L218			-		\dashv													\dashv									\vdash
Buckwheat L220			\vdash		\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				_					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	-		\dashv
Hemlock L221					\dashv		\dashv								_			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv					-		\vdash
Fern L222					\dashv			\dashv																	_		\vdash
Cerulean L226			\vdash		\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				_					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	-		\dashv
Marigold L227					\dashv																				_		\vdash
Pomegranate L228 Cordon L229																									-		\vdash
Black Cherry L230		_			\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				_					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv			\dashv
Paprika L231					\dashv															_							Н
Nightshade L232																									_		-
Morel L233					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-				_		\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv			-	-	\dashv		Н
Russet L234		+			\dashv		\dashv											\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv			\neg
Carbon L235																											-
Pitch L236					\dashv		-						_					\dashv		_							\exists
Leather - LD																											
Fortis	_	_	_							_											_						
Canyon L310		Т					П										П										П
Bone L311																									\dashv		\dashv
Brick L312					\dashv		_										_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	\dashv	\exists	Н
Terra L313																		\dashv							\dashv		П
Nugget L314					\neg		\dashv										\dashv			\dashv				\dashv	\dashv	\Box	П
Oxtail L315							\dashv										\dashv	\dashv							\dashv	\Box	П
Black Rock L316																									\Box		П

$ACCESSORY\ FINISHES\ (Continued)$

Coat Hanger/Head	lrest														
Ebony	52														
Grey	30														
Very White	8 C														
Bookrack															
Ebony	E/52														
Chrome	C/C6														

zones finishes + materials

general information

LAMINATE/EDGE TRIM COLOR COORDINATION CHART	.69
TEKNIPAINT & TEKNISTAIN	.71
CARE & MAINTENANCE	.72
TOUCH UP KITS	75

laminate/edge trim color coordination chart

Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Coordinate	Match
Very White RV	Very White SS	Yes
Atrium White 2G	Atrium White 4G	Yes
Storm White LW	Storm White LW	Yes
Crisp Grey 2T	Crisp Grey 4T	Yes
Soft Gris 2H	Soft Gris 4H	Yes
Sand 2U	Sand 4U	Yes
Earth 2V	Earth 4V	Yes
Greystone 2S	Greystone 4S	Yes
Mercurial Walnut 2A	Mercurial Walnut 4A	Yes
Walnut Cathedralgrain RQ	Walnut Cathedralgrain SZ	Yes
Java Walnut 2B	Java Walnut 4B	Yes
Ivory Birch 2X	Ivory Birch HW	Yes
Coastal Elm 2L	Coastal Elm HX	Yes
Provincial Oak 2M	Provincial Oak HY	Yes
Urban Walnut 2C	Urban Walnut 4C	Yes
Choice Maple 2D	Choice Maple 4D	Yes
Campus Oak 2F	Campus Oak 4F	Yes
Estate Cherry 2E	Estate Cherry 4E	Yes
Royal Cherry V8	Royal Cherry SJ	Yes
Flax Reflect 2J	Flax Reflect 4J	Yes
Pecan Reflect 2K	Pecan reflect 4K	Yes
Sycamore Reflect 2P	Sycamore reflect 4F	Yes
Cocoa Brown Reflect 2N	Cocoa Brown reflect 4N	Yes
Espresso Reflect RN	Espresso Reflect SW	Yes
Stainless JG	Stainless SV	Yes
Heather Grey DN	Heather Grey FK	Coordinate
Fog Vapour 6Q	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
White Matrix MW	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
Striate White DQ	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
Striate Charcoal DR	Greystone 4S	Coordinate
Blonde Crosshatch 6M	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate
Light Grey Crosshatch 6L	Light Grey Crosshatch 4Y	Coordinate

teknipaint & teknistain

TekniPaint

A TekniPaint form is required if the customer requires a custom paint color.

The color matching procedures will take a minimum of 10 working days.

Standard lead times apply once customer approved sample is received by Teknion Customer Service Representative.

Using the TekniPaint

Prior to placing the order, Dealer submits the color match sample (minimum size 2" x 2") to Teknion Customer Service Representative in conjunction with a completed TekniPaint form.

After the color match process is completed, two (2) samples are returned to the Customer Service Representative who forwards them to the Dealer with a sign-off sticker, attached to the back of the sample, for approval by the customer.

Customer formally signs-off on the color samples by signing the attached sticker.

Dealer returns one (1) of the customer approved samples to a Customer Service Representative or a fax of the signed off sample to Teknion.

Dealer submits the order, quoting the paint name and paint number as indicated on the customer sign-off sticker.

Teknion products included in this program:

- Panels and Supports
- Providers, Overheads & Active Storage Products
- Electrical Products
- · Pedestals, Lateral files & Storage Cabinets.

TekniPaint forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at www.teknion.com/products for your printing convenience.

TekniStain

A TekniStain form is required if a Teknion Wood product is needed in colors outside our standard offering.

To order a Custom Wood Stain, follow these instructions:

If specifying a custom color for Seating, please use code NOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for District, Interpret, Leverage, Marketplace, TOS, Transit, Expansion Casegoods or Expansion Wood, please use code ZOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for Dossier, Cana, Westcoast, Solitär, Grayson, Agenda, Gemini, Table&Conferencing and Executive Casegoods, please use code ZCCWS.

Please forward a TekniStain form to your Customer Service Representative along with two color samples. Allow two (2) weeks for the TekniStain approval process. The Custom Wood Stain sample must be signed off prior to placing product order. The total lead time will begin once final approval samples have been received from customer to Teknion.

Using the TekniStain

Teknion requires dealer or client to supply one (1) TekniStain form for each color being custom matched.

Include three (3) for U.S./two (2) for Canada minimum 3 x 3 color samples for each color being submitted for Custom Wood Stain

Teknion will provide customer with two color samples for each TekniStain submitted. The customer must sign the back of the approved sample. The second sample to be kept for customer reference.

TekniStain forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at www.teknion.com/products for your printing convenience.

care & maintenance

Regular cleaning of your furniture system will maintain the appearance and optimize the long term return on investment.

Teknion dna™

Due to the unique shape and size of **dna** and the inherent properties of some fabrics, mild creasing or puckering may result and is not considered a quality issue by Teknion. In most cases, the fabric can be smoothed-over by hand to improve the appearance.

Teknion Aluminum Anodized Wall Products

Cleaning

- Wipe down your Anodized Aluminum surface with a damp sponge to remove general surface dirt. This will not eliminate stains or scratches, but will help to prevent dust and dirt buildup. Dry the Aluminum with a towel to prevent water spotting.
- With signs of black oxide from rubbing abrasion, squeeze
 one or two drops of mild dishwashing detergent into a cup of
 water. Apply the soapy water to an abrasive sponge and scrub
 the Aluminum vigorously. Anodized Aluminum requires an
 abrasive touch with a gentle cleaning solution, as many harsh
 cleaning products will react with the Aluminum.
- Rinse the Anodized Aluminum surface with clean water and then dry it with towels. Use long strokes and avoid changing directions for best results. If this method fails to thoroughly clean the Aluminum, proceed to contact Teknion.

An oil product could mask some stains temporarily; you may experience the stain returning after the oil flashes off. Because of time constraints we mix Isopropyl Alcohol to our water mix in order to speed drying. Not rubbing alcohol because it will contain a moisturizer to counter drying the skin.

Whiteboard

Cleaning

We recommend that you erase your whiteboard after every use.

If you need to leave the content on your board then we recommend that the whiteboards should at least be cleaned weekly with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Cleaning your whiteboard will remove the chemical build-up that can occur with repeated use of dry erase markers. This can help maintain your whiteboard.

Maintenance

Use Dry erase markers only. All dry erase markers can write legibly on a whiteboard surface, but not all will erase properly due to their composition. Do not use low odor dry erase markers or permanent (indelible) markers. The use of proper markers can help avoid staining or ghosting.

Follow the Cleaning recommendations. It is recommended that the whiteboard is erased daily using an eraser designated for use with dry erase markers from the marker manufacturer. We also recommend that a complete cleaning is performed at least once a week with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

To remove permanent marker. Write on top of the permanent marker, erase with a dry eraser, using a dry erase marker, and then clean with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Ghosting Issues

Faded content that remains on your whiteboard after erasing/cleaning is commonly known as ghosting.

To help avoid ghosting, do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.

In order to avoid ghosting please use our cleaning and maintenance recommendations. If ghosting remains please try of the following actions to remove

Apply whiteboard cleaner and wipe entire whiteboard with a paper towel, and let dry. Use Mix Joy® dishwashing detergent with warm water and apply to the whiteboard using a paper towel, then wipe dry with a clean cloth. Repeat as necessary.

If ghosting or staining remains, you could use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel.

care & maintenance (continued)

Metal & Plastic

Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.

Source Laminate & Fascia Laminate

In order to maintain the life and appearance of your thermally fused melamine panels, please follow these guidelines:

- May be easily cleaned using a mild, non-abrasive, all purpose cleaner and a soft cloth. Coffee, tea or other difficult stains may be removed using a mild household detergent or a paste of baking soda and water (note: 10-20 strokes should remove most stains, excessive force or scrubbing may damage the surface).
- Abrasives such as scouring pads or gritty cleansers may permanently dull and /or scratch the surface and result in future staining.
- Do not place hot cookware, dishes or objects onto the surface. Knives and other sharp objects used directly on the surface can also be damaging.

Foundation Laminate

High pressure laminate (HPL) surfaces are highly resistant to wear, scratching, boiling water, food acids, alcohols, oil, grease and ordinary household chemicals.

General Care

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface with a non-residual, streak free cleaning product such as glass cleaner (ammonia based cleaner) to remove residue (oils, fingerprints, glass rings, smudges and smears).
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.
- Use of an eraser can assist in the removal of ink marks.
- Avoid gritty or abrasive liquid cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Avoid bleaching cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Use a wooden cutting board when cutting, slicing or chopping.
- Use a trivet or hot pad under appliances.

Seamless Color

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.

Flintwood & Natural Veneer

Teknion furniture is built to strict specifications to ensure many years of exceptional use. Like all natural products, Teknion wood surfaces may vary slightly in grain texture and color. Because each piece of furniture is unique, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

The beauty of Teknion's veneer is enhanced with a clear top coat which is not affected by most liquids found in offices or homes. This finish contains inhibitors to help prevent pigments from fading. However, like any wood product, the finish will fade with prolonged exposure to intense light.

Cleaning & Polishing

To clean, simply wipe the surface (in the direction of the grain) first with a dry cloth. Circular or sideways rubbing can adversely affect the appearance of the wood finish. If the surface is exceptionally dirty, add a mild soap solution to the water. Waxes and furniture polishes should be avoided as they may result in buildup or may deepen the gloss of the furniture.

General Care

- Remove any spilled liquids immediately with a blotting rather than a wiping action.
- Do not drag objects across finished surfaces.
- For chips, scratches or unusual damage, professional repair may be required.
- Avoid exposing the surface to extreme heat, cold or humidity.
- The surface finish may be burn-resistant but the wood beneath the finish is not and can be charred (e.g. by a burning cigarette).
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided. The surface finish is fade proof but the wood beneath may change in color from extended exposure to sunlight.
- Place a desk pad under mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark the surface.
- Dust the surface frequently with a clean, soft, dry cloth.

Solid Surface

Routinely clean with a damp cloth. If a stain develops, wipe it with soap and water, or if you prefer wipe it clean with glass cleaner.

Do not expose your solid surface worksurface to harsh chemicals.

For tough stains, apply an abrasive cleanser and buff with a Scotch-Brite® pad using a circular motion.

care & maintenance (continued)

Marble

Marble has a sealer to help protect the natural stone from staining and to prevent discoloration.

The surface of natural marble is very porous and easily absorbs moisture. Use coasters under all glasses, particularly those containing alcohol or citrus juices. Many foods and drinks contain acids that will etch or dull the surface. Do not place hot items directly on the marble surface.

Wipe off stains or spills immediately with water and a clean soft cloth a mild soap can be added to the water. Dry with a soft clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent streaks. Do not use cleaners or abrasive cloths.

To keep the beauty of the marble surface a sealer should be applied yearly.

Glass Elements

With proper care, glass panels will retain their clarity indefinitely. Care should be taken against scratching or contact with very hot objects that might mar the surface.

Cleaning

Wipe glass elements with a mild soap or detergent and lukewarm water. Use a clean soft cloth, applying only light pressure. Rinse with clean water and dry by blotting with a damp cloth or chamois.

Grease, oil or tar may be removed with a good grade of hexane, aliphatic naphtha or kerosene. These solvents are available at paint and hardware stores.

Follow the manufacturer's recommendations.

Any oil film left by solvents should be removed immediately by washing.

Do Not Use window cleaning sprays, kitchen scouring compounds or solvents such as acetone, gasoline, benzene, carbon tetrachloride or lacquer thinner on glass elements.

Dusting

Dust with a soft, damp cloth or chamois. Dry or gritty cloths may cause surface scratches.

Polishing

Protect the glass elements and maintain surface gloss by occasional waxing with a good auto paste wax. Apply a thin, even coat with a soft clean cloth and polish lightly with cotton flannel. Then wipe with a damp cloth to help eliminate electrostatic charges that can attract dust particles.

Back Painted Glass

To maintain back-painted glass products, gently clean, do not scrub, with a soft, clean, lint-free cloth and soap and water solution. Do not use paper towels; their fibers can adhere to the finished surface.

Do not use window cleaning sprays, kitchen scouring compounds or solvents such as acetone, gasoline, benzene, carbon tetrachloride or lacquer thinner on back-painted glass.

Altos/Optos Glass

Use a wash solution that includes a mild soap and detergent, or a slightly acidic cleaning solution (vinegar and water). A product like Windex can also be used. Do not use harsh cleaners, abrasives or alkaline materials.

Use clean, grit-free cloths, together with the wash solution, to clean the glass. Care must be taken to ensure that gritty dirt particles picked up by the cloth do not scratch the glass. Do not use metal scrapers or tools to remove stubborn materials or stains.

Immediately follow the washing with liberal amounts of clean rise water (for best results use distilled water).

Promptly remove excess rinse water with a clean, good quality squeegee. Debris must be removed from the squeegee to prevent possible glass damage.

Skyline Glass

PLEASE DO NOT CLEAN ETCHED AREAS PRIOR TO 30 DAYS AFTER INSTALLATION! To maintain the glass, gently clean - do not scrub - with a clean, soft, lint-free cloth and 4: 1 mixture of waterandvinegar.DONOTUSEAMMONIA-BASEDCLEANERS!Do not use paper towels; their fibers adhere to the etched surface and they will affect the protective quality of the Etch Sealer. Harsh scrubbing and/or abrasive cleaners may damage the protective sealer and void your warranty.

touch-up kits

Teknion offers two types of Touch-Up Kits; a bottle with brush (paint) or a crayon, depending on which finish the product is applied.

KT100 - Bottle with brush is available for:

Foundation Mica Accent Filling & Storage Paint Colors Seamless Color (not available for Group 2 colors)



KT401 - Crayon is available for:

Fascia Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



KT402 - Marker is available for:

Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



Ordering Touch-Up Kits:

Touch-Up Kits can be ordered through the Leverage product line specification software.

Touch-Up Kit Directions

Before You Begin

Make sure the surface is clean, dry and free of grease and oil. If needed, use a mild solvent and a clean cloth to wipe down surface. NOTE: Touch-Up should be used on small nicks and scratches only. it is not meant for large areas or deep gouges.

How to Use the Small Brush (KT100)

Always shake the bottle for at least one minute after the mixing balls begin to rattle. If the product is not adequately mixed, the color of the paint will not be correct. (Do not try to get all of the residue on the bottom of the bottle; it will never totally blend). Make sure that the product is capped tightly before shaking.

Dip brush into the bottle as far as it will go.

Slowly remove the brush from the bottle. The brush wiper which is mounted in the bottle opening reduces the opening diameter and helps to wipe excess paint from the brush. This eliminates dripping paint from the brush after removing it from the bottle.

Brush paint on with smooth strokes. Use very slight pressure when touching the brush to the substrate. Avoid retouching the wet paint film with the brush after it is applied. Do not try to retouch applied paint after paint has set up for more than 2 minutes.

When finished, recap the bottle.

How to Use the Crayon (KT401)

Apply by simply rubbing the semi-hard compound into the defect or damaged substrate or finish in a variety of directions.

Once applied, and slightly overfilled, the excess filler is removed by carefully leveling off using a semi-flexible plastic leveling card. An old bank card works sufficiently for this step. To finish off the task, use a soft lint free cloth for wiping off any further excess material from the area being worked on. Paper towel can also be substituted for a lint free cloth and this purpose.

How to Use the Marker (KT402)

Shake marker thoroughly to get full color strength. Depress the nib to begin material flow. Do not overload the nib with material. With light strokes, slowly apply color to the damaged area being careful not to "puddle" the material. Gently feather the applied material with a finger to blend the color in with the surrounding area.

zones finishes + materials

zones finishes + materials

DESKTOP SCREENS	7 8
ENCLOSURES	78
WORKSURFACES	7 8
EATING	78
TORAGE	7 9

finishes + materials

The following charts outlines finishes that are available for use on Zones Enclosures, Table and Seating.

desktop screens

Knit Linx	
Cool Grey	K440
Pewter	K441
Warm Grey	K442
Shale	K443
Citrine	K444
Sage	K445
Brook	K446
Рорру	K447
Apricot	K448
Evergreen	K449
Midnight	K450
Pomegranate	K451

enclosures

Zones Vertical Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Greystone	2 S
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Natural Beech	2 R

worksurfaces

Zones Seamless	
Crisp Grey	Y 1
Gris	ΖU
Sand	Y 2
Storm White	ZΑ
Very White	Z 1
Zones Worksurface Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Matte Black	6 K
Natural Beech	2 R
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	RV
Zones Veneer	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS
Trims, Wood Legs & Easel	
Zones Wood	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS
Paint	
Zones Metal Paint	
Crisp Grey	25
Greystone	24
Table Runner	
Solid Surface	
Glacier White	ΜV
Zones Worksurface Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Matte Black	6 K
Natural Beech	2 R
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	RV
Zones Veneer	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS

seating

seating	
Plastic	
Zones Plastic	
Crisp Grey	Z 2
Greystone	Z 1
Wood	
Zones Wood	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS
Metal Finishes	
Zones Metal Paint	
Crisp Grey	25
Greystone	24
Polished Aluminum	
Polished Aluminum	PΑ
Sofa Tablets	
Zones Tablet Laminate	
Greystone	2 S
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Natural Beech	2 R
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	R V
Zones Veneer	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS
Zones Modular Seating Tables	s &
Tablets	_
Zones Veneer	
Natural Beech	BS
Greystone Beech	BR
Zones Modular Seating Add-C)n
Tablet, Shared	
Zones Laminate	2.0
Greystone Beech	20
Crisp Grey	۷ ا

finishes + materials

The following charts outlines finishes that are available for use on Zones Enclosures, Table and Seating.

storage

Zones Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone	2 \$
Matte Black	6 K
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	RV
Paint	
Zones Metal Paint	
Crisp Grey	25
Soft Gris	26
Granite	51
Ebony	52
Sand	52 27
Earth	28
Espresso	76
Storm White	74
Latte	75
Mica	
Arctic	77
Platinum	60
Graphite	62
Anthracite	68
Sepia Bronze	70
Burnished Bronze	71
Titanium Grey	72
Gilded Ash	73
Accent	
Crimson	12
Butternut	14
Palm	13
Mineral Teal	11
Plum	16
Terra Cotta	15
Gala	91
Aircraft Primer	96
Aqua	93
Azure	92
Tangelo	90
Verde	94
Signal Red	97
Blue Sage	98

zones general information

zones general information

FINISHES	CARE	& MA	INTEN	IANCE	 	 	 	 	. 82
TOUCH-U	IP-KITS	3							8.4

finishes care & maintenance

Whiteboard

Cleaning

We recommend that you erase your whiteboard after every use.

If you need to leave the content on your board then we recommend that the whiteboards should at least be cleaned weekly with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Cleaning your whiteboard will remove the chemical build-up that can occur with repeated use of dry erase markers. This can help maintain your whiteboard.

Maintenance

Use Dry erase markers only. All dry erase markers can write legibly on a whiteboard surface, but not all will erase properly due to their composition. Do not use low odor dry erase markers or permanent (indelible) markers. The use of proper markers can help avoid staining or ghosting.

Follow the Cleaning recommendations. It is recommended that the whiteboard is erased daily using an eraser designated for use with dry erase markers from the marker manufacturer. We also recommend that a complete cleaning is performed at least once a week with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

To remove permanent marker. Write on top of the permanent marker, erase with a dry eraser, using a dry erase marker, and then clean with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Ghosting Issues

Faded content that remains on your whiteboard after erasing/cleaning is commonly known as ghosting.

To help avoid ghosting, do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.

In order to avoid ghosting please use our cleaning and maintenance recommendations. If ghosting remains please try of the following actions to remove

Apply whiteboard cleaner and wipe entire whiteboard with a paper towel, and let dry. Use Mix Joy® dishwashing detergent with warm water and apply to the whiteboard using a paper towel, then wipe dry with a clean cloth. Repeat as necessary.

If ghosting or staining remains, you could use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel.

Metal & Plastic

Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.

Source Laminate & Fascia Laminate

In order to maintain the life and appearance of your thermally fused melamine panels, please follow these guidelines:

- May be easily cleaned using a mild, non-abrasive, all purpose cleaner and a soft cloth. Coffee, tea or other difficult stains may be removed using a mild household detergent or a paste of baking soda and water (note: 10-20 strokes should remove most stains, excessive force or scrubbing may damage the surface).
- Abrasives such as scouring pads or gritty cleansers may permanently dull and /or scratch the surface and result in future staining.
- Do not place hot cookware, dishes or objects onto the surface. Knives and other sharp objects used directly on the surface can also be damaging.

Foundation Laminate

High pressure laminate (HPL) surfaces are highly resistant to wear, scratching, boiling water, food acids, alcohols, oil, grease and ordinary household chemicals.

General Care

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface with a non-residual, streak free cleaning product such as glass cleaner (ammonia based cleaner) to remove residue (oils, fingerprints, glass rings, smudges and smears).
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.
- Use of an eraser can assist in the removal of ink marks.
- Avoid gritty or abrasive liquid cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Avoid bleaching cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Use a wooden cutting board when cutting, slicing or chopping.
- Use a trivet or hot pad under appliances.

Seamless Color

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.

finishes care & maintenance (continued)

Flintwood & Natural Veneer

Teknion furniture is built to strict specifications to ensure many years of exceptional use. Like all natural products, Teknion wood surfaces may vary slightly in grain texture and color. Because each piece of furniture is unique, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

The beauty of Teknion's veneer is enhanced with a clear top coat which is not affected by most liquids found in offices or homes. This finish contains inhibitors to help prevent pigments from fading. However, like any wood product, the finish will fade with prolonged exposure to intense light.

Cleaning & Polishing

To clean, simply wipe the surface (in the direction of the grain) first with a dry cloth. Circular or sideways rubbing can adversely affect the appearance of the wood finish. If the surface is exceptionally dirty, add a mild soap solution to the water. Waxes and furniture polishes should be avoided as they may result in buildup or may deepen the gloss of the furniture.

General Care

- Remove any spilled liquids immediately with a blotting rather than a wiping action.
- Do not drag objects across finished surfaces.
- For chips, scratches or unusual damage, professional repair may be required.
- Avoid exposing the surface to extreme heat, cold or humidity.
- The surface finish may be burn-resistant but the wood beneath the finish is not and can be charred (e.g. by a burning cigarette).
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided. The surface finish is fade proof but the wood beneath may change in color from extended exposure to sunlight.
- Place a desk pad under mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark the surface.
- Dust the surface frequently with a clean, soft, dry cloth.

Solid Surface

Routinely clean with a damp cloth. If a stain develops, wipe it with soap and water, or if you prefer wipe it clean with glass cleaner.

Do not expose your solid surface worksurface to harsh chemicals.

For tough stains, apply an abrasive cleanser and buff with a Scotch-Brite® pad using a circular motion.

touch-up kits

Teknion offers two types of Touch-Up Kits; a bottle with brush (paint) or a crayon, depending on which finish the product is applied.

KT100 - Bottle with brush is available for:

Foundation Mica Accent Filling & Storage Paint Colors Seamless Color (not available for Group 2 colors)



KT401 - Crayon is available for:

Fascia Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



KT402 - Marker is available for:

Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



Ordering Touch-Up Kits:

Touch-Up Kits can be ordered through the Leverage product line specification software.

Touch-Up Kit Directions

Before You Begin

Make sure the surface is clean, dry and free of grease and oil. If needed, use a mild solvent and a clean cloth to wipe down surface. NOTE: Touch-Up should be used on small nicks and scratches only. it is not meant for large areas or deep gouges.

How to Use the Small Brush (KT100)

Always shake the bottle for at least one minute after the mixing balls begin to rattle. If the product is not adequately mixed, the color of the paint will not be correct. (Do not try to get all of the residue on the bottom of the bottle; it will never totally blend). Make sure that the product is capped tightly before shaking.

Dip brush into the bottle as far as it will go.

Slowly remove the brush from the bottle. The brush wiper which is mounted in the bottle opening reduces the opening diameter and helps to wipe excess paint from the brush. This eliminates dripping paint from the brush after removing it from the bottle.

Brush paint on with smooth strokes. Use very slight pressure when touching the brush to the substrate. Avoid retouching the wet paint film with the brush after it is applied. Do not try to retouch applied paint after paint has set up for more than 2 minutes.

When finished, recap the bottle.

How to Use the Crayon (KT401)

Apply by simply rubbing the semi-hard compound into the defect or damaged substrate or finish in a variety of directions.

Once applied, and slightly overfilled, the excess filler is removed by carefully leveling off using a semi-flexible plastic leveling card. An old bank card works sufficiently for this step. To finish off the task, use a soft lint free cloth for wiping off any further excess material from the area being worked on. Paper towel can also be substituted for a lint free cloth and this purpose.

How to Use the Marker (KT402)

Shake marker thoroughly to get full color strength. Depress the nib to begin material flow. Do not overload the nib with material. With light strokes, slowly apply color to the damaged area being careful not to "puddle" the material. Gently feather the applied material with a finger to blend the color in with the surrounding area.

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA: 1150 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J5 Canada Tel 866.teknion 866.835.6466

IN THE USA: 350 Fellowship Road Mt Laurel, New Jersey 08054 USA Tel 877.teknion 877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:
Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 09-27 ©teknion 2021

®, TM trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

SEPT2I-FIN

zones finishes + materials

DESKTOP SCREENS	7 8
NCLOSURES	78
VORKSURFACES	78
EATING	78
TORACE	70

finishes + materials

The following charts outlines finishes that are available for use on Zones Enclosures, Table and Seating.

desktop screens

Knit Linx	
Cool Grey	K440
Pewter	K441
Warm Grey	K442
Shale	K443
Citrine	K444
Sage	K445
Brook	K446
Рорру	K447
Apricot	K448
Evergreen	K449
Midnight	K450
Pomegranate	K451

enclosures

Zones Vertical Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Greystone	2 S
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Natural Beech	2 R

worksurfaces

Zones Seamless	
Crisp Grey	Y 1
Gris	ΖU
Sand	Y 2
Storm White	ZΑ
Very White	Z 1
Zones Worksurface Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Matte Black	6 K
Natural Beech	2 R
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	RV
Zones Veneer	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS
Trims, Wood Legs & Easel	
Zones Wood	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS
Paint	
Zones Metal Paint	
Crisp Grey	25
Greystone	24
Table Runner	
Solid Surface	
Glacier White	ΜV
Zones Worksurface Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone Beech	2 Q
Matte Black	6 K
Natural Beech	2 R
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	RV
Zones Veneer	
Greystone Beech	BR
Natural Beech	BS

seating

seating		
Plastic		
Zones Plastic		
Crisp Grey	Z 2	2
Greystone	Z 1	
Wood		
Zones Wood		ı
Greystone Beech	BR	?
Natural Beech	BS	;
Metal Finishes		
Zones Metal Paint		
Crisp Grey	25	5
Greystone	24	ŀ
Polished Aluminum		
Polished Aluminum	PΑ	١
Sofa Tablets		
Zones Tablet Laminate		
Greystone	2 S	;
Crisp Grey	2 T	
Earth	2 V	
Greystone Beech	20	
Natural Beech	2 R	
Sand	2 U	
Storm White	LW	_
Very White	R V	_
Zones Veneer		
Greystone Beech	BR	_
Natural Beech	BS	_
Zones Modular Seating Tables	s &	
Tablets	_	_
Zones Veneer		
Natural Beech	BS	
Greystone Beech	BR	2
Zones Modular Seating Add-C)n	
Tablet, Shared		
Zones Laminate		
Greystone Beech	20	
Crisp Grey	21	

finishes + materials

The following charts outlines finishes that are available for use on Zones Enclosures, Table and Seating.

storage

Zones Laminate	
Crisp Grey	2 T
Earth	2 V
Greystone	2 S
Matte Black	6 K
Sand	2 U
Storm White	LW
Very White	R V
Paint	
Zones Metal Paint	
Crisp Grey	25
Soft Gris	26
Granite	51
Ebony	52
Sand	52 27
Earth	28
Espresso	76
Storm White	74
Latte	75
Mica	
Arctic	77
Platinum	60
Graphite	62
Anthracite	68
Sepia Bronze	70
Burnished Bronze	71
Titanium Grey	72
Gilded Ash	73
Accent	
Crimson	12
Butternut	14
Palm	13
Mineral Teal	11
Plum	16
Terra Cotta	15
Gala	91
Aircraft Primer	96
Aqua	93
Azure	92
Tangelo	90
Verde	94
Signal Red	97
Blue Sage	98

zones general information

zones general information

FINISHES	CARE	& MA	INTEN	ANCE	 	 	 	 	82
TOUCH-U	P-KITS	3							8.4

finishes care & maintenance

Whiteboard

Cleaning

We recommend that you erase your whiteboard after every use.

If you need to leave the content on your board then we recommend that the whiteboards should at least be cleaned weekly with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Cleaning your whiteboard will remove the chemical build-up that can occur with repeated use of dry erase markers. This can help maintain your whiteboard.

Maintenance

Use Dry erase markers only. All dry erase markers can write legibly on a whiteboard surface, but not all will erase properly due to their composition. Do not use low odor dry erase markers or permanent (indelible) markers. The use of proper markers can help avoid staining or ghosting.

Follow the Cleaning recommendations. It is recommended that the whiteboard is erased daily using an eraser designated for use with dry erase markers from the marker manufacturer. We also recommend that a complete cleaning is performed at least once a week with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

To remove permanent marker. Write on top of the permanent marker, erase with a dry eraser, using a dry erase marker, and then clean with the wet whiteboard cleaner recommend by the related marker manufacturer.

Ghosting Issues

Faded content that remains on your whiteboard after erasing/cleaning is commonly known as ghosting.

To help avoid ghosting, do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.

In order to avoid ghosting please use our cleaning and maintenance recommendations. If ghosting remains please try of the following actions to remove

Apply whiteboard cleaner and wipe entire whiteboard with a paper towel, and let dry. Use Mix Joy® dishwashing detergent with warm water and apply to the whiteboard using a paper towel, then wipe dry with a clean cloth. Repeat as necessary.

If ghosting or staining remains, you could use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel.

Metal & Plastic

Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.

Source Laminate & Fascia Laminate

In order to maintain the life and appearance of your thermally fused melamine panels, please follow these guidelines:

- May be easily cleaned using a mild, non-abrasive, all purpose cleaner and a soft cloth. Coffee, tea or other difficult stains may be removed using a mild household detergent or a paste of baking soda and water (note: 10-20 strokes should remove most stains, excessive force or scrubbing may damage the surface).
- Abrasives such as scouring pads or gritty cleansers may permanently dull and /or scratch the surface and result in future staining.
- Do not place hot cookware, dishes or objects onto the surface. Knives and other sharp objects used directly on the surface can also be damaging.

Foundation Laminate

High pressure laminate (HPL) surfaces are highly resistant to wear, scratching, boiling water, food acids, alcohols, oil, grease and ordinary household chemicals.

General Care

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface with a non-residual, streak free cleaning product such as glass cleaner (ammonia based cleaner) to remove residue (oils, fingerprints, glass rings, smudges and smears).
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.
- Use of an eraser can assist in the removal of ink marks.
- Avoid gritty or abrasive liquid cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Avoid bleaching cleaners and cleansing powders.
- Use a wooden cutting board when cutting, slicing or chopping.
- Use a trivet or hot pad under appliances.

Seamless Color

Surfaces will retain their original appearance indefinitely when these simple precautions are followed:

- Wash surface regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent soap streaks.
- To remove superficial stains which may not be easily removed with soap and water, use a non-abrasive liquid cleaner.

finishes care & maintenance (continued)

Flintwood & Natural Veneer

Teknion furniture is built to strict specifications to ensure many years of exceptional use. Like all natural products, Teknion wood surfaces may vary slightly in grain texture and color. Because each piece of furniture is unique, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

The beauty of Teknion's veneer is enhanced with a clear top coat which is not affected by most liquids found in offices or homes. This finish contains inhibitors to help prevent pigments from fading. However, like any wood product, the finish will fade with prolonged exposure to intense light.

Cleaning & Polishing

To clean, simply wipe the surface (in the direction of the grain) first with a dry cloth. Circular or sideways rubbing can adversely affect the appearance of the wood finish. If the surface is exceptionally dirty, add a mild soap solution to the water. Waxes and furniture polishes should be avoided as they may result in buildup or may deepen the gloss of the furniture.

General Care

- Remove any spilled liquids immediately with a blotting rather than a wiping action.
- Do not drag objects across finished surfaces.
- For chips, scratches or unusual damage, professional repair may be required.
- Avoid exposing the surface to extreme heat, cold or humidity.
- The surface finish may be burn-resistant but the wood beneath the finish is not and can be charred (e.g. by a burning cigarette).
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided. The surface finish is fade proof but the wood beneath may change in color from extended exposure to sunlight.
- Place a desk pad under mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark the surface.
- Dust the surface frequently with a clean, soft, dry cloth.

Solid Surface

Routinely clean with a damp cloth. If a stain develops, wipe it with soap and water, or if you prefer wipe it clean with glass cleaner.

Do not expose your solid surface worksurface to harsh chemicals.

For tough stains, apply an abrasive cleanser and buff with a Scotch-Brite® pad using a circular motion.

touch-up kits

Teknion offers two types of Touch-Up Kits; a bottle with brush (paint) or a crayon, depending on which finish the product is applied.

KT100 - Bottle with brush is available for:

Foundation Mica Accent Filling & Storage Paint Colors Seamless Color (not available for Group 2 colors)



KT401 - Crayon is available for:

Fascia Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



KT402 - Marker is available for:

Flintwood Natural Veneer Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



Ordering Touch-Up Kits:

Touch-Up Kits can be ordered through the Leverage product line specification software.

Touch-Up Kit Directions

Before You Begin

Make sure the surface is clean, dry and free of grease and oil. If needed, use a mild solvent and a clean cloth to wipe down surface. NOTE: Touch-Up should be used on small nicks and scratches only. it is not meant for large areas or deep gouges.

How to Use the Small Brush (KT100)

Always shake the bottle for at least one minute after the mixing balls begin to rattle. If the product is not adequately mixed, the color of the paint will not be correct. (Do not try to get all of the residue on the bottom of the bottle; it will never totally blend). Make sure that the product is capped tightly before shaking.

Dip brush into the bottle as far as it will go.

Slowly remove the brush from the bottle. The brush wiper which is mounted in the bottle opening reduces the opening diameter and helps to wipe excess paint from the brush. This eliminates dripping paint from the brush after removing it from the bottle.

Brush paint on with smooth strokes. Use very slight pressure when touching the brush to the substrate. Avoid retouching the wet paint film with the brush after it is applied. Do not try to retouch applied paint after paint has set up for more than 2 minutes.

When finished, recap the bottle.

How to Use the Crayon (KT401)

Apply by simply rubbing the semi-hard compound into the defect or damaged substrate or finish in a variety of directions.

Once applied, and slightly overfilled, the excess filler is removed by carefully leveling off using a semi-flexible plastic leveling card. An old bank card works sufficiently for this step. To finish off the task, use a soft lint free cloth for wiping off any further excess material from the area being worked on. Paper towel can also be substituted for a lint free cloth and this purpose.

How to Use the Marker (KT402)

Shake marker thoroughly to get full color strength. Depress the nib to begin material flow. Do not overload the nib with material. With light strokes, slowly apply color to the damaged area being careful not to "puddle" the material. Gently feather the applied material with a finger to blend the color in with the surrounding area.

zones textiles

zones textiles

ZONES	PANEL FABRICS	. 87
ZONES	UPHOLSTERY FABRICS	. 95
ZONES	GENERAL INFORMATION	1 0 9

zones panel fabrics

zones panel fabrics

PANEL FABRICS APPLICATION MATRICES89
PANEL FABRICS LISTING MATRICES
GRADE A
BEELINE
BITSTREAM90
EGYPT90
NITTY GRITTY90
TANGLE
WALES90
WIRED UP
GRADE 1
BANDEAU90
BRAZIL
EMIT90
ESSENTIALS90
FLICKER
INDIA
LINEN WEAVE
LUSTRADO91
MAKAH
PERU91
PRESSE
RATIONALE
TOPOLOGY
VISTA
WARP SPEED
GRADE 2
ACTUATE91
BOUCLE GRID
COMPLEMENT
PERCEPT
TWINING91
GRADE 3
ARTOPIA
CROSS DYE
GRADE 4
INTONE92
TWISTED TWEED92
GRADE 5
ECOTONE
MARL CLOTH92
GRADE 6
TECHNOPIAID 92

panel fabrics application matrices

The following charts outlines panel fabrics that are available for use on Zones Easel and Fabric Buffer.

Available Not Available		BUF	FERS
110t / Ivaliable			0
	EL	ь	CTEI
	EASEL	FLAT	QUI
Grade A			
Beeline			
Bitstream			
Egypt			
Nitty Gritty			
Tangle			
Wales			
Wired Up			
Grade 1			
Bandeau			
Brazil Emit			
Essentials			
Heather Tech			
Flicker			
India			
Linen Weave			
Lustrado			
Makah			
Peru			
Presse			
Rationale			
Topology			
Vista			
Warp Speed			
Grade 2			
Actuate			
Boucle Grid			
Complement			
Digi Tweed			
Percept			
Twining			
Grade 3			
Artopia			
Cross Dye			
Grade 4			
Intone			
Twisted Tweed **			
Grade 5			
Ecotone			
Marl Cloth			
Grade 6			
Technoplaid			

panel fabrics listings matrices

PANEL FABRICS

GRADE A	GRADE A (Continued)	GRADE 1 (Continued)
Beeline	Wales	Essentials
PlumbB631	Swansea	Gris
String	Teifi	Dove
StrandB633	Newport	Brier
Thread	Wrexham	Light Grey E384
BandB639	Corwen	Slate
DashB640	Bangor	Banner
Bitstream	Newbridge	Snowdrift
Tablet	Pembroke	Mist
Hardware	Kidwelly	Basil
TrackbackR584	Goodwick	Atlantic
Lithium	Wired Up	Desert
Grey Code	Caged	Pebble
Silicone	Intermingle	Tropic
White Noise	Mesh	Flicker
Xenon	LinkageW741	GlitterF531
Wavelet	Drawplate	Beam
Blue Team	Nichrome	Sparkle
Firewire	Circuit	Flash
Flash Drive		GlintF535
Egypt		Sheen
Cairo	GRADE 1	GleamF537
Giza	Bandeau	Glow
Port Said	Washi	Luster
Suez	HempB125	Twinkle
Mallawi	Grosgrain	India
JirjaE354	Palla	Bombay
Idku	FarranB128	Agra
Edfu	Brazil	Gwalior
Nitty Gritty	Betim	Varanasi D407
Block	Canela	Haora D408
Detail	Olinda	Surat
Think	Timbo	Manali
Gist	Manaus	Kashmir D417
Factor	JacareiB217	Pushkar D418
Specific	Laguna	Kerala
Tangle	Campo GrandeB260	Chennai
Snarl	SerraB261	Mumbai
KnotT532	Emit	Pune
InterweaveT533	WattT727	Munnar
RavelT534	Hertz	Nanital
Kinks	JouleT729	Linen Weave
Spangle	DazzleT730	Gate L308
Tousle	Surge	Sesame
CrookT538	Particle	Coir
MuddleT539		BastL328
Entwine		Dusty GreyL329
		MineralL330
		LinseedL331

panel fabrics listings matrices

PANEL FABRICS

GRADE 1 (Continued)	GRADE 1 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)
Lustrado	Topology	Complement
Glassine	Ceramic	Nightfall
Acetate	Open SpaceT101	Dusk
Brilliance L365	NaturalT102	Grey Wolf
AlloyL366	Cooling	Sea Salt
Gallium	ShadowT104	Roan
IncandescentL368	Vista	Amarillo
Resin	Panorama	Arancia
SterlingL370	Glimpse	Carnelian
GiltL371	Scene	Garnet
VarnishL372	Valley	Fresh Air
Vitreous	Horizon	Peacock
Makah	Warp Speed	Percept
Shaker M415	HeadwindW110	Schema
Luminous	White Space	Pristine
Arundo M417	Strobe	Intrinsic
Solano	Reed Arrow	Methodic
Flitch	JetW114	Sublime
Splint	Steel Racer W115	Context
Peru	Earth OrbitW116	Essence
Tacna		Tenet
Nazca		Epiphany
LimaP403	GRADE 2	Verve
Casma	Actuate	Amplitude
Puno	Aqueous	Reason
CuzcoP406	Spectral	Cardinality
Tingo Maria	Aether	Nebula
Callao	Facet	Jubilant
Tumbes	Syntax	Ignite
Puerto	Vanish	Harmonic
Presse	Suffuse	Peak
Halo Effect	Mordant	Devotion
OverlayP101	Lambent	Twining
MaskedP102	Conscious	Ivory Vine
Relief	Fortify	Pale StrawW118
Plaited	Favrile	Abaca
GravureP105	Prelude	Sisal
Rationale	Meridian	Quill
Classical	Thermal	Silvery Strand
Drift	Induction	Bulrush
Firma	Boucle Grid	
Lucid	Craie	
Abstract	BisB120	
Mind's Eye	Ardoise	
Infinite	Fauve	
Transcend	NuageB123	

panel fabrics listings matrices

PANEL FABRICS

GRADE 3	GRADE 4 (Continued)
Artopia	Twisted Tweed 🛂
Primer	Wrought Iron
Kinetic	Rock Garden
Stencil	Shady PatchR3
Magenta	Moongate
Amerlith	Plaster
Cadmium	Stucco
Aquatint	ThatchR3
Vivid BlueR183	Arbor
Cross Dye	Daylight
Earl Grey	Sundial R3
Linen	Koi Pond
Light Birch	Brickwork
Almond	Annual
Soft Shadow	Perennial
Ace Grey	Rain Chain
Cool Ash	Open Air
CaroteneR157	Water Feature
Crimson	Terrace
Carmine	Veranda
Tea Tree	v Cranca
Artichoke	
Plum	GRADE 5
Watercolor	Ecotone
Azure	Abyss
Logwood	Ravine
Logwood	Rocky Shore
	PermafrostE1
GRADE 4	Tundra
Intone	AridE1
AshLP11	Savanna
Creme LP12	Desert Bloom
Harbor LP13	Badlands
	Caldera
Quicksilver LP14	Freshwater
Caraway LP15 Oxide LP16	
	Intertidal
Cinder LP17	Rain Shadow
Lute LP18	Lichen
Pome LP19	Mangrove
Eclipse LP20	Treeline
	Marl Cloth
	Yurt
	Guy Rope
	Camp Fire
	Dry Stone
	Wilderness
	Berry
	Blacksmith
	Sea Nomad
	Wild Fruit
	Dreamscape

GRADE 6

Technopla	id
Meta.	T251
Ultra	T252
Nano .	T253
Wirefr	me T254

zones upholstery fabrics

zones upholstery fabrics

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS OVERVIEW .	97
UPHOLSTERY FABRICS APPLICATION	N MATRICES
UPHOLSTERY FABRICS APPLICATION	N LISTINGS
GRADE 1	GRADE 6
BITSTREAM 100	AMALGAM 104
FUNDAMENTALS 100	DUO CHROME 104
HEATHER TECH 100	HAPTIC
MAGNIFY 100	OUTPRESS 104
STIMULI 100	PERILUNE
GRADE 2	PHOTOGRAM 104
ACTUATE 100	TWO TONE
COMPLEMENT100	VECTOR
CROSS DYE 100	VITAL 105
CROSSGRAIN 100	GRADE 7
DECOY	EPHEMERA 105
DIGI TWEED 101	FLEX WOOL 105
INTONE 101	OEUVRE
MIAMI	STRUCTURED STRIPE 105
PERCEPT 101	GRADE 8
ULTRA DURABLE 101	CONSTRUCT 105
GRADE 3	FULL WOOL 105
AMPLE	HOMAGE 105
BEADED STRIPE 102	WAVEFIELD 106
DOYENNE 102	GRADE 9
ECOTONE 102	EQUILUX 106
FINE GRAIN	HEATHER FELT 106
MARL CLOTH 102	TOP COAT
SITU 102	GRADE 10
SUPERSPUN 102	COLOR FUSE 106
TWISTED TWEED 102	FLEECE
GRADE 4	
ELASTIC WOOL 103	LEATHER
GRID STATE	LEATHER - LA
INTERSTICE	LEATHER - LB 106
META TEXTURE 103	LEATHER - LC 106
MODULUS	LEATHER - LD 106
VELVET UNDERGROUND 103	
GRADE 5	
ADAGE 103	
FLEXAGON 103	
GHAT	
MONOTEX	
SUBSTANCE 104	
SYNAPTIC 104	

upholstery fabrics overview

teknion standard upholstery fabric program

All fabrics are developed to enhance Teknion systems products incorporating technology in fiber development. They are designed to coordinate with the other finishes in Teknion system and seating programs. The fabrics are offered in a range of low intensity colors with some stronger hues and a variety of solids, patterns and textures. All Teknion fabrics are developed to exceed technical standards.

Teknion has a full program of standard fabrics, vinyl and leather appropriate for most seating lines. All fabrics are covered by Teknion standard warranty and meet all standards for CAL 116 and 117 and exceed industry durability requirements. All upholstery coverings may not be approved for use on all chair families. Please refer to the **Listing & Application Matrices** within this section for fabric applications.

Fabrics meet or exceed performance standards by ACT (Association for Contract Textiles).

Please note, leathers and faux-leathers may show natural blemishes, scars and wrinkles which are inherent material characteristics and as such deemed acceptable by Teknion. Variation of color, grain and texture found in wood and leather are also natural. Teknion is not responsible for reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating upholstery and finishes.

fabric pattern directional guidelines

Directional specifications are not required for any of Teknion Standard Upholstery to Teknion products. All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be run Off-the-Bolt, as shown on the sample card. See the Fabric Pattern Directional Guidelines in the General Information section at the back of the book for more details.

upholstery fabrics application matrices

The following charts outlines upholstery fabrics that are available for use on Zones Seating and Vertical Surfaces.

	VER	ΓΙCAL	SURF	ACES						S	EATIN	1G					
Available			BUE	FERS	CL	UB		MI	J LTI-U	JSE		SOFA			SOFT		
Not Available																	
					RS	rs	ဟု	S		တ္ခ			SOLO LOUNGE CHAIRS	GE	CONFERENCE LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE OTTOMANS	
See notes at the beginning of the section for more information.	DESK EDGE SCREENS				CLUB CHAIRS	CLUB STOOLS	ARM CHAIRS	SIDE CHAIRS	S	SIDE STOOLS	SS		NDO	SLED LOUNGE CHAIRS	ENC	UNS	AR.
for more information.	HEN	STE		TEI	3 CI	S ST	СН	СН	CHE	ST	CLE	ဟ္ခ	LC IRS	LO (RS	FER SGE	LO JM/	UL
	CR	EASELS	FLAT	QUILTED	LUE	LUE	RM	IDE	BENCHES	IDE	BACKLESS STOOLS	SOFAS	OLC HA)	LED HAJ	NO 150	LED	MODULAR SEATING
	S	Щ	E	0	C	Ö	¥	S	B	S.	SB	Š	S	S	ΟĂ	S O	∑ ∑
Grade 1																	
Bitstream				-1.													
Fundamentals				*													
Heather Tech																	
Magnify																	
Stimuli																	
Grade 2																	
Actuate																	
Complement		-															
Cross Dye																	
Crossgrain																	
Decoy																	
Digi Tweed																	
Intone																	
Miami																	
Percept				*													
Ultra Durable																	
Grade 3																	
Ample				*													
Beaded Stripe																	
Doyenne																	
Ecotone																	
Fine Grain																	
Marl Cloth																	
Situ																	
Superspun																	
Twisted Tweed 🥞																	
Grade 4																	
Elastic Wool																	
Grid State																	
Interstice																	
Mara Tamana	1																
Meta Texture																	
Modulus																	
Modulus Velvet Underground																	
Modulus																	
Modulus Velvet Underground																	
Modulus Velvet Underground Grade 5 Adage Flexagon																	
Modulus Velvet Underground Grade 5 Adage																	
Modulus Velvet Underground Grade 5 Adage Flexagon																	
Modulus Velvet Underground Grade 5 Adage Flexagon Ghat																	

 $[\]ensuremath{\boldsymbol{\ast}}$ Not all colorways are approved.

upholstery fabrics application matrices

The following charts outlines upholstery fabrics that are available for use on Zones Seating and Vertical Surfaces.

	VER	ΓICAL	SURF	ACES						S	EATIN	IG					
Available			BUF	FERS	CL	UB		мι	JLTI-U	JSE		SOFA			SOFT		
Not Available													(r)		IRS		
See notes at the beginning of the section for more information.	DESK EDGE SCREENS	EASELS	FLAT	QUILTED	CLUB CHAIRS	CLUB STOOLS	ARM CHAIRS	SIDE CHAIRS	BENCHES	SIDE STOOLS	BACKLESS STOOLS	SOFAS	SOLO LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE CHAIRS	CONFERENCE LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE OTTOMANS	MODULAR SEATING
Grade 6																	
Amalgam																	
Duo Chrome																	
Haptic																	
Outpress																	
Perilune																	
Photogram																	
Two Tone																	
Vector																	
Vital																	
Grade 7																	
Ephemera																	
Flex Wool																	
Oeuvre																	
Structured Stripe																	
Grade 8																	
Contruct																	
Full Wool				*													
Homage				*													
Wavefield **																	
Grade 9																	
Equilux																	
Heather Felt				*													
Top Coat																	
Grade 10																	
Color Fuse																	
Fleece																	
Leather - LA																	
Base Grade Leather																	
Leather - LB																	
Merus																	
Leather - LC	`																
Pela																	
Leather - LD																	
Fortis																	
1 01113	1	<u> </u>															

^{*} Not all colorways are approved.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 1 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)
Bitstream	Heather Tech (Continued)	Complement
TabletB160	Thistle Tech	NightfallT148
Hardware	Lav TechT179	DuskT149
TrackbackB162	Clear Tech	Grey Wolf
Lithium	Loch Tech	Sea SaltT151
Grey code	Ocean Tech (suite)	RoanT152
SiliconeB165	North Sea Tech	Amarillo
White Noise	Onyx Tech	Arancia
XenonB167	Obsidian Tech	Carnelian
Wavelet	Magnify	Garnet
Blue Team	Telescope	Fresh Air
Firewire	Polished Mirror M141	PeacockT159
Flash Drive	Reflection M142	Cross Dye
Fundamentals	Zoom Lens	Earl Grey
* Salsa	Force Field M144	Linen
* Banner	Long Wave M145	Light Birch
* ParakeetE516	Deep Water M146	Almond
* Brier	Light Beam M147	Soft Shadow
* SudanE519	Flare Up	Ace Grey
* Wendigo	Viewfinder	Cool Ash
* Armory	Infrared	Carotene
* Light Grey	Stimuli	Crimson
* Black	Sensitive	Carmine
* Tangelo	Turbinado	Tea Tree
* Verde	Rush	Artichoke
* AquaE529	Zest	Plum
* Azure	Tactile	Watercolor
* DoveE532	Daredevil	Azure
* Nickel	EuphoriaS151	Logwood
* Slate	Vigor	Crossgrain
* Latte	Thrill	Underbrush
* Marble	Catalyst	Dado
* Moonstone	Black Tea	Blackwood
* Lapis		Cove
* Malachite		Xylem
* Garnet	CD / DF 2	Tenon
Heather Tech	GRADE 2	Amaranth
Dust Tech	Actuate	Red Oak
Topaz Tech	Aqueous	Tuliptree
Oat Tech	Spectral	Iroko
Flax Tech	Aether	Ginkgo
Silt TechT166	Facet	Burl
Loam Tech	Syntax	Cypress
Crag TechT168	Vanish	Springwood
Basalt TechT169	Suffuse	Driftwood
Loden Tech	Mordant	
Sagebrush TechT171	Lambent	
Meadow TechT172	Conscious	
Sundew Tech	Fortify	
Rose Tech	Favrile	
Raspite TechT175	Prelude	
Madder Tech	Meridian	
Beetroot TechT177	Thermal	
Decidor rem	Induction	

 $[\]label{eq:colorway} \mbox{\bigstar Colorway approved for Quilted Fabric Buffer.}$

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)	GRADE 2 (Continued)
Decoy	Digi Tweed	Percept
Double Bluff	Dust Tweed	* SchemaP106
Sheep's Clothing D151	Topaz Tweed	* PristineP107
Trick Mirror D152	Oat Tweed	Intrinsic
Ditto	Flax Tweed	* Methodic
Proxy	Silt Tweed	* Sublime
Façade	Loam Tweed	* Context
Rook	Crag Tweed	* Essence
Copycat	Basalt Tweed	Tenet
Incognito	Loden Tweed	Epiphany
Pipe Dream	Sagebrush Tweed	* Verve
Trip Wire	Meadow Tweed	AmplitudeP116
Feign	Sundew Tweed	* Reason
Atlantis	Rose Tweed	Cardinality P118
	Raspite Tweed	* Nebula
Mirage	•	
Reverie	Madder Tweed	JubilantP120
Lure	Beetroot Tweed	* Ignite
Cloak	Thistle Tweed	Harmonic
Mystify	Lav Tweed	* Peak
Figment	Clear Tweed	Devotion
Ruse	Loch Tweed	Ultra Durable
Red Handed D170	Ocean Tweed	Mohair
Clandestine D171	North Sea Tweed	Iced Coffee
Cahoots	Onyx Tweed	Bark
Synonym	Obsidian Tweed	Tungsten
Mimic	Intone	Black Velvet
Retort	AshLM12	Wet Clay
Masquerade D176	Creme LM13	Silver Age
Lookalike	Harbor LM14	CashewV494
Eavesdrop D178	Quicksilver LM15	HarvestV495
Lark D179	Caraway LM16	Apricot
Stand In	Oxide LM17	Morning Glory
Encore	Cinder LM18	Olivine
Sweet Talk	Lute LM19	Sunset
Pretense	Pome LM20	Neptune
Fool's Gold	Eclipse LM21	Rhubarb
Monkey Business D185	Miami	Fig
Alias D186	Collins Avenue	
Crocodile Tears	Wynwood	
Parrot	Homestead M523	
Face Value	Dade M524	
Garden Path D190	Liberty City M526	
Espionage D191	Coral GablesM528	
Emulate	South Beach M529	
Replay	Pinecrest M530	
Parallel	Boardwalk. M531	
16 3 37	7.500	

 $[\]divideontimes$ Colorway approved for Quilted Fabric Buffer.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 3	GRADE 3 (Continued)	GRADE 3 (Continued)
Ample	Fine Grain	Superspun
* QuarkT220	Warm Earth	Drawdown
VoltageT221	River Ore	Denier
Sunburst	Saw Dust	Tensile
RadioactiveT224	Putty Paste	Roving
Reaction	White OutF405	Staple
* CosmicT229	Lunar Regolith	Spindle
Blue Comet	Metallic Swarf	Harness
* VortexT241	Volcanic AshF408	Tenter
* Neutron	Carbon Neutral	Red Cast
* TemperedT243	Frosted ZephyrF410	Selvedge
Charge	Deep Indigo	Skein
Equilibrium	Fathom BlueF412	Bluing
Magnetic Field	Sea Weed	Treadle
ConvectionT273	Matcha Leaves	Sett
Radar	French BeigeF415	Pirn
Conductor	Ginger Snap	Creel
Evaporate	Martian Soil	Twisted Tweed
Halide	Madder Root	Wrought IronT278
Beaded Stripe	Garnet Sand	Rock Garden
Venetian	Iron Oxide	Shady PatchT280
Crystal	Peat Moss	MoongateT281
Amulet	Marl Cloth	PlasterT282
Gemstone	Yurt	StuccoT283
Lazuli	Guy Rope	Thatch
Cinnabar	Camp FireF317	Arbor
Doyenne	Dry Stone	Daylight
Woodblock	Wilderness F319	Sundial
Sepia Tone	Berry	Koi Pond
IntaglioY102	Blacksmith F321	BrickworkT289
GrisaillesY103	Sea NomadF322	Annual
Aquamedia	Wild Fruit	PerennialT291
Watermark	Dreamscape F324	Rain Chain
VerdigrisY106	LandmarkF325	Open Air
PhthaloY107	Tree Bark	Water FeatureT294
Terre VerteY108	Situ	Terrace
Copperplate	Archeology F115	Veranda
SiennaY110	Pozzolana	
AlizarinY111	AmphoraF117	
Ecotone	Statue	
Abyss	Wind Tower	
Ravine	Tunnel	
Rocky ShoreE138	Phosphor F121	
Permafrost	FlamanteF122	
Tundra	HydroF123	
AridE141	TerrenaF125	
Savanna	MarF126	
Desert BloomE143		
Badlands		
Caldera		
Freshwater		
Intertidal		

^{*} Colorway approved for Quilted Fabric Buffer.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 4	GRADE 4 (Continued)	GRADE 5
Elastic Wool	Meta Texture	Adage
Fortress E120	Deep Space	Script
Fantom E121	Grey Matter M225	Anthracite
Mercury	Pale Shadow	Carbon Fiber
Clean	Silver Lining M227	Splice
Seed	Hive Mind	Chromite
Tea E125	Neutral Ground M229	Singularity
Rust	Grassroots	Valence
Ruby	Jaded	Halite
Ceylon	Deep Dive	Quartzite
Lovelace	Blue Skies	Rubelite
Jovial	Rosy Outlook M234	Thremite
Elm	Heat Wave M235	Orchil
Python	Punchline	Holograph
Aegean	Modulus	Photon
Delphi	Plinth	Halogen
Dart	Landscape	Canopy
Grid State	Masonry	Raw Jade
Arc Flash	Superstructure M175	Petrol
Open Circuit	Skylight M176	Diffraction
Volt SwitchG134	Site	Amythyst
Hydropower	Form M178	Pascal
Switchboard	Shadow Play M179	Flexagon
Megawatt	Rebar	ProjectionF101
Circuit Break	Spatial	CompassF102
Electrode	Threshold M182	Benchmark F103
Live Wire	Monument	Core
Trubine	Velvet Underground	Field
Neon Bulb	Metal Machine	Blueprint F106
Wolfram	Flame Desire	Twin Sun
Interstice	Blue Denim	Zenith
Inkling	Dark MoonV317	Night Vision F109
Pinpoint	Blacktop	Peatlands F110
Lacuna	Brass SectionV319	Northern Lights F111
Whit	Shock WaveV320	Isobar F112
Scintilla	Full Phase	Ghat
Fragment	Dark Current	Oyster Light
Atom	Smoke Screen	Gray Sky
Trace	Wallflower	Ageless Desert
Respite	UltravioletV325	Indigo Nights
Vestige	Purple Rain	Oceans Edge
Interval	Green RoomV327	Forest Floor
Caesura	Garden Level	Caramel Haze
	New Wave	Saffron Fringe
		Poppy Seedpod
		Magical Twilight

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 5 (Continued)	GRADE 6	GRADE 6 (Continued)
Monotex	Amalgam	Outpress
Silver Lane	Aura	Ashen
Sharkskin	Pyrite	Sand
Grey Flannel	MedallionK108	Stone
Grey MarlG109	FluidK109	Soot
TarpaperG110	UltravioletK110	Raven
Ferrous	Joit	Pepper
Bark Cloth	NitroK112	Monarch
Burlap	MagmaK113	Caribbean
Sumac	Fuse	Denim
Redroot	Duo Chrome	Perilune
Tyrian	Ebony	Terrene
Annatto	CharcoalD131	Asteroid M16
Jean	Black PepperD132	Stellar
KingfisherG119	Platinum	SatelliteM16
Oxalis	Canvas	Gravity
Sulfur	Copper	Red Shift M16
Substance	Goldenrod	Blue Moon M16
Quartz	Citron	Space Age M16
Terrain	Emerald	Verdant M16
Adobe	Silver ElmD139	Pulsar M16
Lodestone	Evergreen	Solar
Bluestone	Aquamarine	Hot Crater
Green Beryl	NavyD142	Photogram
Chert	Iris	MitereP16
Foundation	Boysenberry	Toner
Forge	Hydrangea	Silver Salts
ynaptic	Dusty Plum	Light MeterP16
ContactS135	Oxblood	•
	Red Oxide	Sunprint P16
Phase		Heliograph
Dispatch	Persimmon	Safelight
Conduit	Haptic Hold	Cyanotype
SensoryS139	Cliffline	Mezzotint
Receptor	Gravel	DarkroomP16
Traverse	Alluvium	Two Tone
Transmission	Sediment	Ghost Town
Juncture	Pink Salt	New Wave
AxonS144	Montane	Dance Craze
	Butte	Mod Suit
	Arroyo H623	English RoseS63
	Superbloom	Black VinylS63
	Mantle	Blue Suede
	Geode	The BeatS63
	Flood Plain	Vector
	Isthmus H628	Dovetail
	Aquifer	Horizon Line
	Delta	Tessera
	Fjord H631	Latitude
		Vertex
		Radial
		Hypercube
		Scalar

^{*} Colorway approved for Quilted Fabric Buffer.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 6 (Continued)	GRADE 7 (Continued)	GRADE 8
Vital	Oeuvre	Construct
Cosmos	Blithe	Fawn
Elements	Salient	Clay
Volt	Austere	Brandy
Air	Earnest	Vermilion
HarvestV211	Ardent	Cadmium Orange
CocoaV212	FervorV525	Zinnia
FloraV213	Finesse	Auburn
Ember	MettleV527	Wisteria
Produce	Flourish	Ultramarine
Oceanic	Charm	Cornflower
TidalV217	Deft	Pacific
Spring	CrestV531	Celadon
OrchardV219	Structured Stripe	Canary
	Shadow Weave	Turmeric
Light Ray		
	Silver Lap	Ochre
CDADE 7	Countermarche	Beryl
GRADE 7	Double Beam	Viridian
Ephemera	Block Draw S339	Fir
Lucent	Box Motion	Midnight
Afterglow	Overshot	Argent
Ice Cloud	Punch Card	Gunmetal
Halcyon		Noir
Phosphene		Full Wool
Solar Flare		Fantasme F206
Gamma Burst		Blanc
Green Flash		* Dune
Blue Shift		Hot StoneF209
Ashfall		* Éclair
Nightglow		MacchiatoF211
Penumbra		Ink
Flex Wool		* Peridot
Rebound		* Tigerlily
Tempo		Fresh Water
Dynamo F482		* Serpent
Vim		* SpiceF217
Spark		Neptune
Thrive		* Safari
Arena		Vintage Red F220
Agile		* Lagoon
		* Oak Room
Buoyant		
Torque		Deep Orchid F223
Raceway		Homage
Blur F491		* Respect
		* Winsome H101 * Esteem H102
		* Dashing
		Soigné

 Sanguine
 H108

 Vivant.
 H109

 Guild
 H110

 Pinnacle
 H111

 Noble
 H112

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

GRADE 8 (Continued)	GRADE 10	LEATHE
Wavefield	Color Fuse	Pela
Tideline	Wax	Clove .
Groundwater	Emulsion	White C
Red Tide	Jell	Chamoi
Aspen Reflection	Enamel	Buckwh
Rivulet	Liquefy	Hemloc
Cascade	Freeze	Fern
Sea Level	Molten	Cerulea
Brackish	Solvent	Marigol
Wake Zone	Plasma	Pomegr
	Fleece	Cordon
	Alum	Black C
GRADE 9	Aer	Nightsh
Equilux	Linseed	Morel .
Eventide	Rubedo	Russet.
Diamond Dust	Ignis	Carbon
Solstice	Cypher	Pitch
MoonbowE103	Balsam	Titell
Corona	Glyph	
Blue Hour	Nero	
KindleE106	Nero	LEATHE
Sunspot		Fortis
Heather Felt	IFATHED IA	Canyon
* Noil	LEATHER - LA	Bone
Alumina	Base Grade Leather	Brick
* Bone Ash	ShaleL101	Terra
* Pinon Tree	Black L104	Nugget
* Vicuna H514	Sand L200	Oxtail.
Saddle H515	PorcinoL201	Black R
* Indian Ocean	Chocolate L204	Diack IC
* Mustard Seed	Chime L205	
* Saffron	Fossil L206	
* Acai	PoppyL210	
Top Coat	Parlor	
Shell	Marine	
Glaze	Buttercup L214	
Chromate	White	
StonewareT421		
Aniline		
Braze	LEATHER - LB	
Conduct	Merus	
Heat Set	Teak	
Claycast	White Birch L111	
Toast	Beechwood L112	
Polish	Parchment L113	
FritT429	Almond Shell L114	
ShellacT430		
DipT431	MesquiteL115	
Indigo Ink	Juniper L116	
SealT433	Smoke	
WeldT434	HopiL118	
Black Oxide	Crushed Bark L119	
	Root L120	
	Charred L121	
	Mulberry L122	
	Black Truffle L123	

LEATHER - LC

Pela	
Clove	L216
White Clay	L217
Chamois	L218
Buckwheat	L220
Hemlock	L221
Fern	L222
Cerulean	L226
Marigold	L227
Pomegranate	L228
Cordon	L229
Black Cherry	L230
Nightshade	L232
Morel	L233
Russet	L234
Carbon	L235
Pitch	L236

ER - LD

Canyon	. L310
Bone	. L311
Brick	. L312
Terra	. L313
Nugget	. L314
Oxtail	. L315
Black Rock	L316

^{*} Colorway approved for Quilted Fabric Buffer.

zones general information

zones general information

FABRIC CARE & MAINTENANCE
ΓΕΚΝΙΡΑΙΝΤ & TEKNISTAIN
FABRIC PATTERN DIRECTIONAL GUIDELINES
FABRIC PATTERN SEAM GUIDELINES
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

fabric care & maintenance

Regular cleaning of your furniture system will maintain the appearance and optimize the long term return on investment.

Fabric

Panel and Seating fabrics are comprised of a variety of fiber construction. They are colorfast to standard wet and dry cleaning procedures. Avoid excessive brushing or rubbing during cleaning to prevent fuzzing of the fabric surface. Due to the low absorption properties, soiling will tend to remain on the fiber surface. To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended.

Oil or grease-type spots will respond to mild solvents or dry cleaning agents. When spot cleaning with a mild solvent or dry cleaning agent, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room. Avoid any product which contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. The blotting technique, without rubbing, should be sufficient to remove most spots.

To remove general dirt or grime spots, sponge with the foam from a mild detergent or upholstery shampoo. Rinse well with a clean sponge to remove traces of the water-based cleaning agent.

When spot cleaning with either the water-base or solvent-base type cleaning agents, test a small inconspicuous area before proceeding to spot clean the fabric any further. If an overall soiled condition has been reached, contact a professional furniture cleaning service.

Leather

Clean leather with a damp cloth and mild soap using light, circular motions. Repeat the process with a clean moist cloth and allow the leather to dry. A soft, dry cloth can then be used to polish the leather. Do not clean leather with detergents.

Ultra Durable

Cleaning Ultra Durable vinyl for most stains is achieved by prompt, energetic washing using a sponge and warm, soapy water, clear water rinses or a mild, non-abrasive cleaner. Moderate scrubbing with a medium bristle brush will help to loosen soiling materials from the depressions of embossed surfaces but have not penetrated the vinyl surface.

Advanced Cleaning Methods

Use the following commercially available mild detergents in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, Formula 409®, Fantastik®, or Mr. Clean®. When opening a new container, please test the cleaner in an inconspicuous area as cleaner manufacturers may change formula without notice.

Full strength rubbing alcohol or mineral spirits may be tried with caution if the commercially available cleaners do not work. Indiscriminate use of strong solvents can severely damage or discolor Ultra Durable vinyl.

Ultra Durable offers enhanced resistance to most of the common chemicals used for sterilization and cleaning in medical environments. Ultra Durable will resist, without serious discoloration, the repeated action of normal dilutions of chlorine bleaches, ammonia based cleaners, excluding Quaternary Ammonium Compounds and Phenolics, as well as many common oxidizing and reducing chemicals.

Bleach can be diluted up to 9:1 ratio (10%). Liberally apply diluted disinfectant using a sponge, rinse with cold water several times, and then wipe dry. Repeat if necessary. Federal regulation requires that guidelines on the bleach label need to be followed for antiseptic or antimicrobial purposes.

teknipaint & teknistain

TekniPaint

A TekniPaint form is required if the customer requires a custom paint color. Custom paint is applicable to metal and seamless product.

The color matching procedures will take a minimum of 10 working days.

Standard lead times apply once customer approved sample is received by Teknion Customer Service Representative.

Using the TekniPaint

Prior to placing the order, Dealer submits the color match sample (minimum size 2" x 2") to Teknion Customer Service Representative in conjunction with a completed TekniPaint form.

After the color match process is completed, two (2) samples are returned to the Paint and Stain Coordinator who forwards them to the Dealer with a sign-off sticker, attached to the back of the sample, for approval by the customer.

Customer formally signs-off on the color samples by signing the attached sticker.

Dealer returns one (1) of the customer approved samples to a Customer Service Representative or a fax of the signed off sample to Teknion.

Dealer submits the order, quoting the paint name and paint number as indicated on the customer sign-off sticker.

TekniPaint forms and information on how to use these forms can be found on My Teknion, Order & Specification, Order Services, PreOrder, Order & Specification Prep, Custom Paint, Stain & Laminate for your printing convenience.

TekniStain

A TekniStain form is required if a wood product is needed in colors outside our standard offering.

Teknion requires dealer or client to supply one (1) TekniStain form for each color being custom matched.

Include three (3) for U.S./two (2) for Canada minimum 3 x 3 color samples for each color being submitted for Custom Wood Stain

Teknion will provide customer with two color samples for each TekniStain submitted. The customer must sign the back of the approved sample. The second sample to be kept for customer reference.

To order a Custom Wood Stain, follow these instructions:

If specifying a custom color for Seating, please use code NOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for District, Interpret, Leverage, Marketplace, TOS, Transit, Expansion Casegoods or Expansion Wood, please use code ZOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for Dossier, Cana, Westcoast, Table&Conferencing and Executive Casegoods, please use code ZCCWS.

Please forward a TekniStain form to your Customer Service Representative along with two color samples. Allow two (2) weeks for the TekniStain approval process. The Custom Wood Stain sample must be signed off prior to placing product order. The total lead time will begin once final approval samples have been received from customer to Teknion.

Using the TekniStain

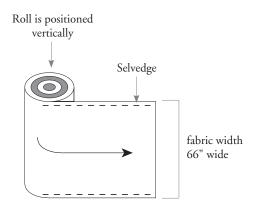
TekniPaint forms and information on how to use these forms can be found on My Teknion, Order & Specification, Order Services, PreOrder, Order & Specification Prep, Custom Paint, Stain & Laminate for your printing convenience.

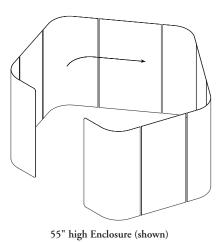
fabric pattern directional guidelines

Railroaded and Off-the-Bolt are terms that describe the orientation the fabric is applied to furniture.

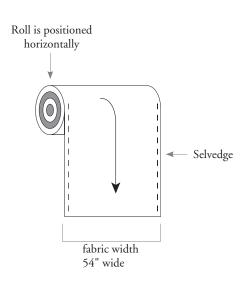
Railroaded

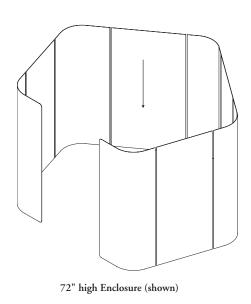
- Panel fabrics are typically 66" wide
- Upholstery fabrics are typically 54" wide





Off-the-Bolt





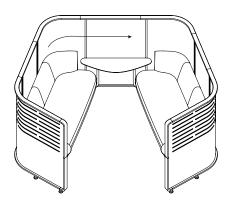
fabric pattern directional guidelines (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with Enclosures, Screens, Easels and Seating.

	Railroaded	Off-the-Bolt	
Zones Enclosures – 55" high (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)	with partial buffer with full buffer		
Zones Screens– 55" high (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)	with partial buffer	with full buffer	
Zones Screens – 72" high (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)	with partial buffer	with full buffer	
Zones Desk Edge Screens (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)			
Zones Easels (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)			
Zones Seating (Upholstery Fabric) Note: Panel Fabric not available on Seating		All Zones Seating	

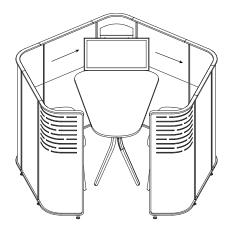
fabric pattern directional guidelines (continued)

Fabric Direction



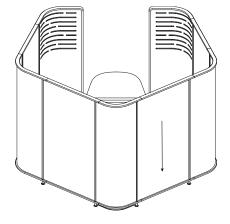
55" High Enclosure

When applying a Panel or Upholstery Fabric to Fabric Buffers, the fabric direction will run Railroaded on the Fabric Buffer.



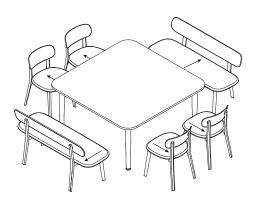
72" High Enclosure, Interior

When applying a Panel or Upholstery Fabric to partial Fabric Buffers, the fabric direction will run Railroaded on the Fabric Buffer.



72" High Enclosure, Exterior

When applying a Panel or Upholstery Fabric to full Fabric Buffers, the fabric direction will run Off-the-Bolt on the Fabric Buffer.



Zones Seating

When applying Upholstery Fabric to all Zones seating, the fabric direction will run Off-the-Bolt.



fabric pattern seam guidelines

All fabrics for Zones Modular Seating are applied Off-the-bolt (front to back). Patterned upholstery is not recommended due to the curved form and manner in which the upholstery is applied.

COMs will follow the same fabric orientation and pattern seams.

Seams are required in the center-line of 3-seater straight upholstered benches and curved concave units as indicated below. Seams are applied to the back side and front face of the bench backs.

Model	Fabric Pattern Seams	Model	Fabric Pattern Seams
Zones Modular Seating – Straight Upholstered Bench – No Back 2-Seater		Zones Modular Seating – Straight Upholstered Bench – No Back 3-Seater	
Zones Modular Seating Straight Upholstered Bench Low and High Back 2-Seater		Zones Modular Seating Straight Upholstered Bench Low and High Back 3-Seater	
Zones Modular Seating 30° concave Upholstered Bench Low and High Back		Zones Modular Seating 60° concave Upholstered Bench Low and High Back	
Zones Modular Seating 90° concave Upholstered Bench Low and High Back			

customer's own material (COM)

Customers Own Material or Leather (COM / COL)

A COM form is required if a Teknion product is needed in a textile outside our Standard or Graded-In Programs. For any COM/COL requests, please check with Teknion Customer Service for a record of the test results. If the fabric/leather has been approved, a serial number for the fabric and a cutting direction will be supplied by Teknion. This number must be shown on the order. Please note, for various reasons, certain fabrics/leathers may not be approved for use. The required COM/COL yardages given on the price pages are for orders up to 100 chairs. This number is approximate and can vary depending on the

The COM process will take a minimum of 5 working days once the test yardage has been received by Teknion.

COM forms and information on how to use these forms can be found on My Teknion, Order & Specification, Order Services, PreOrder, Customize, COM, for your printing convenience.

NOTE: Applying the fabric pattern to a rendering may not accurately represent the actual product.

COM Pattern Directional Guidelines for Seating

Usually, seating fabrics are patterned to run Off-the-Bolt. At the request of the customer, upholstery can be applied railroaded but yardage requirements may vary.

To avoid unnecessary confusion, you must always specify Off-the-Bolt or railroaded when using a COM fabric.

Due to Zones Modular Seating part geometry and compound surfaces of curved units, fabric patterns with vertical lines will not always appear truly vertical and may also show lines converging/diverging on seams at certain points.

It must be noted that the vertical pattern repeat on the fabric may not match exactly from unit to unit, due to the fabric pattern repeat size and also the need for seams on the adjacent units.

See Fabric Pattern Seam Guidelines earlier in this section for more information.

Estimated Material Requirement

COM yardage shown on each products COM/COL Material Requirement Chart is based on unpatterned (plain) fabrics only.

More yardage may be required depending upon the upholstery pattern, repeat, directionality and pattern matching. Leather yield varies from 60-80% and may be affected by the quality of the COL including location and quantity of blemishes, size and shape of hide. The size of the sewing pattern and the number of units ordered may also impact yield. Always round-up to the next yard or hide for each unit that is specified prior to calculating. For larger unit quantities, additional hides may be required.

COL Hide Calculation

When calculating the number of hides required, one must first understand the hide square footage from the chosen COL supplier as the size of leather hides vary by region and by line.

It is not possible to achieve 100% yield optimum due to the nature of hides having various configurations, blemishes and scars, as well as the individual chairs part sizes and part dimensions. Customer order size may also impact yield. Hide calculation requires use of the smallest hide size and applying a yield factor of 70% utilization in order to estimate the usable square footage.

As an example, a supplier of hides from a particular region may advise that their hides vary in size from 55-60 square feet. Hide calculation is required to use the smallest hide size (55 square feet in this case) and apply a yield factor of 70% utilization.

When the square footage required for each chair is less than the usable square footage of (1X) hide:

SAMPLE CASE A:

26 chairs are to be ordered and the COL Material Requirement Chart indicates 16.5 square feet COL is required per chair. The smallest hide size identified by the supplier is 55 square feet.

55 square feet x 70% yield = 38.5 square feet usable hide size

38.5 square feet usable hide size ÷ 16.5 square feet required per chair = 2.33 chairs per hide

Round down the number of chairs produced from a hide = 2 chairs

For 26 units, divide by 2 chairs per hide = 13 hides

A total of 13 hides are estimated to complete the order.

When the square footage required for each chair is greater than the usable square footage of (1X) hide:

SAMPLE CASE B:

2 sofas are to be ordered and the COL Material Requirement Chart indicates 88 square feet COL is required per sofa. The smallest hide size identified by the supplier is 55 square feet.

55 square feet x 70% = 38.5 square feet usable hide size

38.5 square feet usable hide size ÷ 88 square feet required per sofa = 0.44 sofas per hide

For 1 unit ÷ 0.44 chairs per hide = 2.27 hides to create (1x) sofa

Round up to 3 hides per sofa

To calculate for (2x) units, multiply by 2

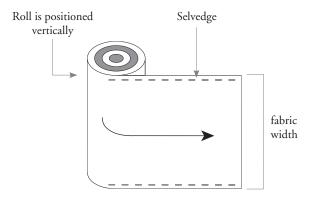
A total of 6 hides are estimated to complete the order.

customer's own material (COM) (continued)

Fabric Direction

All Standard Panel Fabrics are applied railroaded.

Railroaded application (RR)



Regular cleaning of your furniture system will maintain the appearance and optimize the long term return on investment.

Zones Seating

Due to the unique shape and size of **Zones Seating** and the inherent properties of some fabrics, mild creasing or puckering may result and is not considered a quality issue by Teknion. In most cases, the fabric can be smoothed-over by hand to improve the appearance.

All Standard Seating and Architectural Fabrics are applied Off-the-Bolt.

Off-the-Bolt application (OB)

